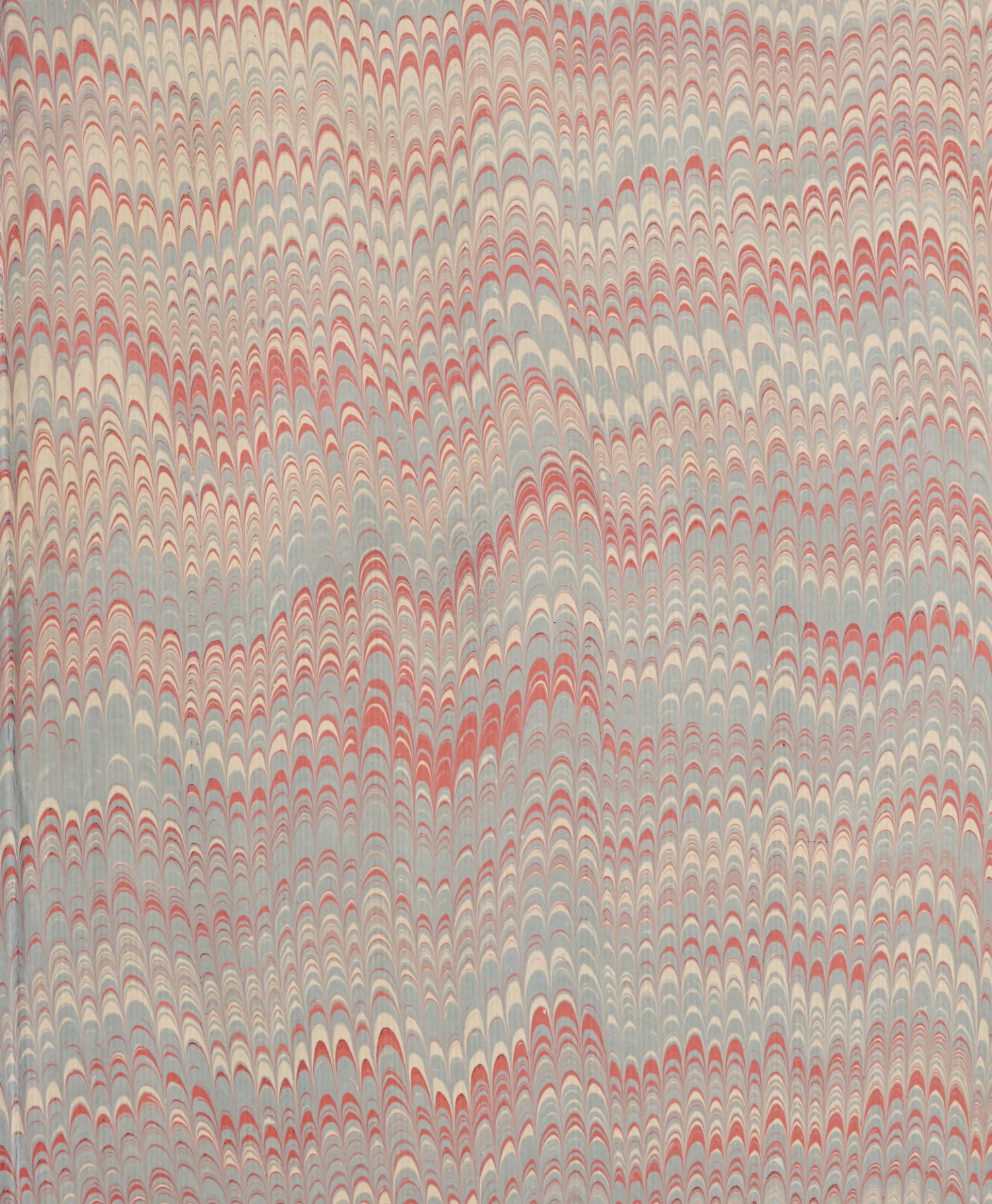



FORBES LIBRARY  
NORTHAMPTON  
MASSACHUSETTS

*Wm. H. Phelps*









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
Forbes Library

<https://archive.org/details/juddmanuscriptmejudd>











Continued

Page 1

in case of fire, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00

for insurance, \$1.00



## Contents.

Doct. Crouch. Page 1.

His Charges for visits, &c. 2, 3.

His Medicines, Unguents, &c. 4-9.

Sales of Medicines to other Physicians 10 to 15

Students 15. Small Pox & other things 16.

Physicians 17. Sleights 17.

Hatfield Patients. 18, 19. - 50 to 53 - 116 to 121 - 188 to 198.

Westfield Patients, 20, 64, 65

Deerfield do. 21. 62, 63, 29, 94 to 99.

Hadley do. 22 to 27 - 36 to 45 - 66 to 81 - 122 to 157.

Springfield do. 28, 82.

Goldspring do. & Eastern Towns. 30. 86 to 89. 182 to 187

Sunderland, do. 31. 60, 61, 90 to 93, 166

East Hadley do. 32 to 35 - 108 to 115 - 202 to 205

Northampton do. 46 to 49 - 180, 181.

South Hadley do. 54 to 59 - 100 to 107 - 170 to 179.

Eastern Towns &c do. 83.

Fort Dummer, &c. do. 84, 85

Pelham do. 208 to 211

Palmer do. 212 to 215

Greenwich do. 216, 217

New Salem, do. 218, 219.

Various Places do. mostly Roadtown } 220 to 223.  
Brimfield, Colerain & Hardwick



# Contents.

Dr. Crouch's Medicines, explained by Motherby 1785.	} 226-251.
Medicines from Ed. Encyclopedier	252
Medicines, from Motherby's Dictionary	253-260.
Viper Medicines . Smith 1769.	261
Medicines, Drs. Crouch & Kellogg. 1750 to 1760.	262-270
Recent Medicines. Hysteria Medicines	272.
Visits & Price. Dr. C.	273.
Wm Smith, 1769. Theory & Practice of Physic. — Pharmacopoeias, &c	} 274-293
Wm Lewis, &c. Materia Medica, 1784. & additions by Aikin	} 294-310







1  
Doct. Richard Crouch  
of Hadley.

At what time he began to practice in Hadley does not appear, but in his first book that can now be found, beginning in July 1730, he brings many balances or aggregates from another book, some of them amounting to a large sum, showing that the Old Book had been used apparently 2 or 3 years or more. I presume the old book was begun by Doct. Squire, continued by him & Dr Crouch but perhaps they began together. Doct. Squire died in 1731. They were both from Great Britain, and they seem to have introduced into medical practice more drugs, and higher prices, than those that had preceded them. They probably had more learning than their predecessors on the river, but it may be doubted whether health or longevity were improved by the new practice.

Doct. Crouch gave a great many medicines, sold outrageously, and charged enormous prices, for his medicines. Visits were comparatively cheap. He blistered also extravagantly.

In some of his charges 1730, he refers to "both of us", evidently referring to Doct. Squire, acting with him.



## Doct. Richard Crouch.

In 1730, Province Bills, the currency of the Province, were depreciated to near one third of their nominal value in silver; and were about the same in 1731 and 1732. In 1733, they were reduced quite to  $\frac{1}{3}$  of their nominal value, that is, when exchanged for silver, or paid out as silver. Yet in the country, in the prices of produce, there was not so much difference, by 20 or 25 percent.

### p. 273 Charges for visits.

In 1730, Dr Crouch charged the people of Hadley village  $\frac{1}{4}$  for a visit. This price was probably fixed when the depreciation was less. Before Province bills became plenty, the price of visits was not over 8 pence; probably not more than 6 pence.

In 1739, visits in the village were raised to  $\frac{1}{5}$  to some; and in 1740 to all.

In 1742, visits were raised to  $\frac{2}{4}$  - to all 1743.

In 1747 visits were raised to  $\frac{3}{4}$ .

In 1748 visits were raised to  $\frac{4}{4}$  and they remained at this price many years, apparently as long as the book was kept in old tenor, or up to 1759 inclusive. This was the old tenor price for a dozen years, equal to  $6\frac{2}{3}$  pence in silver. I find that in 1760, the old tenor price was raised to  $\frac{5}{4}$  a visit, equal to 8 pence in money.

Visits in the night were double, viz.  $\frac{2}{4}$  when others  $\frac{1}{4}$ . At Hatfield  $\frac{5}{4}$  when others  $\frac{2}{6}$ . Some not double.

Visits to other towns when  $\frac{1}{4}$  in Hadley village, were -  
 To Hatfield  $\frac{2}{6}$ , Northampton  $\frac{3}{6}$ , Worcester  $\frac{5}{6}$ .  
 East Precinct or East Hadley  $\frac{3}{4}$ . Agawam  $\frac{2}{4}$ . Deerfield  $\frac{1}{5}$ .  
 Sunderland  $\frac{9}{10}$  or  $\frac{2}{3}$  Precinct some  $\frac{1}{4}$ . School meadow  $\frac{5}{4}$  -  $\frac{1}{4}$ .  
 Westfield  $\frac{2}{6}$ . <sup>most</sup>  $\frac{3}{4}$ . Springfield  $\frac{2}{4}$ .

When visits were doubled a  $\frac{2}{4}$  in Hadley village, they were doubled elsewhere, as School meadow  $\frac{1}{4}$ . Sunderland and  $\frac{1}{4}$ . East P.  $\frac{1}{4}$ .



Doct Richard Crocker.

Charges for particular acts or things.

In 1730, Bleeding, very frequent } There were 1/2. and  
Drawing a Tooth } the price, was advanced  
as fast as that of visits,  
when a visit was 1/2. bleeding was 1/2. In 1760  
bleeding was 5/6, and extracting a tooth 5/6.

For Bleeding in the foot, which was very common,  
as to females, the price was higher, often 2/6 1731.

Blisters, Corns, were not of one price in 1730.  
I mean, that neither of these were of the same price in  
1730, but varied. They seem to have advanced  
nearly as visits. 2, 4, 6, or 8 left at a time of blisters.

"Cutting Issues", frequent, 1/2 ea. with hatcase 1/6.

"Cutting blister", often; usually day after blister was charged, 1/2.

"Blister & Mellilot" often together, 1/2. Blister salve often.

"Cupping the new way" 5/6 1732 1734; 1737. do. 5/6 twice. many.

"Hatcase" was a frequent charge with cutting issues,  
blisters, and other things, 6 and 8 at a time.

Blisters about 1/2 each, usually. Increased by mellilot.

"Salivation" is charged at 1/2, several times.

Dressing a wound was often 1/2, but varied } 3/6 4/6  
do a swelling, sore &c. 1/2 - " "

Plasters were common.











Doct Richard Crouch  
Medicines 1730, &c.

1730 ellutridate 2/3. 2 3/4. 233/1730.

Penny Water 3/6. 2/6

1731 Penny & Bryony water 43. 8/1731. 4/6

1731 Gascon's Powder 1/6 dose: 16 doses at a time 24/1. 2/ a paper

1731 Red Coral & gaduara, 6 doses 3/1. 1/6

1731 and Coral Same 1731. 4 doses 4/1. 1731/1. 1/6

1730. Elixir Proprietatis 4/1; 1/2 2 4/6; 4/6 at a time; 10/1. 1735. 6/3.

1731 Morton's Stiptick Drops, 20 drops 3/1; 40 do. 6/1

1731 Bitter Ingredients 4/1731; 3/1. Inquid. for powder 3/6. 1732.

1731 Diet Drink Ingredients 5/1. second times. 3/1. 11/3/1

Emp. 1731 Diapalma, often 2/6. 2/ at a time. 1/ at H.

1731 { Lig. vitae, many times, a medicine, 1/1: 1/2 2 3/8.

1731 { Guaiac 1/6-1734. 4/1. 3/1731. 1/2 2 3/8.

1731 { Astringent Electuary. 10/1731. See next page. 20/1732. 12/35

1731 { Steel Electuary 7/6. 3/1731. Electuary with Althorp 10/1731.

1731 Cream of Tartar 2/6

1731 Rhuarb not much used. Decoction of clo 5/1731

1731 { a dose 4/1 - 6/6 at once 2/6: 5/1731. 6/6.

1731 { a dose 1738. 1/1 - 1740. 10/ dose. 1747 8/17 - 10/ dose 1746.

1732 Cassiaida 1/3. Foetida pills 2/6. 4/1733.

1730 Turmeric 6 dose, 6 doses at a time 1742; 7/16. 8 at 6. 1732

1731 Mercurial Ointment 7/6 at once

1731 { Spiritus for Rheumatism 8/6.

1731 " A mixture to snuff 5/6. 1731. Mixture for Flux 1731. 5/1: 43 5/6

1731 { A mixture for the ears 5/1.

1731 A Cordial mixture. 2/ dose. 5/ at once 1731

1731 Aethiopia Mineral. 12 doses at once 6/1. 12 doses 1/1. 6 at 9

1731 Tincture of Silyb. & aloes, 3/8 oz; 7/6 at once: 6/1. 6/6

1731 { every day use. 4/1731. 5/6 1731

1731 Mercurial Liniment 4/1. 3/1

1731 Liniment for breast, woman 5/1. Liniment with Bole 8/1731.

1731 { A mixture for jaundice 6/6. 8/6. 3 at 7/1. 10/1. 7/6

1731 { A mixture to ease pain 7/6. 6/10/8. 1743. 10/1. 4/1731

1731 { A mixture for sore mouth 4/1.

1731 { A mixture for sore mouth 4/1.

1731 { A mixture for sore mouth 4/1.

1731 { A mixture for sore mouth 4/1.



Doct. Richard Crouch.  
Medicines, 1730, &c.

1731. Liquid Laudanum vial, 100 drops, 3/. 17/6. 3. 1737.  
6. 1743. Several times 1731.
- 1734 Gallanum plaster 4/8 4/3 3/4 4/ large 6/6. 1747 large 9/. 1736
- 1732 Plaster for the back 3/6 several, 3/. some.  
Dominio plasters.
- 1731 Astringent Electuary 3/. + 3/6. shalybate Elect. 22/6. 1742.  
do. 10/ 1731. do. 10/ 1731. 22/6. 1742. 3 to 1 man.
- 1731 Grand Elixir 7/6 dose; 3 doses 22/6; 6 more 45/.  
do. 10/ 1731. do. 10/ 1731. 22/6. 1742. 3 to 1 man.
- 1732 Freeman's Colic Elixir 2/. dose. 3/4 oz. 3 oz at once 10/. 5/. dose many; 30/6. 1732.  
do. 10/ 1731. do. 10/ 1731. 22/6. 1742. 3 to 1 man.
- 1731 Spts. Turpentine 1/. 3; 5/ for 5. 3; 4/ at once. 1735
1731. Aloes 1/6. 3. often. 1736, 16. 36/. 3. 1735.
- 1732 Aniseeds. 1/6
- 12 Cordial fever powder 1/3. 15/. many
1730. Mamma Ferream Tartar 1/ dose. 3/6 often. 4/ 4/6. 3/.  
3/. dose 1731. often 3/6. 4/ 4/6. 3/.
- 1731 Powder for fits 8 at a time. 4 at 9. 4 at 4 child. 1/6 ea. 1733
- 1731 Mixture for fits
- 1731 Compound Liniment 5/6; 1/2 8/; 7/6 1731
- 1732 Elixir Salutis. 2/. 2/6. 1/ 1732. Comp. Elixir 8/. 1731.  
12/ 1743.
- 1732 Roman Vitriol 4/6; 6/. 6/8. Treacle water 17/6. 1732.  
Elixir Vitriol 100 drops 2/6. 1743
- 1731 Aniseed & Licquorice 3/. 2/6. 1/9 Salt of ammoniac 1732.  
103 ea. 4/ 1731
- 1732 Balsam Capivi 6/ at once; 2/6. often with other things
- 1732 Ingredients for poultice 3/6
1732. Spirit of Wine 10/. 1/2;
- 1731 "Mixture for vomiting" 7/6; again 7/6; also 4/6. 7/6.  
"To vomit" top 5/ 1732. 6/6. 1732
1731. Sal Prunella 4/. 2/
- 1731 Compound mixture 5/6. 5/ Compound Elixir 5/6.  
do. do with Ph. Lon. 6/6. 1742
1732. Mercurial Vomit 3/6
1733. Dragons blood 6 doses at once
- 1731 Side Plaster 3/6
- 1731 Stomach Plaster 4/. 3/6. 4/6.
- 1732 Throat do. 2/ 4. 5/6. 1743.
- 1732 Back - do. 7/ 1747 + 7/6. large 3/6. 1732 - 6/6 large 1735



8 Dr. Richard Crouch  
Medicines. 1732 &c

- 1731 Night doses, 10/. + 7/. many; 3/ adose 3 times 1733.  
1731. do drops 3/6.  
1730 Balsamic Bolus 1/6 ea. 1732 many 2/6. 15/ at once 1731  
1731 Burgundy Pitch, 2/. 1/. 2/6. Frequent. used for feet & ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> 1733.  
1733 Hungary Water 2/6 : 1740, 4/. 1740 1/2 9/ 1733.  
1732 Camphor <sup>not often</sup> 2/6 1/6  
173- Camphorated Spirits, rare. used for wounds 16/ 16. 13/6 at once 1742  
1731 Countess of Warwick's powder. 9/ at once; 1/6 ea. 1/ea  
1732 Compound Drops 5/6 at once 1/ dose 1732 & 31.  
1731 Purging draught was 2/6. but p. d. with Rhubarb 5/.  
do do. with Rhubarb 4/ 5/6.  
Comp. Purging mixture 1740 3/6. 6/. 1735 4/6 3/6.  
1733 attestation for the E. ole 2/. do with Thyssen 7/. 1733.  
1731 Powders for Urine 1/ each, many. Mixture for Urine 1731. 3/6  
" Bals" (Baleson batmans) Cordial (Syrups) 3/6 ea; 4/ 8/ 4/ 1733  
1734 Drops 4/6. Bales' Purging Elixir 5/. 1733. 4/6 ea.  
1733 Bolus 1/ea Bolus with Rhubarb 5/ea. 1733. 4/6 ea.  
1731 Cordial Bolus 2/6 1733.  
1736 Purgative, 1 dose 2/6. 1734. first noticed. 1735. 3 times 3/6.  
1732 Galap with manna 4/. 1732: 1733 /alep powder 1/6  
1731 Elixir (kind not specified) 3/ at once, 5/6 Elixir Vitriol 15/ 03.  
" 10/ 3. 1734  
1733 Virginia Snake Root. 1/. 1/6. 2/. 3/6 1733  
1733 Baleson's purging Elixir 4/ 5/6 1731. 3/6 Baleson's  
or Bales' Purg. Elix. 3/6 1735. 16/ 1735. 1734  
Isingless. 4/6 3/6.  
Stco. Pura Picra, not frequent, 5/6 for 1/2 3/. 103/6. 1734.  
Strengthening Pills 3/. doz. 5 doz 15/.  
1732 Ens. Verz. 1/3 dose. 13. 10/6  
1731 Spirit of Lavender 3/6. 10/ at 2/. 1/ 1731. 5/ 3. 1733.  
1731 1/2 Sal Ammoniac 2/. 5. 3. 3/  
1734 Alkermes with other things 1731. 3. de. Confect. Alkermes.  
1731. Hysteric pills 3/. doz. 6 doz in two weeks, 18/. 16 at once 4/6.  
1735 Opium pills. 1/6 4 pills 10/. 16 doz 8/. 1736  
Sano Tincture 16/ 1735. Pill Cochia 2/ 1731.



Doct. Richard Crouch  
Medicines, &c. to 1745, &c

9

- 1730 Bitter Wine 5 lb. & 5/ pint. 12/ 9/ 12. Feigs 2/ 6 ea. 1738.  
1730 Othen Wine 2/ 6 9. 1731 Rain 2/ 8. 1738  
1730 Fever Water 4/ atime. 2/ 6. 1731. 2/ 8  
1731 Plantain Water 1/ atime  
Stomach Plaster, 1/ 6. com. 3/ 6. 4/ 6  
1733 Strengthening Plaster 3/ 6. 1740 after Blisters 1/ 6. 1735  
1731 Sweating Mixture 73. 7/ 6. 1731 Blisters 6. 9. and 11.  
1734 Diacutium Salve " Nicotian. 2/ 3. 36  
1732 Sweating Draught 3/ 6. sub below " Compound. 20/ 10. 34  
17 Lignocice, Amixed & some, many times: 4/ 8. 8/ 35 Mellilot 6/ 8. 1732  
Brandy 6/ 8. 1731 Ung. Aegyptiac. 1/ 3. 1732  
Cataplasma for a hurt 5/ 1731 " " 1/ 6. 1735  
Ung. Basilicon 1/ 6. 2/ 3. 3/ 1. 20/ 10. 1735. Some 43. 10/ 1731 Hatese 4. 6. 8/ 11.  
Asthmatic Chir comes 1740. 3/ 6. 6/ 6. 7/ 6. Throat Plaster 15/ 12  
1735 Salt of Steel. 3/ 6. 1/ 2 2/ 6. 1733. 2/ 6. 1734. " Topawo Ointment 4/ 1738  
1735 Astringent powder 12 at once 1/ 3. 8 at 1/ 3. 1735 Ointment for Shingles 1/ 6  
Goats eyes 1/ 2 3. 3/ 1; do for child 3/ 6; many times Tob. Oint. please 4/ 1733  
1731 Mixture for the gripes 5/ 1731. for colic 6/ 6. 1731. White Ointment. 1734  
1732 Sweating draught 2/ 6 - 3/ 3/ 6. 2/ 1731 Red Precip. 1731  
1733 do mixture 4/ 1731  
Rhubarb Pills, 6 at 2/ = 12/ - 1746. St. Scurvy Grass 3/ 1733  
1734 Ointment for burns 43. 5/ Phylloxera 3/ 6. 1734  
1731 Urine Powder 2/ 1. 6 or 8 at once. 2/ 6 Dr. agous blood 1741  
1731 Treacle water. 53. 8/ 36. also 9/ at once 1734 Sweet mercury 2/ done 1742  
Treacle with oil. 2 things. 1731 do do 1/ 11 at once  
1732 Linseed Oil, cold drawn, 1/ 2 5/ 1732 Cubebs 1/ 1732  
Black cherry water 1/ 2 lb. 3/ 1732 Aqua Marab. 32  
1732 Ointment for nipples 1/ 46 Gum Arabic 1735  
1733 Stoughtons Eliscer 3/ 6. 1733. Her Drops 3/ 6. 1733 Diachylon. 1734  
1733 In large Buck's Horns 3/ for Sam Taylor. 1733. Bala Gilead 2/ 1732  
Comp. Ointment for Itch, 1744. 12/ 6  
Pain Pills with Scam. Gamboge, Calomel, Jalap. Colocient. 42 pills 40/ 1735



Doct. Richard Crouch  
Medicines

He sold to physicians & others by the quantity.

To Col. John Pyncheon Sp. 1731. + 1732.

India Berries 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 4/ — Specacumana 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 2/6.  
Elixir Vitriol 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 15/ — Singlass 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 8/.  
Conserve of Red Rons ... 10/ — Sac Saturni ... 4/.  
Gum Mastick 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 4/ — Ungt. Neapol. 2/.  
Vin rubr. (Red wine) 2 Dr. 5/ — Opium at several times 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 8/3.  
Cortex Perue opt. ... 6/ —

To Dr. Wm. Rand, Boston

1733. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  Dr. Castor @ 10/ 35/ — 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  Dr @ 10/ 45/.

<sup>Prout</sup>  
Port Thomas Wells, Deerfield. 1733. 34. 35.

Roman Vitriol 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 2/ — Sweet nitre 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. vial 4/.  
Mercury, prep. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 5/ — Pylon, Roman 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. + gallipot 4/6.  
Linniment Atriel. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. + gal. 5/ — Elis. Prop. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. vial ... 8/.  
Galban. Colat. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 10/ — Deatthue Unguent. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. + gal 2/6.  
Caem Tartar, pulv. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 1/6 — 4 clons Squirs Elixir. 15/.  
Balsamic Elixtnay &c. 14/6 — Ingredients for powder 4/.  
Compound Ointment 4/6 — Spt. Nitric dulc. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 10/8/.  
Spt. Sal. Armon. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 3/6 — Gum Arabic 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 3/8/.  
Bole Armen. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 4/ — Elixir Prop. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 12/.  
Deatthue 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. — 4/ — Pill cochill. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 1/8/.  
Emps. adhaenam 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 4/ — Dragon's blood 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 10/.  
Terra Shilclat 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 3/ — Oil Olive 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. — 2/.  
Cantharides ... 1/6 — Pulv Jalap 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 5/6.  
Spt. Lavender 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 8/ — Pulv Rhubarb 2 scruples 12/.  
Rosemary 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 3/ — Pulv Specac 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. + p. sern. 13/.  
Emps. Epistast. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 10/ — Balsam Capivi. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 9/3/.  
Linniment Atriel 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 7/ — Ungt. Apostolorum. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 7/6.  
Emps. Mellilot 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 7/ — Elect. Pylon. Roman 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 2/6.  
Eps. Vers. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 12/ — Prep. mercury rubr. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 4/.  
Cuc. Curcuma 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 4/ — Croc. Angli. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 18/9.  
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ z. 1/6 1. do 7/6: 2. do 15/ — 2 do — 15/.



11

Doct Richard Crutch.  
Medicines — to other Physicians &c.

To Dr. Thomas Wells, continued 1736.

Reasons 1d. 2/ — Emp. Aithioniam 3oz. 4/6  
Galbanum (lat. 1oz. 10/ — Emp. Mellilot 3/9. 3/9.  
Pulv. Jalap 1oz. 5/ — Pulv. Cornichin. 13. 8/  
Spt. Sal. Armon 13 3ser. 5/ — Legn. vitæ 1/2d 1/—  
" Corn. cerv. (Stagshorn) 1oz. 3ser. 5/ — Pulv. Corn. chin. 1oz. 8/  
Emp. Epispast. 3oz. 15/ — Ung. Diatthoe 4oz. 4/  
2 Cloas purging pills — 5/ — Galb. Colat. 1/4 oz. 2/49-  
One Mercury Pill 2/ — Phylon Rom. 1oz. 1/2.  
Sem. anisee. and } 23. 4/ — Spt. Nitru dulc 1/2 3. 30/-  
Rad. Liquorice }  
Elix. Propriet. 2oz. 13/ — St. Sulphur & Camph. 13. 6/  
Vitriol Rom. 1oz. 4/ — Pulv. Speac. 1oz. 8/  
Rad. Jalap 4oz. 16/ — Spt. Lavender 2oz. 7/  
Sal Armon. 2oz. 8/ — Rad. Serp. Virg. 23. 7/  
Saffron 1oz — 6/6 — £ 5 2

To here the bill was 47. 4. 4. some latter part of 1733.

1736 Dec. begins here. (Many same as above will not be repeated.)

Elect. Methuridate 4oz. 8/ — Bole Armon. 4oz. 8/  
" Ther. Androm. 4oz. 8/ — Dragon's blood 2oz 7/  
" Diascordium 23. 4/ — Rad. liquorice 1oz. 1/6  
Spt. Nitru dulc. 8oz. 32/ — Ungt. Apostolon 2 1/2 3. 6/3  
" Lavender 23 7/ — " Diatthel 3 1/2 oz. 3/6  
Liniment Arieic 13. 3/6 — " Nicotian 4oz. 8/  
Emp. Epispast. 4oz. 20/ — Spt. corn. cerv. 1oz. 4/  
" Demme 13. 7/6 — Ens Vere. 1 1/2 oz. 18/  
Rad. Serp. Virg. 2oz. 3/ — Croc. Angli 2ser. 12/  
Spermacti. 4oz. 12/ — Pill Tradito 1oz. 10/  
Hatcase 1/4 yard ... 10/ — Merc. pp. red 1/2 oz. 5/  
Red Coral pulv. 1oz. 5/ — Rad. Curcum. 4oz. 6/  
Succ. Liquorish 13. 1/6 — Gum Myrror 2oz. 8/  
Rad. do 23. 3/ — Elix. Camphor. hant. 3oz. 9/  
Rhubarb 1oz. best 40/ — " Proprietat. 23. 13/  
Rad. lig. & Anised 2oz. ca. 6/ — Oil Oliver. 1/2 lb. 8/  
Ther. Androm. 4oz. 8/ — Methuridate 4oz. 8/  
Diascordium 43. 6/ — Spermacti 2oz. 6/

Account to him 70. 37



12 Port Richard Crouch

Medicines to Physicians - continued

Doct. Thomas Wells continued. Begins 1737.

Hartmans Elixir 4/6 - Pulv. Specacuan 13. 6/1  
 Elixir Vitriol. 103. 8/1 - " Jalap 1/2 3/4 2/6  
 Spermaceti - 2oz - 6/1 - Spt Lavender 2oz - 7/1  
 Sal Prunella 4oz. 4/1 - Emp. Epispast <sup>2 1/2 3/4</sup> 2oz 10/1  
 Aloes 13. 2/1 - 1738. Gum Arabic 2oz. 2/1  
 Diapalma 1/2 2d 4/1 - Liniment Arice 13. 3/1  
 Ung. Apostolon - - - Spermaceti <sup>4 do 10/1</sup> 4oz - 10/1  
 Pulv. Cantharides 1 1/2 oz 2/1 - Emp. paracel. 1/2 2d. 10/1  
 1739. Suc. Liquorice 43. 6/8 - Senn. Anised 6/1  
 Rad do. 43. 6/1 - Ol. Juniper - 13. 9/1  
 Bals. Sulph. & Anised 1/2 3/4 4/1 - Elixir Prop 13. 6/6  
 Pulv. Specac 13. 10/1 - Manna - 13. 5/1  
 Liq. Vitae - - - 1/1 - Emp. Adherman 43. 8/1  
 Chir. Senna opt 53 20/1 - Spt. Nitru dulc 2 1/2 3. 10/1  
 Ess Verr. 2 3/4 2oz 24/1 - Rubr. Merc. 3/6  
 Hartmans Elixir 2oz. 6/1 - Emp. Epispast 23 10/1 2 20 10/1  
 Vitriol Roman - - - Pulv. corn chin 13. 6/1  
 Spermaceti 2oz. 5/1 - Cortex Peru opt. 23. 12/1 2 20 12/1  
 Gutta Camboge 5/1 -  
 1740. Spt Lavender 23. 7/1 - Hartmans Elixir 2 1/2 3. 7/6  
 " Sal Armon. 13 3/6 - Bals. Capivi 23 8/1  
 Sal Prunell. 2oz 4/1 - Senna 4 1/2 oz. 18/1  
 Rad. liquorice 43. 5/1 - Pulv. Jalap 23. 8/1  
 " Spt. Virg. 43. 8/1 - Liniment Arice 33. 9/1  
 Senn. Anised 14oz. 4/1 - Elix. Vitriol - 13. 6/1  
 Emp. Epispast. <sup>2 20 1</sup> 23. 10/1 - " Prop - 13. 6/1  
 Aethiops min 23. 12/1 - Emp. Diapalma - 4/1  
 Myrrh - 2oz - 7/1 - Red precip. pp. 13. 8/1  
 Elixir Hartman - 23. 5/1 - Diaculum

Bill to her, end of 1740, 100 some shillings.

He did not buy much after 1740; some in '41 and '42. 5 or 6 £.  
 He paid up pretty well. Owed only 13. 12. 11. Nov. 13. 1742.



Doct Richard Crouch.

Medicines to Physicians - con.

1741. Doct Th. Wells - latter end.

Elect. Dioscoridium 1/6 3/- Sal Armon 13 1/1

Pulv. Jalap. <sup>1/2 oz</sup> - 1/2 oz. 7/- Liniment Arceae 7/6 8/

Succ. Legumin 4 oz. 6/- Vitriol Rom. 5/

1742. Oil of Sulphur 5/6 - Emp. Epispast. 13. 5/

Bole Armen 33 3/- " Deminco, 2 1/2 oz. 2/6

Sang. Dracon. 13. 4/-

1743. Some few things - some Vests to him at 30/7  
Oil of Almonds - Spirit of Buckthorn. <sup>(latter part of 43. & 44)</sup>

<sup>Febr</sup> 1744. Attended him one night with. Mr Doolittle  
and Dr. Williams.

He died March 7. 1744.

<sup>Princ</sup> 116 Doct. Waitstill Hastings, Hatfield  
began to purchase medicines January 1734-5.

1735. Pulv Specac; spt. Lavender; - Elixir Vitriol,

Spt. nitu dule; Sal Armon - Mellilot,

Elect Mithridati; Phylor - (Dias. cordium

Spermoceti; Mercurial pills, Bats cordial

Tinctures; Ol. Turbith - Merc. rub. pp.

Lix. anise; Ung. Neap. - Bals. capivi

Ung. Dialthee; Flos. Sulphur - Cert. Porae.

and various other articles as charged to Dr Wells.

Prices not all the same.

Camphor 1 drop 3/- Lig. Laudanum 1 1/2 3. 12/-

Pulv Cortex Pera 7/6 oz. - Purg. pills 1/6 dose; 10/12

Hatcase 1/6 dose - Ung. Dialthee 4 3. 4/

Pix Burgund. 4 oz. 2/- Rad Rhubarb 1 1/2 oz. 4 6/

Emp. Epispast. 13. 5/ - Fl. Sulphur 2/8 for 1/2 lb

Elixir Prop. <sup>4 oz. 1/2</sup> 13. 6/- Pulv. corn. chin 2 3. 16/

Merc. dule. pp. 1 oz. 7/- Pulv Specac 13. 8/-

Bals. Oily mixture 4 oz. 4/- Spec. Nera sic. 1 1/2 oz. 4/

Pulv. Cord. camph. 2 oz. 20/- Dintmt. Marsh mallows - 1/

1736. <sup>2 oz. 20/</sup> Tinc. myrrh & aloes 2/6 3/- <sup>2 oz. 1/4</sup> Emp. Mellilot 7 oz. 7/

Spt. vis. camphor. 1/2 3/- Bole Armen. 2/3.



Doct Richard Crouch.  
Medicines to Physicians.

To Doct Waitstill Huntings-cont.

1736. Mixture for jaundice 12d 5/ — Elix. Propriet. 23 1/2 1/4 6/ 30 much  
Rethiops Min 9/ 1/ 24 — Purging Pills 23 1/2 1/4 10/ 3 many  
" " 6/ 1/ 23 — Calomel 3/ 2 1/2 2/ 1  
Sp. Nitru dule 4/ 1/ 23 — Pulv. cort Peru 7/ 3/ 3  
Sp. Lavandulae 3/ 1/ 23 — Emp. Epispast. 6/ 1/ 23  
Pulv. cord. comp. 10/ 1/ 23 — Pulv Coral rub. 10/ 3/ 3  
Eye water 4/ 6 — = Calomel — 2/ 6  
Pulv. corn. chin. 5/ 4 1/2 3 — Mellilot 4 3/ 3/ 9  
Cordial Powder 12d 5/ = Tinc. Myrrh & aln. 2/ 3  
Pulv. Occ. can. 4/ 1/ 23 — Rad Sapp. Virg. 1/ 6 3/ 3  
1737 Elixir Salut. 15/ 1/ 23 = Bals Armon. 1/ 3  
Sacc. alb. 3 3/ 1/ 3 = Emp. Decapalma  
Pill Foedito (anfortida) 3/ 6 = Crabs eyes 4/ 3/ 3  
Bals. Capivi 13. 2/ 6 = Pulv. Coral red 5/ 3/ 3  
Cantharides 8/ 3/ 3 = Cordial Powder 13 10/ 1  
1738. Ungt. alb & rubr. 1/ 6 = Forcing powder 1/ 6  
Bryony water 4/ = Counting Warricks powder  
Emp. Epispast. 4 3/ 20/ = Liquid Lardanum 5/ 1/ 23  
Oily Mixture 1/ 3 = Pill cochia — 10/ 3/ 3  
Raa. curcuma 1/ 6 3/ 3 = Specacuanther 9 asomple  
Rhubarb by grain. = Manna & liquorish  
Castor White red Oil

Not much in 1739, 40. 41. More 1742, but not much.

1742. Rad Jalap 1 3/ 5/ — Little from 1742 to 1749. but  
chiefly for the family of Dr. H. He died 1748 April 22.  
Dr. Crouch visited him April 18. 19. 20 twice, 21 twice, and  
22 once, & he died.

He had in medicines 61. 9. 9, including no visits. Dr  
Crouch did not charge for visits to the family. Dr Crouch  
did not take old tenor pay for this, but more.

Had of Appons & raves in old tenor 45

1751 " of the Am Strickland in " " 43

1755 " of Madam B. by Rest in full — — — — — not given



## Medicines to Physicians

To Rev. Benj. Doolittle, Northfield.

Account here begins 1736. Some on the old book.

Some for his patients. Some for his family.

Annised 12/ for 1/2 d. Aqua mentha 1/6 for 1/2 lb.

Nitric dulc. 2oz. 8/ - Rad. up. Virg. 4oz. 12/

Liquorice 4oz. 6/ - Sp. corn. cerv. 3oz. 12/

1737 Some other things... - Rad. Gentian 4oz. 6/ -  
all 8 or 9 £1739 Aug 5. Dr. Andrew Gardner, of Winchester,  
had of Dr. Crouch what he visited a patient at W.  
Hartman's Elixir 22/6, Sweet Nitre 18/. Asafetida,  
Crocus mart. & other things to amount of 69/6.

## His Students.

John Wilson came to my house July 19. 1735.

Ebenzer Field (Northfield) came to my house July 11. 1737  
for three years, to give me 60 £.

Matthew Thornton came to my house (no date)

p. 210 This is his Matthew, this Dr. Thornton. Mr Thornton  
paid 10 £ on his son, Matthew's acct. Oct 8. 1742. More over.  
Wm. Thornton of Petham was probably the father & No,  
it was James J. Matthew was then 1744 and 1742, 43, 44  
A Graham was with Dr. 1741. 2. 3.p. 210. Doct Hugh Bolton, Pelham, began to buy  
medicines in 1747. & in that year 1749 & 1750  
purchased to amount of 12 or 15 £. Some have no price  
He is first called Dr. or Doctor in 1749. £ 13. 6.  
1752. 53. & 54. he purchased to amount of 14. 13. 6.  
1755 about 4 £. In 1756 a few. One charge in 1760

Doct. Downing of Springfield. A few medicines 1736.



(Doct. Crouch

He kept some spices, wines, &amp;c

1734 Sold to Esr. Jonathan Wells, Deerfield.

60s Raisins @ 1/4. ("Reasons.") Ginger &amp; Raisins 7/6

Cinnamon &amp; mace 6/ Saffron 3/

1 lb Pepper ..... 13/

Coral 4/6

1735 2 yds Madeira Wine 10/

Sugar 1 bbl. 2. 1. 12. 9

1 " Brandy - - 6/

50 Cwt.

Freight boat, cart. 0. 16. 0

Oats credited at 3/ 1738 or 39. Sheep 15/ an.

He sold many shot 1730 to 36 @ 1/4 lb. Turkey shot 1/6 d. 1736.

Beeswax. He had of Esr. Jos Smith sr. 1734 8 1/2 dr @ 2/6. 21/3. on acct.

2 Turkeys of Sol. Bollwood. 23 1/2 dr Dec. 1735.

Dec 5 1740: Esr. Wm. Rand of Sand. had of Dr. C. 43 Bohea Tea no price

1741 Mch. 17 " " " " had of Dr. C. 43 do - " "

" April. 27 " " " " had of Dr. C. 43 do - " "

1761 May. Dr. C. sold 106. peas for 18. 15. 0. or 37/6 C.T. equal to 5/ lawful  
in the account

Recipe for epilepsy, on Dr. Crouch's ledger. 1730 to 1745

Puls E. C. [Cervicornu] + C. C. C. ea. 1/2 oz

Cran. human. (human skull) p.p. - 2 scruples or drams

Oss. cordis cerv. p.p. 1 scruple. or dram.

Aqua cerason. nigr. p.p. comp. ea 3 oz.

Alb. Vin. 6 oz. Rhus. Capiat. coct. 1 entire et

post unguam languor.

Another. Leaves & stalks of culver & agrimony, ea P.  
with warm water each 1 lb.

Small Pox. At John Almond's 1757 see 102 a page

At Ephraim Smith's 1757. see 178 b "

At Capt Luke Bliss's Sps. 1757. Dec. Soule's

Mrs. Arms. Deerfield. 1758. see p. 169.

At Mr Stinson's, Pelham. Aug. 1758 p. 210.

Mss. 16. 166.



# Coat Crouch

116. Physicians in vicinity, noticed by him, besides those on preceding pages.
1739. Doct. Joseph Pyncheon at Long Meadows  
1748. Doct. Morrison. Visited with him  
1750 Doct. Ashley of Westfield.  
1757 Doct. Samuel Mattoon, Northfield  
1736 Doct. Samuel Nathan Northfield.  
1736. Doct. Waitstill Hastings, Hatfield.  
1745. 1747 Doct. Lord DO. or elsewhere. Sund?  
1756 Doct. Nathaniel Smith, Amherst  
1752+53 Doct. G. C. Kellogg made visits charged by Dr Crouch.  
1752 Doct. Elijah Paine, Hatfield.  
1753 Doct. Martin Ashley, Winchester.  
1758 Doct. Bloodget Sunderland.  
1739+45 Doct. Rand (of Sund?). Dr C. visited with him, p. 79-80.  
Doct. Wm Douglass of Boston, was here in May 1742, June 1742.  
Doct. Sylvester Gardiner of do. " " June 8. 1743 to June 16. 43.  
1739. Doct. Warner in it.  
Doct. Pough is visited patients with Dr Crouch May 8 + 12, 1742, as well as in June 1743. See Vol 1. page 10. re.  
p. 106. Doct. Porter at Hadley & S. Hadley

- "The Distemper" mentioned by Dr. Crouch in 1736 + 1737
- P. 91. Daughters of Luke Smith of Sunderland had it at New Swamp. 8. 37.  
86. John Smith's family had "the distemper now prevailing." Oct. 1736.  
85. John Hastings' children at Fort Dunmore had Throat Distemper 1739  
39. Edward Smith, son of 2<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Joseph, had the distemper, March 1757.

## Sleights. Misc. 18. 127.

- 1746 March 1. "A visit to Moses Gun's" in James Kellogg's sleigh 3.  
1737 Feb 22 A visit "in my sleigh" page 32.  
1740. Jan. 20. His sleigh & man went to visit a patient. p. 57.



18 Doct. Crouch's Patents. Hatfield

1730. Mr. . . . . Aleckins of Hatfield.  
9 vints. 22/6. Medicines 76/.

1730 Samuel Bodman } 9 visits 22/6. 1 do 2/6.  
Hatfield } Medicines — 42/6, including  
1 bleeding & 1 blister.

1743 More account.

1730 "Justice Dwight Esq." } 2 Vints 5/.  
meaning Henry Dwight Esq } Medicines 21/9.  
Hatfield

1730 Samuel Wells, Hatfield. from Aug 19 to  
Nov 23. £6.14.0. Visits 20/. 2 blisters 3/6.  
Medicines 5.12.6. — Mother mentioned.  
1751 & 1754. Medicines 38/. "Longdam or Nathaniel". 1754 Son. child 1751.  
Book says this S. W. same as that of 1730.

Joseph Morton. of Hatfield. From Aug 19 to  
1730. Oct. 28, the account was — £37.8.6  
About 2 months. 50 visits were 6.5.0. and  
there were 7 blisters and 2 bleedings. Almost  
31£ was for Medicines, as Powders, Juleps,  
Sweet nitre, only mixtures, cordials, &c.  
Dealt out profusely. Paid was for a person John,  
but the father died 1730 & dau. Ruth.

John Morton paid some of above. — some charges  
against him 1736 and 1737.  
Joseph Morton paid some 1738; & in 1740 he paid Dr  
Crouch have a piece of duck 40d to be sold; credited 7.10.

1730 Obadiah Dickinson of Hatfield (He has a "Dica" Dickman)  
4 Vints 10/. Medicines 32/. — Little 1734.

Daniel Dickinson, shoemaker, Hatfield.

1730 Sept. 1. to Nov 10. £12.12.0. Of this, 15 visits make 37/6.  
3 blisters & melilot 3/. 1 bleeding 1/. Rest about 10.10.0  
is Juleps, cordial powders, sweet nitre, purges, cordial  
herbs, fever water, bitter wine, &c. 1 vomit.  
1752. Negro jammed his finger. Dressing it 6.16.0. Other things for negro. 39/6.



Doct Grouck's Patients. Hatfield. 19.

1730 Daniel Russell } on self, wife & mother.  
 of Sunduland } Visits 24. medicines 3. 19. 2  
 1731 inc. bleeding evening 7.  
 1733 to 1736. Medicine & bleedings & 2 blisters, 43/-

Col. Samuel Partridge of Hatfield "Patrick" he has it.  
 1730. From old book £4. 8. 6.  
 Visits, powder, juleps, bitter wine, &c  
 1732. Visits, oily mixtures, juleps, cordial powder, blisters &c.  
 1734 to 1739. about 66/. Cent hunt, hummer, medicines Visits 24/6.  
 last charge May 26. 1739.

Daniel Graves, Hatfield Hill.  
 1730. Sept. In 9 days, 10 visits 25/, 4 blisters 4/-  
 Juleps, mixtu, powder, 41/6.

..... Martindale, Hatfield.  
 1730 From other book 32/.  
 Sep 5 to Nov. 9. Account 23. 8. 6. Of this, 38 visits  
 make £4. 15. 0; 4 blisters & 1 bleeding 5/-  
 Remains 48. 8. 6. is composed of powder, 21/3.  
 cordial juleps, cordial juleps, purging draughts,  
 Sp. mixtu, sper. mixtu, vomit once, &c.  
 Powders - from 4 to 5 a day much of the time  
 About 180 powder at 1/2 make £11. 5. 0 for this article.

Jonathan Wells, Jr. of Hatfield. Old acct. 63/6  
 1731 } Account 6. 9. 6. - Account later to 1753.  
 to  
 1744 }

Azariah Dickinson Hatfield.  
 1731. Visits & medicines 5. 4. 6.

Timothy Cole Jr. Hatfield. ~~Old acct. 63/6~~  
 1731-1734 Account £4. 9. 0



20 Patients Port Crouch Westfield

1730 } Stephen Kellogg } 2 Visits at W. 2 at Hadley. <sup>Sup. 64</sup>  
1731 &c. of Westfield Visits 45/6. Medicines £5.18.0

1736. "now at Hadley." & 1737 till day. 98/. Visits 15/. Dressing & ley 12/6  
Ointments & plasters. pills & plunges. Self, wife, child.  
[Sup. 80/ & 12/]

1730 to 7. Rev. Nehemiah Bull } Visits at Hatfield &c. 15/.  
1734 } of Westfield. Medicines £6.1.0.

1730 } Ebenezer Merrick, Springfield.  
1732 } Otho Cook 8.16.6. This book £7.3.0. - all 15.19.6

Stephen Nash, Westfield

Sept. was at Eph. Nash's. 2<sup>d</sup> Precinct. - acc<sup>t</sup>. 4.8.0  
1731 } Visits at 8/. Remainder 2.16.0

Oct. 7 Thomas Nobles, <sup>Junior</sup> Westfield.

1731 to } Account for 40 days £31.11.0

1732 &c. } Visits were 22/. or Visit & carriage 23/.

7 Visits £8.5.6 including 2 from Westfield 6/.

Dressings, plasters, liniment & Salve 39/6.

17 doses of Grand Elixirs 6/	5.0.2	Tincture Myrrh & Aloes	0.17.0
68 Cordial powders @ 1/3	4.5.0	Cordial Spirits twice	0.10.0
10 Compound Cordial Elixirs	3.1.0	Mamma & Cream Tartar, 8 doses	0.9.0
32 Urine Powders 2 1/2/	1.12.0	8 forcing powders @ 1/6	0.12.0
Purgine mixture, twice	0.15.0	Bahamian Electuary	0.15.0
Olly Mixture 3 times	1.2.6	Purgine pills 2/. Sweet Water 9/6	0.11.6
	15.15.8	Laudan. 3/. Saffron 4/.	Manna 2/. 0.11.0
	4.5.6		
	20.1.2	Medicines.	4.5.6

David Ashley, Westfield.

1731 & 2. Account 6.1.3. Visit to Westfield 20/.

Jonathan Ashley Westfield.

1731. Medicines, plaster & Salve 25/.

1732 John Shepard, Westfield

Abreise 2 Visits &c. 20/ & 22/. All 10.4.3

Noah Pixley, Westfield.

1732. A Visit & charges 26/ Medicines 39/6.



Patients of Doct. Crouch. Deerfield. 21  
 1730 Headist. Miller, Springfield, had gravel. Medicines 17.  
 (See page 62. 29. 94)

John Catherin of Deerfield, 1730, July 20, came  
 to Hadley, to be under care of Drs. Squire & Crouch  
 who were to look after his arms. He went home  
 to Deerfield in Sept or Oct. came back Nov. 7. and  
 left again Nov. 20. Both doctors dressed his arms twice  
 a day for 39 days; one dressed it twice for 16 days.  
 20 Visits between dressings.

They charged him for 78 dressings in 39 days, £ 7.16.0  
 viz. for their services, 2/ each time

They charged also for 16 days, 2/ each time 1.12.0  
 " " for 20 Visits between — 1.0.0

" " "for Dressings & cure". 22.5.0.  
 (these seem the materials used in dressings)

" " for powder, guleps, sweet ointment, &c. 8.10.8  
 " " for one visit to Deerfield — 0.15.0

It was all paid. £41.18.6

More charges 1733 to 1744. for medicines to himself & family.  
 Including 43 Spermace etc 1/1. Brunston 3/ Leg. vites 1/  
 Plaster for breast 7/6. 12 doses Althiops mineral 9/.

Jonathan Wells, Deerfield Otterbrook 80/9  
 1731 to 1733 Sept 10 } £ 4.13.0. No visits. (See p. 94)

Thomas Wells Esq. Deerfield. (his charge is to  
 "wife of Justice Wells")  
 1732. 2 Visits 15/ ea. Whole account 4.18.6.

Aaron Denio, Deerfield

1731. Visit 15/. Account 75/9. 1735 to 1738 about 12/.

1735 1st visit to him at Mr. Olmstead's, Ware River 26/. Medicines 40/6

Benjamin Hastings, Deerfield.

1731. Came to Hadley. Dr. C. dressed his great toe sometime bill 5.10.0

Arms, son. of Deerfield

1731. & 1732. Visits 15/. All £ 4.11.6. — 16 cordial powder 20/ once



22 Patients of Doct. Crouch in Hadley.

1730 } Caleb Smith of Hadley. Visits in the village.  
 1736 } Had wife & child or children, 18 Visits 18/-

1737 } Account continued. Daughters men. Medicines 23.5.10.  
 1744 } Son Phineas Visits & Med. as before.

P.S. Above must have been Chileas Smith, son of Ch.  
 (See Widow page 141)

1730 } Timothy E. Eastman of Hadley. seems fr.  
 1733 } Visits to mother, & to wife, & sister &c. 18 in all, 18/-  
 Medicines, bleeding, dressing blisters &c. £6.18.10.

1732-3. March 22, then more. Visits 3/- blisters 1/- and  
 Medicines 17/9, & B. gundy pitch plaster for foot 1/6

Next day, March 23, 2 Visits 2/- dressing 8 blisters 8/-  
 and Medicines 7/11 — This was for T. Eastman Jr.  
 He died March 25. 1733.

The Sister, or wife had 6 doz. hyssop pills 3/- and  
 Hyssop powder & drops & i. lepts to use of near 60/-  
 Seems sister & wife. — Cutting 2 "ishers" also.

Widow Eastman Sr. at Wm. Montague's, Mount Airy, Visits 8/- and  
 Medicines in 1735. Purges for Lydia 1740 in the (See Widow Jr. 123/-)

Joseph Eastman of Hadley. More trifles, before 1739-40

1738-40. } In about 20 days, 15 Visits 21/6. 22/6.  
 Mich. & Ann } Medicines in summer time £4. 8. 6. in blisters  
 Some for son Jos. — perhaps all.

1740 to 1745 Deac. E. 3 or 4 £. 1746 "cutting an oar out of your son's nose."  
 Deacon. 1740 — 1752 to 1759. (See page 145)

Mr. John Smith, on the Plain (Back Street) Hadley

Had acc. — for an old book 47/4

1730-31 Feb. Beg. on this book. To Septem. 1733. all and 6. 19. 9.  
 including the 47/4. — 14 Visits 14/- Dressing. 7/6. 4 blisters.  
 1 Bleeding. Rest Medicines 1733 to 1738. 10 £. Toe of "Minias" 12t. 12/-

1738. Calling Fall Woods — 1740 son John unwell,  
 and son Silas with a bad leg; he cut it with a scythe.  
 Many dressings. Account about 5 £. for his leg & John's leg.  
 He was at Fall Woods 1735. Visits 9/- & 10/- many visits in village. Phillimon 1742.  
 (See page 177.)

St Samuel Cooke of Hadley.

1731. Dressing daughter's heel Feb 15 to April 12 30/-  
 Bleeding & purging.

1735. Dressing Samuel's face & med. 15/- a fungus on it

1736. Visits, powders, pills, &c.



1730 } Widow Marsh, senior (Hebasilla shi)  
 1735 } Acc. 8.12.9. Of this 30 visits, make 30p.  
 6 blisters + melilot 6p. bleeding Nabby in foot 4 times 8p.  
 3 bleedings 3p. — Rest about 6.4.0. is medicine.  
 Much of it, or part of it for Abigail. And there  
 is an account again. Abigail Marsh  
 in 1735 up to March 1735-6. 20p.  
 Was this the same Marsh, sr. the widow of Daniel?  
 Did grand dau. Abigail live with her?

Sergt. Joseph Smith, senior, at Mill.  
 Other Book £4.8.0. [Son Benj. page 25.]

1730 Sept 12 to } Account, £36.12.3. This  
 1733 Feb 13 } included 20 visits to the mill @ 4p. or  
 £5.4.0. Care of his grandson's leg in Hadley with 16  
 visits to him, £3.16.0. Grandson went back to the  
 mill. Visits at the mill were to Sergt Jos. Smith,  
 son Benj. and grandson. Curing Benj's toe 24p.  
 Dressing Grandson more 40p. Cutting Throat 1p.  
 8 blisters about 8p. 2 bleedings 2p. Ointment for sinews 1p  
 80 Cordial powder (4 + 6 a day often) @ 1/3. £5.9.0.  
 10 Cordial Juleps @ 5p. — 2.10.0  
 4 Oily Mixtures 5p. 2 Cord. Spirit 5p. 1.10.0  
 Spirits Vitis 6 times, about 20p. — 1.0.0  
 Bals. Elec. 7/6. Grand Elix. 6p. progs 4p. — 0.17.6.

1732 June to 1733 Feb. 13. } Night Doses began June 1732, viz.  
 Doses 2 times @ 12/6 (6 doses ea.) 1.5.0  
 " 8 times @ 10p. — 4.0.0  
 do. 22 do @ 7p. — 7.14.0

A few other medicines — only a few shillings. £23.06.6  
 Night Doses & all visits & medicines ceased Feb. 13. 1733. 1732

In 1737/38. Account of visits & medicines. £7.12.0  
 Visits only 2/6 + 3p. nearly all 3p. His wife mentioned 1738.  
as Mrs. Grady's girl.

1740 Aug. 9. "a vomit for yourself 3p." He was then living  
 on this was for Benjamin. Also wife, or Benj's wife.

1740 Aug. 16. Benj. Smith's acct. began at Mill in his name

OS. Time of Serg. Jos. Smith's death probably 1733. acc't.  
 1737 to 1740. I think, through father's name at top of page.



## Hadley Patients

1 Capt. Job Marsh.

Other book 3. 4. 7.

1730 Sept. 18 to Oct 23. 1733, £8. 7. 1. In this are 13 Visits 13/; and to Samuel 48 visits & dressings 48/ and 16 dressings at house & medicines 40/. 12 bleedings of himself wife & negro & sister's child 12/. Blisters & cutting blister (next day) and cutting "Ischia" 2/6. Medicines less than usual, not over 40/. Liniment for piles 4/. He had a negro (perhaps female) & negro child.

1734 April to March 1740, Account 18. 1. 10. Consisting of visits, bleedings, blisters, & medicines. Some plaster - most of it in 1739. In that year he made visits then with Doct. Warner, Doct. Lewis, and Doct. Lord. Medicines, a large amount. Wife died 1739.

1740 to 1746 - over 50 £. including widows to Oct 17. 1746. Visits, bleedings, blisters, & medicines - himself, wife, Samuel Daniel, negro, Molly Marsh, Perez, Joseph, Doct. Pyrick on mountain in 1746 & Doct. Thompson. Much sickness in 1746 especially in Aug. & Sept. He & Jos. died '46. 1746. Much doctoring. Daily visits Aug. Sept. & to Oct 4. Self, wife, Daniel Perez Marsh, Joseph, Widows. Capt. man Aug 16. & 20. 2 more dead & buried. Ezekiel Kellogg, Hadley. Other book 15. 7. 6.

1731 March 4 to } Account 25. 9. 1. Including 37 Visits 37/ 1733. July 3 } and 35 more to his leg 35/ & medicines & some 1/4 £ Curing finger 15/. curing man John's Toe 20/. Dressing of our thumb 18/. Liniment for piles 5/. & a black wig 40/1 & cutting "Ischia" 4 times; bleedings 12 times, 5 blisters & cutting gore (and 2 plas. - all these 24/ or 25/. - Curing an arm 10/ Leaving for Medicines about 10/. Himself, wife, negro, &

more in 1733 - 30/4 £ } Aug 21. He had many visits, medicines, & treatments for wife & Colton; sent for Ezekiel, for himself, Giles, Dr. C. visited him at New Salem Sept 18. 1739 or 1740. Visits & attend 50/. Dr. C. says April 2. 1741, he is "now at New Salem". Had medicines 1741 to 1761 and some visits at New Salem. 1754 to 1761. Wife, self, Betty, Ann. Wm. & Isaac married & single. Daniel Marsh (Marsh nehasit)

1737 to 1744 £ 4. 7. 3. up to 1749. 9 £ more. Dr. C. visited him until Jan. 24. 1754, which is last charge. Few visits (small acct.)

Ezekiel Kellogg above. Dr. Crouch visited his wife June 19. 1761 no charge later. Betty was living 1760. Had been visited. Wm. 1760. Samuel, a vernal & Colley 30. 1752. Colton a vernal Aug 2. 1753. Ezekiel Jr. had wife; 1752, & a separate account. All these at New Salem. Visits 5 £.



Samuel Porter. — C the Cook £ 7. 8. 0.

1730 Nov. 25 to } Account 10. 7. 10. Of this 21 visits make 21/-  
1732 Oct. 14 } 8 blisters + 5 bleedings + 1 cupping, about 14/-  
Medicines about 8. 10. 0.

1736 to } Visits, medicines, &c. 46 £. much bleeding, blistering  
1739 and } Wife had corns & corn salve, 1736.  
to 1746 } Dressed his finger 20 times. 20/-  
Girls Sick 1737. viz. Anna, Johanna, Aliviana. 1000  
Stomach plasters. Blisters & pills. Blisters next day  
Sarah, a tumor on her h..., cut off, 10 Dressings. 1740  
Opening of finger, after cutting out the nail  
during cautery, Nov 27. to Jan. 8. 1740-41. 50/-  
Syringing Anna's ear, & applications, 33 times. 50/- 1741 & 42.  
Anna had Throat Distemper, May 1742  
Abundance of medicines, blisters, &c. Others of family sick.  
Swallowing thw..., &c. Daily visits Aug. & Sept. 1742.  
1744. & 1746. Aliviana much. Spasmacti ointment for piles.  
Bleedings were plenty.

1746 He visited Anna. She unmarried.  
1746 Sept. Daily visits to wife or dau. or both & med. Visit 2/  
1748 Sept Daily visits to wife at 4/- Some things for Anna.  
" Oct Daily visits to Anna, blisters & dressing.  
only 1 visit to him in Nov. 1748, the month of his death.  
+ that was Nov. 5.  
Widow, Visits &c to 1760, or 1759.

Had 3 } Benjamin Smith at the Mill { or mother in his acct.  
22 } } mony acct. 1739 to 40

1740. His account is a continuation of Serg. Joseph  
Smiths, sr. They seem to have lived together. Whether  
the accounts 1737. 38. 39, the wife, girl, &c. belonged to  
father or son, I know not. Do not know when the  
father died.

Benj. Smiths, acct. 1740 to 1746. £ 22.

Thos. Crafts lived with him, & some was done for him.

"Beck." had much done for her. Wife also, some.

"Money" had medicines. (Benone Crafts).

Benjamin S. mar. Elizabeth Crafts 1734. Her brother John  
died 1730, & his children Thomas born 1719, Rebecca born 1721  
and Benoni born 1725 seem to have lived with B. S. some years

1750 boy cut his foot. Dressings &c. 46/6. Boy Benjamin, he is called.

1756. Reducing luxated Kneel & ang. 22/- sent for Benj. Jr.

1757 Benj. Jr. had a wife. — Once had a tumor opened. 1761.

1750 Visits 12/. In 1744. 6/. In 1737. 3/. Some. 1732. 4/.

David Trask 1753. "your Kinsman" 1753. Wife of B. Jr. 1757



26

Hadley Patent

Dec 1730 Cotton Partridge (Richard Patrick)  
Small account. 3/-

Dec 1730 Sargt. Edmund Hubbard. old book 63/6. Sup. 150  
Account 19/6.

1731 <sup>Widow</sup> Warner: of the Plain. (widow of Eleanor  
to the book 18/6. Account 1731 to 1741. £ 9. 4. 9.  
1741) for scif. Joannas, Ruth, Mary. Blisters. Purgers.  
Bleedings in the foot many. at 2/- many medicines.  
Must for Ruth. Widow, & Lady. 1744 to 1749 about 20£.  
Widow died in 1748. lived in the Plain, or in old Village.  
Ruth 1748 to 1752 about 7£. Dr. Cowlishaw.

Widow Dickinson, Senior (prob. wid. of Nath. sr.)  
Jan. 1731 In that year £. 6. Viz. 16/- to 16/6: Medicines, £ 12. 0  
including plaster 3/6. The Medicines were 30 Cordial powder,  
at 1/3. 37/6. 5 Cordial Juleps 5/- 25/- Oily mixture 2/- 20/- 27/6.  
Sweet rictu 14/6. Sp. ... 2/- Sp. ... 2/- = 5. 8. 6

Had 2. 20. William Murray old acc. 20/  
1730. Account 2/- 1732 a Wag 34/  
1732 to 1735. clo - £ 3. 13. 0.  
1735 to 1738. he was of East. account 70/.

Had 1. 1. 1693 John Morse. Hadley  
1740 to 1745, account about 35£.  
Much sickness of wife. &c. most in 1745.  
Most of the bill in 1745. Daily visit. Some.  
1746 to July 27. 1751. when he died, over 40£. Town paid last part. Son & dau  
sick in 46. 10/- in 47. Wife 48. 49. 50. Himself 1751. (He for she died July 27. '51)  
William Crooker (He lived at Brace's 1751.)  
1731 to 1740 - £ 4. 0. 0

Abigail Barnard [dau. of Doct. John B.]

1740 Feb. 3 Visits at Deac. Dickinsons 4/6. Medicines, salbe, &c 16/6. Blisters.

Hadley 1. 96 John Perry  
1742. Visits 1/6. Wife & child. Salve, ointment, &c. all 16/4  
also in 1743 & 1745.

John Perry's Sister, Visits 1/6 ca. 20 = 30/6. Medicines 81/6.  
no date. Before 1742, I think, not paid.



[1739. Doct. Thornton sometimes in H.  
Doct. Pyncheon " in H.

Had. 1. 97 **John Selders** (Dr. C. calls him of "Phim"  
1731 } Not a large account. £10. 0. 0 in 13 or 14 years.  
to 1744 } Visits, medicines, bleeding, &c as usual.  
Some dressing of legs  
1745 Widow's Account begins: 10. 14. 6, March 8 to May 14.  
Much of it ointment, plasters & leasivicon  
Ceases May 14, 1745. Did she die?

**Hannah Smith** (at James Kellogg's at first  
1731 } Feb to May. £9. 5. 0. But 7 Visits, 7. All the res.  
Feb 20 } Medicine, viz. 8. 1. 0, except 2 blisters & 1 bleeding.  
to May 20 } Cordial, powder, Juleps, Spts. Nitro, purging draughts,  
oily mixtures & one mixture for jaundice make the  
whole amount. Who was she?  
1731 } Rest of year - £5. 3. 0. All but a few shillings of 7.  
Nov. 12 } for medicines. Part of this was for  
**Peggy Smith.**  
1732. Medicines 10/6. In 1733. & 34. Medicines &c 57.  
[These were Dan. & Samuel Smith, son & daughter  
1736 & 37. Visits & medicines 42/6. with blisters, bleeding foot, &c

**Lieut John Smith.** old book 61/6  
1736 to Dec 1739. £13. 14. 3. for wife, Good girl, John Perkins  
self, man, Ed. Green, called also man Green,  
Kanswoman  
1744 to June 1747. £40. 17. 5. Much for self & for wife  
1747 June to 1750 Oct 8. 67. 0. 0 - Self & wife. Much external  
dressing, plasters, &c & much medicine. Visits frequent.  
He died in the night of Oct. 8. 1750. (whether 8. or 9?  
1740 to 1744, not in above £26. 14. 9. Self & wife.



1730 James Mackelwain, of Kingfield

1742-46. more charges. } Medicines £29/6.

1751. de do - } Her wife died April 28. 1746.

1738. Henry Wright, "Chycoby". 5.2.3.

1730 Mossdiller of Springfield.

Visits about 40/. Medicines 3.17.6.

Dun 16

1730 Lambertow Cooper, Agawan.

A visit 24/. Attendance 20/. Medicines 41/. monetary

Her wife died Dec 13. & yet this was 16th! some error.

1731. Jonathan Chapin, Chickopee ("Chycoby")

Other book 7.2.3. up to 1731. About 5£. Visits were made at Hadley. Hadson John (or Jona.) and Daniel.

Son Jonathan settled a account.

1738 Abel Chapin, "Chycoby" visits & med. 90/., with bedding.

1731. Widow Mary Bliss, Springfield.

Other Book 5.19.6. on this only 3/. seems not paid.

1731 Widow Warner of Springfield. old 7.9.6

New account 3.10.0

John Killeen of Springfield

1731 Dec. 1. Came to Hadley with fistula in ano.

" 10. Dr. G. cut the fistula. Parging draughts &c

1732 March 2. Killeen went home with dressings

He paid £11.0.0. Owed £2.10.0.

Abel Chapin, Chickopee ("Chycoby")

1732 Visits in H. & medicines 11/6.

1738-40 Isaac Chapin, Chickopee, ("Chycoby") £8.6.6.

Derby, Agawan

1732. Visit and ferridge 24/. Medicines 26/. Blisters & melilot 11/6.

Medicines given Scordial powder, Cord. Julip. cordial Spirit, sweet water, & oily mixture.

Capt. Merrick Sp. (Benjamin M.)

1732. to 1734. Heavy charges. A salivation. much dressing of sore at the



Patients of Dr Crouch.

Deerfield  
[See p. 21. 62. 94] 29

1730. Nathaniel Mattoon ("Soone," he has it) N. field  
Boluses, purges, &c 34/5.

1731 } Ebenezer Sheldon. Deerfield ("Seldin" he has)

1742 } Account 12.0.0. Visit to Dr. <sup>Apr. 12</sup> 1731. 15/-

In this visit to Dr. he left Medicines for a boy 3 yrs  
and girl 12 years, 56 powder <sup>4. 6. 8. 2. 2.</sup> 1. 8. 8.  
and boy 7 yrs. 1/2 Juleps 05/- 7. 6

1740 Visit &c 25/-

900 Drops Sweet Nitro 1/8. 15.0

Cordial Spirit 5.0

8 Blisters & Melilot 7.0

3.32

Jonathan Hoyt, Deerfield.

1731+1732. Accounts 8.13.9. Visits 15/- ea at 5 times.

1732 Medicines left at one visit 68/3. including a bleeding 1/  
and 1 quart of claret 3/- & phlegm. 10 sorts of medicines

Jonathan Smeed. Deerfield.

1737. Visit &c 25/-

Dec Ebenezer Nims, Wapping.

1732. A Visit 15/- Medicines 24/6. Ointment 2/-

1733. Visits 2/6 (Hartfield?) and 1/- (Hudby) & Medicines. £4.10.0.

Ebenezer Hawks. Wapping

Feb.

1733 Visits at Dr. 15/- Incision in his leg & dressing.

to Plaster for a breach. Cutting "ishua" for wife.

1740 Hysteria Julep & Drops. Son Dick. daughter Jo.

all accounts £5.15.6.

Nims Deerfield

1733. Incision in finger & hand & dressing, liniment, &c. 16/-

John Stephens, Deerfield. Old book 53/8

1733. & 34. Visit & fer. 16/- Visit wound by N. H. in right, March '34, 30/-

cut. Ishua, child. mother men. all 6.14.2.



30 Patients of Doct Crouch Cold Spring & East. [see 86 p. 182]

1731 Jan. & Feb. - "Mr Rooper of Woster, on Mr. Johnson's acc<sup>t</sup>.  
Account 34.11. Dr. C. visited Worcester 4 times at 50/-  
20 days attendance there at 10/- each. £.  
Dressings for his shoulder & arm 6.18.0.  
1 quart Cordial July 20/-, twice. Other charges.

1731 & 1742 Samuel Warner & Stafford.  
Medicine 5/-

1731 & 1733 Rev. John Graham given put  
medicines £3.6.9. No Visit. {down as of Hadley  
Paid by his son Crouch in 1754.

Jan. 26 1732 Tilly Merrick, Brookfield Oldbrook 16/6  
1732 Visits to him at Agawam & attendance  
He charged for 6 visits & attendance 27/6. 27/6. 27/6. 27/6. 27/6. 27/6.  
5 bottles of Grand Elixer at 30/- ea. — 7£. 10.0  
Cordial powder, juleps & spirits; oily mixture &c 13.8.0  
all £28.18.0, of which visits made 8.0.0.  
Tilly Merrick Jr. died in Sp. March 24. 1732. (said to have been bitten by a snake  
and died)

1732 Samuel Stebbins at "Ponds" (Cold Spring)  
Sept. 5.0.0. total account 2.7.6.  
... of the 5£, or 45/- of it was for eye water,  
viz Eye water 3 times @ 5/- 45/- & twice more 10/-  
Methridate 4 times 11/6.

Jonathan Graves Cold Spring  
1736 to 1756. £6.6.3.

Jorden. Cold Spring  
1733. Bleeding & Pills 6/- not paid.

Robert Old, Brimfield. Oldbrook 6/-  
1733.. Visit & charges 24/- same 1737. 5/3.  
Joshua Olds, 1737, has same account transferred to him  
J.O. Had several visits at H. & medicines & dressings 1737 to 1740  
same 36/6. seems not paid. see page 126



Patients. Sunderland. [Sup. 60 and 90. 166.

Lieut. (Joseph) Clary of Sunderland.  
old account 7.17.9.

1731 } Account 7.6.3 - most of it in 1731.  
April 15 } Wife, Samuel, daughter. One visit 10/ in night.  
to 1737 } made in 1733. Oct 2.  
June 17 } John Clary paid the acct. in 1766.

1740 Visit to Samuel's Child advice 13/6. Medicine 13/

1731 } Benjamin Graves, Sunderland ~ 18/.  
to } Visit 9/ do in night 10/ in 1731; about 20/ 1743.  
1745 } many visits made in Hadley. 1 in night 1733. 15/.

All account, 14 years £53.16.6.

Visits, bleedings, blisters, medicines &c. as usual.  
Medicines much more than the rest.

Dressing legs, backs, &c. Blisters abundant.  
1745 to 1748. account increased to 94.6.7. Wife, dau. self, Betty Sarah  
Daniel, dressed for leg 68/ 1747. Aaron, Moses. 1752. Visit 40/ med. 28/.

Mrs Lydia Bodman, Sunderland  
1731. Pills 4/. Mary Bodman, 1733. sundries 9/6.

Samuel Smith, Sunderland

1731. Medicine 23/6.

1734 to 1739. Medicine + 4 or 5 visits at 9/ = £9.9.0

Jonathan Graves, Sunderland

1731. Visit 10/. Whole acct. 71/6 - nearly all about his eye

Isaac Graves, Sunderland

1731. Dressing his leg 30/.

1732 Dressing his son's toe, 25/.

1735 Visits 9/. all £5.8.0.

Samuel Billing, Sunderland.

1731 Visit 10/. — Account to 1742. 5.

Widow Hannah Hovey, Sunderland.

1731 to 1734. account 5.0.1. 2 Visits at 9/. Blisters, bleedings.  
Daughter had fits. Medicines near 75 Shillings.



32

East (Hadley) Patient, [See page 108. 262]

Jan.  
1731  
to  
1746

Ebenezer Kellogg

(Sept. 1755)

Other book 72/3.

Account as Doctor, about 22. in 15 years.

Himself, wife, children, grandchild, H. & dau. Betty, son.  
Negro child. Negro. Visits 5/1. most of time. The com.own Medicines, cord. powder, juleps, purging pills,  
Electuaries, many bleedings, blisters; antimony, sweet niter,  
mouth & eye water, liquorish & aniseed, oily mixture,  
Saffron, spermaceti, albs, plasters, &c

1747 to 1755, £35.0.0. called Captain 1755. Wife, grandson, self

1755 Negro killed with a mare. 1755 to Jan 30. 1756. 11 £. Antistops.

Visits & advice 20/. "Daughter Stephens" put right under him  
(1758. Feb. Dr. C. visited her 3 times & dressed her head. Visits, Dressings, ointment, &c 92/6.)

Ebenezer Dickinson. Deacon 1740.

1732 &amp; 1733. Medicines &amp; bleeding 48/8. 1734. 22/6.

1736 to 1744, account about 48 £.

Visits some time were 7/1. to a son &amp; daughter.

" to one person 11/6.

1737 Sarah came to Dr. C. to have neck dressed &c. Her  
dressings cost 50/. remained about 2 months. Medicines for her1739 Her wife had a bad foot, gangrened; Dressings, were 57/1.  
and much besides. He used the Caustery 8 times  
for which he charged 30/. 30 Visits to her with 30/.

1740 Dressing Remond, knee.

1743 Ointment for the Itch, children 6/1. in July

do " do - 33 12/1. in Oct

do " do - 33 - 12/1. in March 1744

1737. Feb 22. Dr. made a visit "in my slay" to E.D.

He had a Nabby, an eye. The slay, item is  
is follows in E.D.'s account: - "a visit paid for  
carrying me in my slay!"

1747 to 1752. 6 charges - on 1st daughter; on, or your wife's daughter.

1767 a few. One for self Sept 18. 1767.

John Moody Jr

1732 { account £3.8.4. Visits 1/1. Dressing fingers 6 times

to { He was of "New Hadley" 1741 &amp; probably 1739.

1739 { Probably Granby. Account to 1747 £10.0.0

Doct. Nathaniel Smith, East Farms

1732 &amp; 1736 Had medicines 49/6.







34 East Hadley

Zachary Field Othen book 17/6.  
July 1732 to 1735. } Account £16.19.0. Curing finger 27/1732.  
Visits 5/ in 1732 + 1735. much sickness 1735.  
1737 Dr. visited him Dec. 19, 24 in night, 22, 24, and  
"Dressed him each time. First time "dressed his anus".  
He probably died about Dec. 24, 1737. Nothing for  
him after, but account continued for wife, child,  
John, &c. down to 1746. & after, John, wife, &c.

Charles Wright. East H.  
1743 & 44. Account 38/8. 1754. 6/.

July 1732 to Aug. 1742 } Samuel Bottwood. East H. (he has Bottrop)  
Account 41. 3. 8. Visits at first 5/. Old book 4.1.6  
Some for Daughter, and Hannah Smith, & others.  
Son living 1734 Dr C. visited the family daily in July 1734  
to 20th, when son died. Sarah & Mary not mentioned.  
Charged for things "per Mr. G. & am". several times 1738.  
to Bottwood; and to others also.

Dr. Jonathan "Cole" (Cows). East.  
1732 to 1737. and to 1746. £8 to 9£. Amber & coral 4/6.  
1736 Oct. 7 "cut a cancer out of girl's neck", and  
"dressed it 18 days". She then went home. This  
not in account. — Visit to East H. boy, 6/ 1737.

Joseph Clary. East.  
1733 to 1740. Medicines 47/3. No visits.

Aaron Warner. East.

1741. Wife's eye hurt. Dressed 15 times 30/. At her mother's 2/6.  
1742. Visits in H. and 2 medicines. 1743 Dressing her breast 12/8.  
Call 5.17.0.  
1749 to 1760, £32. — Dressing son's forehead. considerable.  
Children 1. 2. 4 & 6 years old 1753. Visits 20/ 1756.



## Adams. East

Widow Adams p. 128

1741. May } Medicines 2. 11. 6.  
+ June }

## John Cole. East

Nov 14.

1733. Visits 6. Medicine 24. first visit.

1737 March. "your boy had the distemper."

1733 to 1737. Visits 42. Medicines, blisters &amp;c. £7. 8. 3.

1743 — £10. 8. 8. He died 1745. Dr. C. visited the

Widow Aug. 1745. He was then dead.

Widow had some account 1750

## John Ingraham. Senr., East

1736 to 1742. £15. 12. 0. Visits 6. Much Ointment. "Her leg" dressed.  
"Dolly, your negro". Reckoned with some body April 26. 1745.

## Nathan Moody (East not down at first.)

1734 He was in Hadley. Visits 11. Drawings &amp; incision

1735-1736. Was apparently in E. Hadley; some visits in Hadley.

1736. Things changed "per Mr Graham".

1741 "A visit with my man". Account, not much, but  
continues to 1760. Som mentioned.

## John Wells, East. — Other book 15. 11. 8

1734. Visits, bleeding, blisters, &amp; med 1734 to Jan. 2 1735, 2. 3. 2

1735 July. He had paid 5. 19. 8. Balance due 11. 15. 2. 17. 14. 10  
Had wife & child.

## Douglass. East. ("Ducklass")

1740 Visits to child Oct. 22 + 23. It died 23d. } all 48/6  
1742 Ointment for children



36 Hadley Patients. sub. rec. — 66 to.

Feb 1731 } Nathaniel Kellogg, Jr. £ Licent 1746.  
to } Whole account — 101. 14. 3.  
Jan 1746 } Medicines much more than all the rest.  
Bleedings abundant. 21. blisters, & cutting. 1. Issues, suppurating.  
Self, wife, son Daniel, Sarah, Abram, Gardner, Moses, & P. Nath.  
1732 } Dressed Daughter's throat incision had been made.)  
(35 times & more 50/.

1732. Dressed Daniel's head Sept 18 to Nov. 8. medicines & care 37/6  
1734. " your leg hurt in boating 12/.

" " Sarah's hand 8 times & dressings 14/.

1736 " his toe 13/ cutting to hook out of foot, more dressing 1737 5/

1737 " Child's swelling on neck 9 times, & 13/

1738 " Daniel, 17. 4. Dressed N. K's leg & ran merc. 8 times 10/

1739 A swelling & incision caused 35 visits 35/ much more

1740. Incision, 13 blucy pills & visits 26/ Leg. more 10/.

1741 Dressed Daniel's finger 5 times 6/ Dressed Daniel's hand & leg & 1742

" " wife's breast & plaster for it, several times

1744 " Nathaniel, wounded by a horse in his foot, 33 times & medicines 53/

" " Daniel's finger, much bruised, & medicines 18/6

1746 to Aug. 1749. acct. increased to 137. 10 6. Much for dressing Abram's knee  
Daniel's toe, Gardner's leg, Nabby's several times, Nathaniel's once, cut  
son's, 1749 Moses' great toe. 1750. Abram's leg, Nathaniel's son  
Nabby's finger, Gardner's eye, your toe, Moses' leg, Nathaniel's  
breeding sore 1754, and his tumorous eyelid, your hand, Moses & me  
perhaps arm 1755. See 1754.

March James Kellogg. — other book 6. 2. 0.

March 1731. } Account £ 98. 3. 5.  
to }  
Oct. 1745 } He had a bad leg — March 1731 — Dressings & 1746.  
Dressings also for mother's hip & heel April 1732.  
about £ 4. 0. 0. Wife's thumb 1741. made 35  
visits & dressings, plaster, liniments, all about 6. 10. 0.

Visits (under the above.) } At out 45 blisters, & cutting many of them.  
44 at 1/ — 2. 4. 0 } " 8 bleedings — perhaps more.  
84 @ 1/6 — 6. 6. 0 } " 6 Vomits. purges. very many  
85 @ 2/ 8. 10. 0 } " 12 plasters & cal. plasters

213 17. 0. 0 Ointments 35/.

Some time added for night visits. 1744 Rich Ointment 10/ 5/6. for notices.

Medicines as others. — Mother not mentioned after April 1732

1746 March. to 1760. acct. The 98. 3. 5 had increased to 192. 16. 6. or to his death (188. 17. 9)  
Wife & children, Ruth, John, Guts, swellings, &c. John 8 for a cut leg 1753.  
Mary, Joanna. — He died in afternoon July 15, 1755. Had been  
sick but few days. Dr called July 6.



#



## Hadley Patients.

## Ebeneszer White

1731. 6 Vents 6/. Plaster 4/. bleeding 4/. Medicines 8/-  
 1733. 3 " 3/. Blisters 2/6. do 4/. Medicines 3/6.  
 He died ill and 23. 1733. On that Day Dr Crouch  
 visited him twice, put on 3 Blisters, & Burg. pitch Plaster  
 & left medicines.

## Widow Ruth White follows.

- 1733 to Account 17. 11. 11. for visits, medicines, blisters &c.  
 1749 Son, daughter, & grandson mentioned, latter 1749.  
 Sugar Candy 1747. 10/.  
 1749 July to Feb. 1762 £68. 10. 9. for self, son, daughter (Rachel,  
 &c. &c. continued to new brook. No allusion to a grandson.

Jonatha Smith, Schoolmead <sup>at up. Hill ab. 1721.</sup> <sup>from Hatfield.</sup>

1731. } Other book 10/. Vents 4/. 12 paper bark, 6/.  
 1736. } Account £8. 3. 8 & some more. Small bleedings.  
 1737. } Opening his finger a month 140/.  
 May 6. "your son died." Visit to girl 4/  
 Oct. 5 Visit to your mother in Hatfield 2/6  
 Medicines for mother 25/4. Blisters 2. & melilot 3/-  
 Oct 18. Visit to your father & medicines 11/6.  
 24 Visit to your daughter in the night 5/-  
 1737. Visits & medicines 8. 4. 3.  
 1739 His residence was East Hadley - perhaps  
 removed there some time before.  
 1739 } Account £26. 6. 8 Visits 1743 were 12/  
 1747 } Daughter's neck chessed } probably double.  
 many times. June 9. 1743. He & Doct. Gardiner visited her  
 Bleeding Foot 3/  
 1742 April 9. "your Mother" ointment & Burgundy pitch.  
 [See page 205]

## Steward of Hadley, Sadler.

1740. Visits, dressing toe, &c 42/. not paid.

Hadley -  
before O-1



Sept 3. Ebenezer Scovill

14 doses Ground Elixir 7/3. 5.5.0	1 Vomit 2/6. 10/6. <sup>246</sup> - 0.5.0
73 Cordial powder 1/3. 4.11.3	3 Colus, with 1/2. 1/2. 0.8.0
Juleps whole dra. 1.15.6	Balsam. Electuary 0.6.0
"Ingredients" 6 times 3/0. 1.0.0	Cordial Spirits 0.12.0
6 Mixture for flux 2/6 and 6/6. 1.19.0	Rhubarb 1 Doz 0.6.6
Conserve & Syrup of Roses 0.4.6	Oil Aniseeds 0.1.0
Liquorish of Sweet Nut 2/6. 0.4.6	Mixture to 23 pain 3/4. 0.12.0
Red Wine at 5 times 0.12.0	
	<hr/> 2.10.6

15.9 9

2 - 10.6  
15. 9.9

Aaron Cooke sr. (son of Westwood.)

1734 to 1745. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Also dressing on carvers head  
cut with an ax, sticking out a piece of skull

Pressing his forehead struck with a hammer 7/6.

Some was for sons, John & Jacob.

Oct 1745 to 1747 Sept. 24 £. Drupe Aaron's leg. 34/9: Taberz leg 18/6  
Oct 1747 to 1760 Nov. £103.7.0. Drupe Aaron Eye 40/1 Phinchas' wrist 49  
Some for a new family: Phinchas died June 25. 1759.

S. J. Joseph Smith Jr.

Other book 10/7

Sept 1731 } Account 7. 11. 3. { Dressing son's toe, your thumb  
do 1734 } Bleeding & blistering. { and son's head.  
1734 } son, Andrew, <sup>Edward</sup> <sup>Thomas</sup>, &c. Visits, 1/2 Bleeding, 1/2 do in foot of  
1734 to } £ 52... Account. { Dressing legs, wife's arm, knee.  
1746 } Medicines abundant. { " finger for a frog 10 times  
Capping new fashion. Drawing splinter & dressing.

1737. He is called Joseph Smith, Corporal, & Sergeant, <sup>to the</sup>  
and always after Edward had the Distemper, March 1739  
<sup>1730 because there was no company before him.</sup>

1746- Aug & Sept. Daily visits, some days, two to son and daughter. 4¢ for both. 4 visits to one 2¢. Some visits to both 2¢.

1746. to 1752. £40. 0. 0. Tommy, Sarah, wife,  
Springing Tommy's ear. Dressing her fingers, thumb, &c  
1752 to 1762, £ 82. L. Thomas seemed to live with his father  
& many charges were for his family. Primarily and

1753 Many charges were for his family. Previously many for arms.  
Dressing surgeons leg, arm. He also dw. lived in old village.  
usual blistering & bleeding; y<sup>r</sup> very much. Thos. hand. His wife 55.

U.S. count for 32 years to 1763 was about 170 E.

63. Hand. Her West  
Girl Chamberlain

He, in long brought many "Turkey shot".



# Hadley Patients

- Oct. } Solomon Bottwood, Hadley. Other Book 7. 4. 9  
 1731. } do - do East Hadley 1737 (before)  
 to } Written "Bottrop" at first. - Visits 4.  
 1749 } Account 55<sup>£</sup> Had negro. son Wm. & Ruth  
 many bleedings and blisterings, & some cutting, blisters  
 Dressing Eleazer Scalded on back & groin and  
 1735 } visit 28, at one time, with ointment & medicines 11/  
 visit & dressing 19 days more at 2/ a day.  
 Solomon's finger, & foot, dressing, mostly foot, 80/.  
 Ointment & liniment.  
 1740 } Dressing your leg. Visits 1743. 8/- 1749. 16/  
 Medicines as usual. many visits in old village.

Had 1. 20. Alexander Smith. Hadley.

- 1740 to 1743. £3. 12. 0. for Dressing leg, &c  
 1744 to 1746. 6. 0. 0 Visits & medicines } with bleeding ointment, &c  
 1746 to 1750. 5. 0. 0. " " }

The visits were all in Hadley village: - 1752 to 1760 21 £ 10. 7. son, wife  
 No visit after 1750. 50 pills 29. Fungus on finger; son's hand cut, &c.  
 Residence after 1750 not indicated

Had 1. 107. Nathaniel Fose. Hadley

- 1739 to 1742. Account to 415. Visits, medicines, Dressing foot, blisters  
 Put for wife. - 1743 to 1747. £8. 1752 to 1758. 19<sup>£</sup>. Children  
 Many visits 1739: 1743. 2/- 1747. 3/- 1752 Visits 50/- must have removed.  
 on to girl at R. Dornor 1743. 6/-

1731 } Had 1. 108. 1. Moses Gurr ditto. Hubbards Shoemaker

- 1745 } Heavy bill, many visits & much medicine, with  
 blisters, bleeding, &c. - Brother Reuben mentioned 1734

girl, boy, child mentioned, & wife. Much Sp. Camphor 5/6 a time

1745 to 1762 Large & frequent charges for wife, child & boy, girl self. Boy Scalded 49, 58 & 60  
 Son & child left 1752 to 1753. Swelled throat & tumor 2 visits & dr. 2d Jan. 18. 50. 12. 50. 12. 50. 12. 50.

Samuel Partridge of Hadley Last charge April 17. 1762. all in H.

1731. Medicines 16/

Oct 24. Widow Sarah Smith (put down as of Hadley village)

1733. Visited her - the mountain twice in Oct. In Dec. at Benj.  
 Churcher in village. In 1734. 5. 6. visits were in village.  
 1741 She paid in cloth 45/. Had a visit & Chamberl Sept. 1742.  
 Who was she? Widow of Sergt. Samuel Smith who died 1724

Benjamin Knights. See page 84



# Hadley Patients.

41.

James Goodman [See 78p.  
1731 to 1733. About 20/. Dressing knee included.

Dec. Samuel Church Other book 42/6  
1731 to 1733 Account 38. 10. 10. for visits, medicine, blisters  
bleedings, cutting "ishua", & dressing Samuel's leg.  
Dressing an eye, Dressing scalded girl & ointment,  
visiting child with a corn in the nose, another  
with a sore on his cheek, &c. - Children of Saml. Jr. noticed.  
Some was for family of Samuel Jr. Many visits - Daily  
for a long time in 1733. Samuel Senior appears  
until latter part of 1733 with Samuel Junior.  
Afterwards there is no distinction, it is Samuel Church.  
Was this Junior, & was the father dead? In 1746  
the patient was not in Hadley village - perhaps  
in Amherst; visits too high for Hadley.

P.S. He is called Samuel Church of East H. 1746  
and was then years after, & the 38. 10. 10 was increased  
to 54. 3. 0. being continued from 1731, and before to 1753.  
1754 to 1757 increased to £71. 10. 0. for daughter Peggy & son, &c. - Some 1775.  
When did Samuel Church, senior above die?  
Last charges for Samuel Jr. sent were in Nov. 1737. (Not appended to after.  
Nor his wife's)  
Nehemiah Church 1747 & 1748 had a  
sick child - 1 visit 20/. - 1749 visits 26/. many  
He lived in East Hadley. Charges a few in 1750 & 1752 for  
children 1753 Visits 26/ each many in 53.  
From Dec. 26. 1752 to Feb. 26. 1753, 2 mo. £36. 18. 0, of which 13 visits made 16. 18. 0  
1757 to Dec. 1761, about 13£. - 1761 Seamus Montague.

April Jacob Warner Old Book 95/  
1735. Sons knee, liniment, &c. 1736. Medicines &c for son.  
1736. By had pog on his finger. 1737 Son Jonathan. Jacob.  
Wife, &c. account 10. 1747. --- £22. 14. 11.  
In 1747. 19£ more. Visited with Dr. Mather once  
and one with Dr. Lord.  
"He died" Oct 3. 1747. This was Mr Warner. I think  
Noahiah was visited twice on medicine once & visit once  
on Oct 6. & 10. Some for Oliver & Orange.  
Season of the family were sick Sept & Oct. 1747  
Sept 7. Noahiah Warner at his mother's.  
1748 A visit. vomit & blister 11/6. } Paid by his brother  
Sept 8. 1748. A visit 4/.  
Probably died Sept 1748. see 44 page.



## Hadley Patients.

Had. 1. 96. Peter Dorro. ("Dorro") Old book 35/6

1733 March. Account began. Not much until 1739

1739. Visits were 3/. 1740, 4/. Much bleeding & blistering.

One 1741. 4/6.

Visits 1746. 5/6. 1749. 12/.

1746. All to this time about 19. or 20 £. 1750 visits 20/.

He sold "Huckleberries" 6 qts to Dr. C. 1739. 8 qts after. [m. 19. 233]

Spun for him, woolen & flow. Sold threads 4/6

Buttermilk 2/. Spun linen. yarn. Rugs 2/.

Dorro must have lived 2 or 3 miles from Village.

1750 to 1754. £12.0.0. His residence not certain. Visits about 20/.

1762 last visit Nov 30. 1762. — (Dorro made a visit in S. H. "round by Dorro's", April 30. 1745. Another visit by Dorro, April 15. 1745. One April 16. 1745. He was in by ground 1762. Visits about 40/ April 1755.

1746 August. Visits 2 med. at Dr. John Smith's. Visits 2/. He was in by ground 1762. Visits about 40/ April 1755.

1743 A visit to Dorro (a free girl) was 6/. when 3/ in village.

Feb 2. Widow Sarah Mars. Old book 5. 6. 6.

1732. to July 10. 1732. £6. 18.0.

"Alask" he has.

Had. 1. 96. James Grey's name appears in the account in 1733. and perhaps 1732; she is called his wife. Also Anna is named. James Grey's name is entered at the top of page, where a second page began 1736. 1736 to 1748. about 14 £. charged to James Grey. wife had a great many asafetida pills 2/6. 5/ & 7/6 at times Anna "Alask" had some medicines.

Had. 1. 32 Joseph Hubbard.

1732. to 1740 — about 5 £. your man Warner hurt himself

at Moody's mill, 1740. Medicines for him including Spermaceti

were 12/. 1740 to 1745. 19 £. Wife, child, self, girl.

1745 to 1761. £93. much doctory. Wife, son, boy, child self, girl, "Suey", negroman, man Warner

"Jann" wife Hubbard's 5/4 Negro boy, negro woman, Samma, 1751.

Had. 1. 41. William Partridge, Scholar. Old book 32/6.

1732. Visits & medicines &c 7. 10. 6. — Darning finger.

Linniment & ointment, several times.

1733. 22 Visits 22/. 5 bleeding 5/ 56 blisters, cutting &c 8/. Medicines 4. 7. 4.

1735. Plaster for your wife.

Israel Dickinson.

Old book 2 q/.

1732 Visits & medicines 4 in 2. Visits were 10 at 4/

2 blisters April 4. 1/6. Cutting blisters & melilot, 5th, 6. Visit for each

1733 to April 11th. Daily visits, and 2 or 3 per day. 47 Visits in 19 days.

on 19 days. 8 blisters. Medicine in 19 days. 9th, chiefly Cord. Powder,

Oil ymeron, grand elixir, S. & T. nitre, Juleps, Spermaceti &c.

He died in April, perhaps 8th, perhaps 14th. A child was sick 11th &c.

Widow Ruth D. 1733 to 1743 £15. 8. 0. 1744 to 1755 & 1761. £41. 14. 2

much for dear Ruth who died March 19. 1765. much for David. He died in East H. and mother 1751. 52. 55. &c Visits 30/. Rebecca died 1761.



# Hadley Patients.

(Vol. I. 92.)

43

Had. p. 16 "Joseph Smith, Deacon" <sup>"Deacon's Son. account."</sup> <sup>"so he has since"</sup>  
<sup>land</sup> <sup>On old book 13.6.6.</sup>

1732 } Visits 1/1. Wife, son Joseph, child, Lydia <sup>son</sup>  
 to 1737 } Son Joseph had much done for him - began  
 his **Salivation** April 22. 1734. 12 pounds  
 charge for this. Much bleeding & medicine.

Son Joseph died Dec 24. 1735.

He was in old village until 1738 or 39. "at School Meadow". Dr. C. says 1740.

1739/40. He seemed to be at School Meadow.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> to + Dr. Cough calls him "at School Meadow" 1/1.

1744. Much for Lydia; some for Dan. Elishaba <sup>(see next)</sup>.  
<sup>1741</sup> <sup>at School Meadow</sup> <sup>old's child</sup> <sup>worm powder</sup>.

1744 Still at Mill or Meadow. Visits on going to a  
 great amount in 1744, £ 27. 10. 6. For himself & Lydia  
 and some Elishaba. Elishaba died Aug. 27. 1744.  
 After that it was "Self and Lydia". "Boy Olds" 1744 Oct.  
 Visits in 1744 to School Meadow were 8/.

Visits to himself & daughter went 10/.  
 1/1. 3/1. Powder 1/3. Blister 2/1. Abundant medicines.  
 Latter part of 1744. visits were to one person, 2/1; to two, 3/1.  
 They were in Hadley village.

1745 } About 10/1. for wife, Lydia, boy & "Grandson".  
 1746 } "Son" mentioned. Visits 6/1. When was he? <sup>46.</sup> Some were more 8/1.  
<sup>"your Son" 1747.</sup>

1747. He is Joseph Smith, "Mill".  
 Visits to himself & wife down to 1762 & account to next book.  
 Grandson & Son mentioned 1753. Visits 5/1.  
 "your son, a visit 12/1." 1747. Dec. Son first named 1746.  
 "Bleeding Peck" 4/1. 1750 April. Son & grandson 1753.  
 Perhaps son was son in law. I think <sup>uncertain</sup>.  
 Lydia not named after 1745 or died or married.

He not called Deacon except once in 1732.

1762. Account to next book. Last charge Oct. 3. 1762. [He died Dec. 24. 1762. Pence  
 1762 Visits 20/1. (4/1 x 5)]

Had. 3. 239. Jonathan Dickinson, School Meadow.

1732 to 1748 - Visits & medicines 25. Dr. C. calls him  
 of School Meadow 1747.

Visits some years 4/1. 1737 Visiting 4 children at once 6/1.

1748 Visits 12/1. 52 Visits to. charges to 1758

Dressing to knee. Daughter, &c.

One child 1732 had hand bit by a hog.

Must have been in East Parish, 1748 and after and before, or  
 there were two f.d's.

Elizabeth Wait at Samuel Barnards

1731 April to 1732 March. 22/6.



# Hadley Patients.

## Capt Luke Smith

1732 { Dressing David's foot. 16/ Much bleeding.  
 1737 { Not a large account - about 11 £; to 1742. 6 more.  
 1742. Considerable for Moses Dickinson.  
 1743 to 1746. Much for Joseph's family. Much dressing, bleeding &c  
 1747 Same. None to him 1748. Widow be ins June 26. 1748  
 Widow to 1754 + 1765, about 10 £. - Joseph 1748 to 1764. over 6 £.

Main Jonathan Smith, son of Luke.

1733 to Feb 1739. £7.15.0. Vints. blisters & medicines.

1739 to 1745. 7.0.0. " " " ointment.

1746 to 1764. 54.0.0 " " " bleedings

Jan 1747 yarrow. Dickinson hurt himself on the ice. Dressings &c 58/.

1743 Vomits 4/. Dose Rhubarb for adult 19. Vints 4/. Drawing tooth 4/.  
 Bleeding children in the ears.

1750 & on, prices about as in 1748 & 9.

1760 Vints 5/. Pulling tooth 3/.

Luke & Joseph Smith together 1747. Dec. Joseph  
 began July 1748. Father dead.  
 Luke's son alone 1746 to 1750 £9. mostly for Joseph's family.

Orange Warner ("Aurange" DrC.) £

1748. Considerable sickness in the old family - 17.3.0  
 Many vints 24/, or 33 = 6.12.0

1750 & 51. £11.3.6 Much for child.

1752 to 1762, 35.0.0. Wife, child, &c

## Jacob Warner, Jr. (East 1751; not fr. 1750

1744 to 1750. £10.0.0. 1751 to 1758. 19 £.

not called "East" at first. Had children, son, dau. child, &c  
 1759 to 1763. £12. Vints 28/ea. Child had luxated elbow, reduced it, &c 50/

## Oliver Warner

1747. to 1760. £42. Self, wife, & others. Boy Kentfield  
 Man Moore. "child."

## Widow of Jacob Warner.

1756 March 11. Vints almost daily to March 20. She died March 20.

9 vints 36/. Blisters 8/ (two of which she died). Pix Burg. 3/. Lent 26. 2.9.6.

Elix. Atthom. Cord. powder, sweet oil; pulv. Cinnamon. sps lavender, }  
 Spermacele, Rad. & suc. Glycyrr. Heter. Elix. Elix. p. Saffron } 5.12.9  
 Bals. Sulphur, Tamarind. Bals. prunell. Gum arabic, &c } 8.2.3



June 19, Eleazar Porter. Esq. [Of this acct. 18 only, 3 for visits, 18.  
 1732 } Account 16.7.10. much gift for negro & negro boy.  
 1734 } Salivation of negro boy 1734. — 12.£

[p. 134] One negro named Scipio, one Simon

July 1734 } Some thing for "Madam" Porter. some for "Madam" Phipkin".  
 1734 } She may have been his wife. — was I think, had broken breasts.  
 1743 } He had several negroes, & much of the Doctor's charges  
 to } was for them, little & great.  
 1743 } He often charged for visits & advice 2/. and  
 for a visit to two or more, 2/. when visits were only  
 1/. Same increase when visits were higher, much  
 sickness in his own family. Dr. Gardiner then June 14, 1743.

Account July 1734 to Jan. 1736. — 9.5.0. — Visits July 34 to Jan '36, 44p — 2.6.0  
 Account — in 1736 — 16.4.4 — do in 1736. No 80, average 1/3 5.0.0  
 Co in 1737, 38 & 39 — 8.7.4 — Co in 1737, 38 & 39, 46, average 1/4 4.3.1.0  
 Co in 1740 — 15.10.0 — do in 1740. 64, average 1/10 5.17.0  
 Co in 1741, 42, 43. 30.0.0. do in 1741, 42 — 43, 96, average 2/9 12.0.0  
 Medicines & Visits — £8.0.6.8  
 25.16.0

54.10.2 for medicines, &c.

Medicines July Dec  
 1734 — 1743.

90 Cordial powders	4.18.0	Blisters 12 times	1.0.0
some at 9, most at 1/3		Cutting Blisters 8 mel.	1.1.6
Sweet Spirit 12 times	1.16.0	Dressings	1/6
Oil. Oily Mixture 10 times	2.5.6	Bleeding 13 times	0.14.0
Cornets 8 times	0.19.3	16 Plasters	2.1.0
Mercurial Pills, 22 times	2.16.6	Liniment 5 times	0.17.0
Mercurial purging Powder 2.	0.6.0	Ointment Ungt. 18 times	2.9.0
Purging Pills 6 times	0.19.0	Dressing many times	2.14.6
Purging Powder 4t.	0.10.0	Mercurial Ointment twice	0.6.0
Comp. Purging mixture 6t.	1.7.0	Washing mouth	0.6.0
Powders for fits 38 at 4 & 6.	0.16.0	Mouth Water 12 times	1.7.6
Compound Elixir 3 times	0.17.0	Redoubt. red plaster	0.1.0
Medicine for jaundice	1.0.0	Incision in breast twice	0.3.0
Comp. Peony water &c 4t.	0.12.6	Casusph. Spts. wine 4t.	0.16.0
Peony water & blk cherry.	0.4.6	Swallowing Throat 2.	0.4.0
Aethiops Min. q. 8. 7/6.	1.4.6	ointment for glyster	0.5.10
Elixir Asthmatic. begun 1740	1.11.6	Ung. Basil & Ung. Neapl.	0.12.9
Cordial Juleps 3t.	0.13.6	Sp. Pulv. Brazil.	0.9.9
Cordial Spirit 3t.	0.17.0	Specac 8/4. Demoni 1/2.	0.5.0
Squins Elixir 3t.	0.15.0	Crabs eyes & coral.	0.5.0
Tinc. Myrrh & aloes 10t.	1.19.0	Crabs eyes 3/6. Deasce. 2/.	0.5.0
Snake root 5t.	0.12.10	Gascon's powder 12/.	0.16.6
Elixir Proprietat. 4t.	1.0.6	Mellist. 4/3 4/.	0.6.6
Worm powders 3t.	0.10.2	Eye water 4/6.	0.6.6
Sweet oil 4t.	0.8.0	Asafoetida 2/.	0.5.0
Alama twice 10/.	0.12.6	Althindat. 4/6.	0.10.6
Bals. Electuary 16/.	0.14.0	T. Rhubarb. Dose 10/.	0.11.0
Spermacele 11/6 (with others) Pills (and 4/6).	3.0	Fulphur 5/.	0.8.6
		Tooth powder 3/6.	0.7.6
		Teeth pulled 4/6.	0.7.6
		Various medicines & ointments.	3.0.0
		Extras about visits & dressings.	1.10.0
See 134/p.	30.8.9		23.18.10



46. Northampton Patients. [Dec 1800]

1731 March to } John Keet ...  
 1732 Feb }  
 He went to Hadley April 1731 with a fistula in ano.  
 Dr Crouch dressed him twice a day to June 3, 2 mo.  
 & charged him 6£. & for medicines &c 34/6 - all 7.14.6.

1731. Thankful Alexander  
 April. Medicines & plaster 15/- — 10/- paid in June

John Alford.

1731. Aug. & Sept. £3. 8.0 Visits 3/6 - 1st. in Hadley 4/-

Ebenezer Sheldon

1731. Aug. £2. 17.6. Visits 3/6. Linniment for piles 14/6.  
 2 bleedings 2/-

Noah Cooke N.H.

1731. Medicines 16/-

Burt. N.H.

1731 Visits, Medicines & bleeding 29/- Visits 3/6.

Joseph Burt's wife

1739. Visits, medicines, plaster £6. 17.6. - Visits 4/6.  
 [May & June. 7 Visits @ 4/6. 31/6. Rest medicines, &c.  
 Chocolate 2/6. Visits raised from 3/6 to 4/6]

1731. John Alford, Sadler. N.H.

Medicines 6/- } "Removed behind the Mountain"  
 he says. See p. 102

William Bartlett

1731. Nov & Dec. £5. 1.6. or. Visits 23/- Medicines 3. 18. 6.

Medad King (has "Mediate King")

1730 Account 3. 17. 4. or. Visits 15/6 & 2/6. Medicines 60/-  
 (with 60/- cash &c)

1731. Noah Wright. Visits & medicines 19/-

1732 (Samuel) King. N.H. Church yard.  
 A visit 3/6.



# Northampton Patients.

47

Benjamin Stebbins . . . Other book 6.14.6.

Nov 1731. } About 8<sup>th</sup>. visits 3/6 ea. Capping new way 5<sup>th</sup>.  
to } Bleedings. Much of Grand & small, Cord, powder & Juleps.  
4734 Dec 1735 + 1736. £3. 0. 0. B. Stebbins, Jr. 1730. v. d. m. .

Ebenezer Lynen.

1731 Dec. Visit 3/6 medicines 19/6.

Amos Loomis ("Emus Lummes")

1731 Dec. Visit & medicines 20/6.

Edward Baker

Dec 26 1731. to Jan. 3. 1732, 9 days. 7 Visits, came to 24/6.  
medicines £6. 15. 6. Cordial & forcing powders  
were about half the medicines, Juleps next.

1732 Lieut John Pornewy

1733 Visit, cutting 4 blisters, plaster, Uxir, dressing leg, 13/6.

Jonathan Hunt.

1732 to 1747 - About 6<sup>th</sup>. Visits 3/6. Some med at Hadley.

Samuel Bascom

1732 mostly - some 1737 to 1742. Small account.

Son's wife mentioned, 1742.

He had an Indian. ("Ingeon" Dr. C. has it.)

1743 £9. 6. 0. had for Son's wife, was Samuel's, Son's child.  
+ 1744) He was at Cold Spring. Visits about 20 or more

Lieut Joseph King.

may 1732. Son came to Hadley to be dressed for a "fistula  
in his thigh". Medicines & dressings to Oct. 5. 12. 0.  
After that Dr. C. visited him at H. at 3/6 & others  
of the family. The account, in 1732 (much in. in.) 16<sup>th</sup>.  
In 1734. 7 or 8<sup>th</sup> more, with some in 1738.

Robert Danks' Son at "Nashawannock".

1732 About 7<sup>th</sup>. Visits 6/6. Visit Round the Mountain & 10<sup>th</sup>.  
1743



## Northampton

1732 { 4 Visits @ 3/6. 14/4. Medicines 23/1.  
Benjamin Alford.

1732

## Elesson.

Visits at H. & medicines 13/2.

## Ebenezer Miller

1732. 2 Visits at 3/6. A.H. at 1/1. in H. all 12/1. Medicines 53/8

May

St.

Lynman.

1733. Visit 8/1. (Must have been St John L. at Lower Farm.  
Cutting "Shua" 1/1. Medicines 11/1.

May

## Mayer / Eben / Pomeroy ("Pomeroy")

1733. Visit daughter 3/6. Medicines 5/1. 2 blisters on neck 2/1.

1737. Visited his wife & woman 3/6. Pills 10/6

Mercury plaster & Lignum vitæ 5/1. More after

1738 April 17. Began her Salivation.

Visited him 27 times. Altho' his ruin. Lig Vitæ 1/2  
at price to the shop.

1743. He sent pills to this or another negro woman.

May.

## John Lynman, A.H.

1733 Visit in night 5/1. Medicines 5/1.

## Hannam A.H.

1733 May Medicines & blisters 9/10.

## Rickey, A.H.

1746. Medicines for his child 15/6

1748 Ebenezer Hunt, H.A.H.

1743. Visit to child 6/1. Medicines 8/6.

## McDow Pomeroy, A.H.

1738. Visits to your mother Sheldon & med. 14/1.

11 Visits 8.8.8. Curtis. 1749. Dressing wounds 60/1. Unguents &c 10.5.



Sept 30 James Stevens.

1733 to Oct 6. Visits 18/6. Medicines + plaster 23/4

1734 Dressing his leg hurt with gate latch + cure 3.0-0

July: 15 Visits @ 3/6. (to dress the leg) 52/6

Came to my house to be dressed + med. 35/

Wife + child. Medicines + for your man Moses Kellogg 53/6

1738 Balsamic electuary for Mr Graham 15/.

1735

Coral, twice. Stomach plaster for Graham 4/6

1739 "your man", "your maid", "your man" John.

Much medicine. Much Sulphur and liquorice

1742 March 24. "He died before I got there." Dr G. charged for

"visit + made up medicines 10/."

All account after 1733 was £25. 8.6

James Hulbert. A.H. ("Hudbert.")

1733 Oct. 4 Visits 14/. Blisters + melilot 2/6. Medicines 72/2.

all 88/8. 1739. Visits 6/6. Medicines 34/6.

... Hudbert 1749. 3 Visits + cido. @ 16/. + med. all 97/6

(Daniel Pomeroy. (Junior he was).)

1734 May 30 to June 4. 6 visits in 6 days to wife 21/.

494. Blisters, refreshed blisters - all 8/ + mel. 1/.

2 plasters Burgundy Pitch for the feet 1/6

Medicines in 6 days 61/9. - all 93/3.

She died the last day, June 6.

Seth Pomeroy. A.H.

1742. + 1745. Visits + Medicine 83/6. Son, &amp;c.

p. 180 Caleb Strong. A.H. "Tanner"

1742. Visits at 5/. to child, + eldest girl. + one of H. all visits. 37/.

Medicines 55/6.

Pulv. Cord. with cran. human. 4/6.

Was the human skull used for medicine?

1752. + 4. - Account 4.17.3.

1744 Samuel Clark, visits to dau. with Dr Mathew. acc. 43/6

1732 Moses Lyman, Visits + "dressing your child's codd", 40/



50 Hatfield Patients. See page 18, 116, 188

1730 } Rev. Mr. Williams. old acct. 12/-  
to  
1747 } Doct. Crouch was not the usual Physician, I think.  
Employed occasionally. Perhaps 6, or 7<sup>l</sup>. in 16 years.

1731. Jonathan Morton.  
Account 40/- — 1742. 34/6-  
[See page 190]

Thomas Kellogg. of Hatfield

1731 and 1732. Account £8.13.0 - mostly for "her".  
Liniment 4 times 27/. 8 night doses 03/9. 30/. 4 at a time  
Plaster several. Breast disordered.  
1741. '43 + 47. Dressing his legs '42 + 43. Medicines 1747.  
[See page 120]

Allis, Hatfield.

1731. 10/. 1740. Dressing leg.  
1742. Your girl at James Greys, or Dr. Williams' girl.

1732 John Dickinson. Hatfield.  
Dressing hand, &c. 25/6.

Jan. Samuel Gillett of Hatfield (he has James Gillett).  
1732 to 1735 — 42/. Visits 2/6.  
Samuel Gillett sr. 1734 to 1737. 37/. In 1753, 15/. In hand.

Jan. Capt. Billing. Hatfield Meadow  
1732. Dressing son's head, visits, ointment - &c  
1747. all to this date about 7<sup>l</sup>

Ebenezer Bardwell old book 40/6

1732 + 33. Medicines & visits 3.3.6. (He died 17. 2. Widow after  
See Widow's 53. lpp)

Ebenezer Bardwell Jr

1732. to 1734. £5.3.6

Deac. John White. . . . . Other book.

1732 to 1734. £5.9.0. Part for his negro.

"your son's account wife & child" 82/.

1741 to 1748. 15<sup>l</sup>. Mostly for wife. She living 1748.

Hopestill Hastings.

1741, & a little 1743 + 44 — Visits, blisters, medicines £10.0.9.



Treble, John	10
Valley, John	86-102
White, Daniel	111
White, and.	100
William, John	105
William, John	105
Wolcott, Henry	74
Woolley, John	74
Woodward, John	12
Woolman, John	140
Worthington, John	120
Worthington, Jonathan	120
Wright, Abel	72
Wright, Abel	101
Wright, Henry	112.4
Wright, Henry	112



Unit. 1200. 140

Warner, 1200. 14

Warner, John 54-78. Unit. 137

Warner, John 54-78. Unit. 137  
- Unit. 137

Warner, 1200. 54-78

Warner, 1200. 135

Warner, 1200. 77

Warner, James 135

Warner, 1200. 135

Warner, 1200. 76

Warner, 1200. 77

Warner, 1200. 77

Warner, 1200. 77

Warner, 1200. 77



Hatfield

51

Sgt John Field

1732 to 1747. £11.8.2. Much for Elisha's  
Signum vitae 1 lb 3/8.

John Graves

Nov 1732. 2 Visits, <sup>2/6</sup>medicines, <sup>4/6</sup>blister - all 48/. Visits 2/6 & 4/.

Joseph Billings.

Jan. 1733. Throat plasters & pills 15/.

Billings. Hatfield

Jan. 1733. Medicines. Dressing for a man's leg, visit for a fever, 50/.

Sgt Dickinson, at Brickhouse. Hatf?

1741 Visits with Dr Hastings. medicine 11/.

John Balden of Hatfield

1744 Illness 5. Visited him twice. Medicine & plaster.  
He died the same day, or the person visited died.  
Perhaps not the father.

Samuel Dickinson. Hat

May. 1733. 4 Visits & medicines 34/6. (Elisha's name used.)

1734. Samuel D. "Senior", visit & med. 10/.

Moses Dickinson. Hat.

1743 to 1747. £8.5.0. visits, med. plaster, "ishua", &c.

Moses Smith of Hatfield

1733. visit & medicine, child, 5/6.

Fairfield of Hat. oldbook 54/

1733. Visits 2/6. Some medicines. Hunt Mary some



52 Hatfield

July Widow of 2<sup>d</sup> Dr. Hastings, (Thomas.)  
1733 to 1741 — £6.6.9. Tabitha mentioned ("Tabby")  
Grandchild. Son Thomas.  
1747 to 1767 — Some charges to Thomas Hastings  
He was of Hatfield 1747.

Capt. Edward Partridge. old book 30/5  
1733 to 1737. £8.19.6. & some for Oliver, son.

1733 <sup>than</sup> Jona. Graves. Tanner. { Old book 11.11.6  
Sept 22. "Cut & burnt your wife's Cancer in her breast  
and cured 70/". Visited & dressed her afterwards Dr.  
1738. Oct. Samuel visited & medicines. He died last visit  
was Oct. 11.

Dec. Benjamin Field, Hatfield. Old book 63/6  
1733 } Visit to mother, dressing his leg, ointment for his nose  
1748 } mouth water, various medicines & visits, all 25£.  
Nephew had things.

Dec. Deac. (Dickinson. Hatfield.)  
1733 to July 1734. 66/6. 1741 & 42, 9/ more. Account  
paid by Jonathan 1746. [This was Deac. Nathaniel D.  
father of Jonathan, Obadiah, &c.]

Zechariah Billing. Hat.  
1734. Visited & dressed his leg hurt by a harrow at Hat. & Had. 25/  
1735. Dressed back of Mr. Billing, sr. 4 times & ungts. &c. 19/6.  
1737 Laudanum 13.17/6. 13 mar 17/6.

Aug 20. Beleden. "Straits Tavern".  
1739 to 1743. for wife 35/.



## Hatfield.

Jan. John Smith, of Hatfield. Old book 12/6  
 1734. Medicines 47/. Visit at H. of. Afterwards Visits 2/6 med. 20/-  
 He removed to Cold Spring. See page 85

1734 Nath. Ripstone, Dr. "Hatfield Hill". [see p. 194. 118]  
~~James~~ 5 visits at Hat & Had. - only "Watstale"  
 to Sept. Cupping his knee in 2 places 5/  
 "Shin that case" 2/. 3 blisters. Bleeding  
 liniment & bathing spirits 35/  
 Purgin pills 6. 3/. 6. 3/. Compound Elixir 13. 8/. 3 times.  
 All 4. 18. 6. Grand Elixer 5/. twice  
 [Dr. C. has "Nath. Graves, junior": yet he carries the acc. sent 4. 18. 6  
 to Nathan Graves 24 years after it & sends it with his, yet on my inquiring  
 Porter, Hatfield Hill.  
 1740. Visits, bleeding & med. 24/6; 1749, Visit, plaster & med. 79/.

## Thorne's Nask. Hatf?

1734. Visit 2/6. Blisters & med. 1/6. Medicines 18/  
 other times, visit 2/6, med. 18/.

## Martha Nask. dau. of John. Hat

1745 & 46. Plasters for neck, 15/. Ethiop. Min. 25/. & 36/  
 4 illere. pills & 8 purging. all 16/0. - with Electuary.

## Widow. Bardwell. Tavern, no town down.

Perhaps, Widow of Ebene. B. of Hatfield. He died 1732. yet it was  
 her widow.  
 1734 - Old account 5. 4. 0. & medicines 12/. [See 50th p.

## Widow Bardwell's Daughter

Jan. 1735. Many visits to her & much medicine, in Hadley,  
 from Jan. to Sept. Advised about Tapping Sept 12.  
 1735. Sept 17 "made operation of tapping."  
 1 Ounc. Oil. or Camphor vin. 30/. Sept 7/6. } name seems  
 Dressed her incision 18. 19. 22. & 23. } Hannah.  
 Whether she died or lived, does not appear. Accd. 10th Sept 23.  
 1736. July. Many had visits & med. 1738 "daughter" had visit. &c  
 1739 "Widow Bardwell's daughter" had visit. bleeding tongue, Rheumat. &c.  
 and a charge 1755. Perhaps Mary was the one tapped.



54

[See 100p. 170p.]

May  
1731  
to  
1749

South Precinct, — called "Mountain"  
by Dock Crouch — That is, beyond the mountain.

Thomas Goodman Jr. — Other book 59p.  
About 26<sup>th</sup>. Visits were mostly 8/-, but "going round  
by the bridge" May 11. 1731, was 12/- also May 13.  
Some visits in village at 1/- &c. 1745 Visits about 16 or 20/-  
All visits £7.5.0. 12 blisters and 3 bleedings.  
Pressing in great toe & things 1/- about 3.10.0.

Powders, forcing, gargles, cordial, &c — came to 2.12.6.  
Cordial Int 5<sup>th</sup>. C 5/- " " 1. 7.6  
Chloride 12/- Squins Elixer 9/- Oily Mixture 10/- 1. 11.6  
Elixer 10/- Saffron 2/- purging pills 8/- Sal Trimal 4/- 2. 3.0  
Symp of Buck thorn, Batis Cordial, worm powder, } 6.15.8.  
Chubank, Coral 1/-, Tincture Myrrh & Clove, and  
other things, plaster, ointments, &c about 14.10.0

Sept  
1731  
to  
1742

Ephraim Nash [See page 470. 10/- 1734  
Visits were 8/- "A visit round by Laurences", 10/-  
Account about £29.10.1.  
Dressing foot and leg. many dressings. many bleedings.  
" elbow cut with scythe. Dressing fingers.  
" leg, years after. Plasters. Blisters. Sealed hand.  
Sons, Aaron, Martin, Elisha.

1733  
to  
1740

Sergt. Joseph Nash seemed to live with him.  
Medicines for him, Joseph, & 2 visits, charged  
to Ephraim, Last visit was March 27. 1740.  
Visit to 12/- Medicines 27/6. He died next day 28<sup>th</sup>.

Eliazar Goodman.

1740 to 1749. £13.6.0. mostly at July 24. 25. 26. 27. 1749. viz a  
visit & vice, each day at 40/- 8/- once with Dock Mather.  
He died July 27. 1749. He seemed to belong to old town 1740.

Nathaniel White Jr. 1742 to 1744. 3.13.6. Visits 16/-  
1745 to 1756. 10/- 1756 visit 32/-

Jonathan White 1740. acct. 59p a visit. 12/-

Nathanial White sr. Mountain, omitted here. See page 165



# South Precinct ("Mountain")

58

**Daniel Nash Jr.** 1731. 1734; next is 1738, not Jr.  
 1731 } Visits 7/6. some in Village & 1/1  
 to  
 1747 } Wife, child: Negro man, woman & child 1744; girl  
 Dressing leg. — account 16 years £31. Medicines as usual.  
 1739 March 31. "A visit round by Lawrence Bridge, 12/."  
 1743 June 11. A visit with Dr. Gardiner, in village.  
 1746 Nov-29. Child burnt. Visited & dressed in village  
 many times.  
 1748 to 1750, £34. Girl, children. acc. 4 ch. visited at once and self. 1748 Sept.  
 1751 to 1763, £16. He cut his leg 1753. Cost about 5£. Girl 6 years, old 53

## Daniel Nash Senior, "Mountain"

1731. Feb. From old book 48/6. 2 bleedings and  
 some medicine 8/1731.  
 1734. Dec. Brimston 2/. — All paid May 1735.

## Ebenezer Taylor, "Mountain"

[Ebenezer Jr. page 177]

1731 to } about 28 or 30 £: Visits 1744 were 22/ or "visit &c."  
 1745 } mention of Lois, son Jacob, girl, wife, son  
 1754 to 1762, 29 or 30 £. Wife, 2 daughters, dressing young foot & dressings, 8 or 9 £.  
 2 daughters 1 year & several £s.

## Nathaniel White, "Mountain" acc't. 139/

1732 } Almost daily charges. 40.5.9 in 78 days. To May 4. 10.9.  
 from Jan 11 } including old account, previous to Jan. 11. 1732.  
 to March 28 } Almost all for wounds or swellings — { his son's foot, swollen  
 } & daughter's something  
 } her arm. Her something  
 } her foot.

30 Visits behind Mt. 128/	12.0.0	
30 " his father's in H.	1.10.0	
Linzments 16 times	5.9.6	Comp Mixtur of Red illare 10/- 15.0
Ointments 16 "	5.11.0	Nicotian " Balm 4/ 9.0
Unguents 5 "	1.11.0	Sust Mtn 3/ Cord Spirits 6/ 6.0
Spt of Wine 4 "	1.8.0	Salve of Bel. (api) 13/ 18.0
" Do Camph. 2 "	1.5.0	Mel. & Spt. a post. 10.0
Camp. 2 "	0.1.0	One Myrrh & Aloes 7.6
Pills & purge 14 "	0.14.6	Basilicon of B. bleedings 12/ 12.0
Ingrd. in poultice	0.3.6	Linseed oil chd drawn 15.0
(Dressing & dressings. bed of 2)	2.1.6	
above	31.15.0	

More up to 1744. about 7.  
 Visit 1742, 16/.

To May 1732. 36.11.0

Before 1732 — March 11. 1731, only 11/ in 1731.

The daily charges, above, began Jan. 5. 1732, and before the 11th amount  
 to 5.8.0, in these 6 days. Ointment, liniment, sweet nitre, &c. as above.



36 Sum South Precinct

1732

to } Stephen Warner, "Mountain"

1740 } 1738. His thumb was "turnified in gangrene".  
Sent for Dr. Pynchon and Doct. Hastings.  
Used Caustery 9 times. Dressed 3 times a day.

Sept 4 This came to Ct. All account 10.6.5.  
1740 His son had a fork tine run through his thigh  
about 5 inches. This 15/. After this visited son in  
Sept. town 32 times 23/. 96/. with dressing, &c. A visit  
with Dr. Hastings. Much ointments &c.

Oct. Visited him at Dea. Eastmans 22 times 23/. 66/.  
1740 to 1752, Account £22. 7. 7. - 1756 for wife £3.8.6 - 1780 visit to wife.  
Stephen Warner Jr. 1751 + 52. £9. Visit to wife 44/.

Joseph Kellogg, Mountain

1733 } Account 10.6.8 Visits 8/ in 1734 £  
to } about 4/ for Jabez.  
1742 } about 1/ medicine. 1745 to 1761, 145£. & about 4/ for Jabez.  
1745 + 46. 1751 + 58. 40/. same 32/. Much for son John + Adam.

H Ezekiah Smith, Mountain

1732. Visit and medicines 144/6. [See 105p]

Samuel Kellogg, Mountain - old book 77/

July  
1732 } He died as early as 1741. Widow Sarah Kellogg.  
Nov 1741 } His account 69£. His 1741 + after  
much sickness in the family. Visits 8/. Night visit 12/  
Child born badly 1733. Samuel's toe dressed &c. 1734  
Child had fits. God named. Sarah had "ishma" out

1736 May 1. "Visit round by Lawrence's bridge 10/."

One sick, seems Fourscore, perhaps George.

Dressing finger + finger, breast. Much bleeding & blistering.

1740 " - sores ankle. Powder to stop bleeding at the nose

1740 Head 9. Visit + night attendance 15/. - Visits seem 12/ 1740

"My Man" made visits to S.K.'s house 1740.

1741 Spennaceli's Oligum vitae. Bleeding feet often.

Much sickness in March, April & May 1741. (S.K. was living  
in Feb. 1740.) He was dead in Nov. 1741. Seems to have died about  
June 1. 1741, or perhaps in May. Last charge to him June 4.

May 9. 1741. "A visit round the mountain + bleeding" 17/.

This is the last visit charged to him: 24/ in medicine seven times.

Medicines charged May 10. 14. 30. 31/ - 4/.

Widow's call round begins Nov. 16. 1741. Visits 12/ Her name Sarah

Sam. May 1745 visits 2/ lived in village or Molly died.

Feb. 1746 early visit to child in Feb. 1747 dau. Sarah died in village. June 12.  
Widow had a free hand - not named.



South Precinct.

57

Aug Timothy Nash. "Mountain". Old book 73/6  
1732 began. A large account.

1732 began. A large account.

1734. Fl. on his thumb - dressing &c. 25.  
1735. much Eye-ratu.

1735. much Eye-ratn.

1737. Dec. 29. Visited in the night, his wife in travail; attended Monday, became home next night, charged only 10¢, one for medicines 24/6. with wife. Child lived.

1739. Child burnt hands & face. a visit "my man."

1740. Jan. 20. "Visit my <sup>TP. 19</sup> ~~my~~ <sup>several times</sup> ~~my~~ <sup>to and</sup> ~~Nephew~~  
to my house to be nursed." (burnt child, I think). Went  
home with child Feb 15. Much in health.

1743. "visit by Matthew" who? Much bleeding in foot, w/

745. Worm powder for the 4 children 8/

When he left S. precinct, does not appear. Seems to have been there 1747 and 1748. May have lived in old village for a time, before he went to Shrewsbury. Dr. C. calls him

9 Roadtown 1753. — was there before, continued to do so for the family. Dism. wounded his leg, "falling on a rock"

Oct. 1753. Came to Hadley. to be dressed - 24 times, & more.

1759 Visits to the adlon were 60¢ or to where he lived. Several  
in Jan. Feb. March, Apr. 1759 to sons Saml, + Temo, wife,  
Molly, self. Speedy.

1758. April. Samuel cut his arm badly - came to Dr. C. to be dressed.

1761. *Jerasha* mentioned. 1762. Molly Crouch.

1762. He was still at Wadsworth, or where he had been.

In 1759, Apple was said to be "now of Hadley". Medicines 37. May have  
remained in operation, Water Road Town 1758 + 1760. Visit those years 60/.

april John Smith 4<sup>th</sup> Mountain (Dr. C. Book 126. <sup>page</sup>

1734. Child burnt, now at Ems. Dickinsons  
much during treatments, &c. all. 80/7.

1739 to 1742, £4 2s 6d. Visit 1740, 12/1. Girl 1742. Not Deacon 39

1743, called "Deacon John Smith the 4th," Mountain  
June Visit at H. & medicines 37/8, U. 4/1, M 33/8

Who was this? Must be John Smith of Cole Hill, yes.  
(No charge after June 1743. None on his children that died.)

4 John Smiths w.c.

2d John of S. Province L. Falls. Woods son of Deac John. 5. 1684

1st Wm. of old Village, Lieut. song Chilibab. - b-1671

3d John, son of John, Orphan. S. Precinct. 6. 169/

4th John, son of Ebenezer, S Precinct. 6-1699.

Same in Hadley Nov. 17th 1890.







# South Precinct.

59

Dr. C. page 200. Vol. 1

Now Jonathan Smith, "Mountain". Old book 64/1  
1733. Visits or medicine & bleeding to Sept 17. 1736. £ 6. 18. 0.  
Visits only 3 at 8/ 24/. 3 bleedings & some blisters. Self or wife.

1739 April 24. He had a wound on his head; Dr. C. visited him at Mr. J. C. 's, staid all night & brought him home next Day. He went out in the night. (of 23-24 prob.) For this, charged 30/ with dressing. Charged at same time for a tongue up & medicine 29/6. He brought to his home. Visited & dressed him daily, once "by my man" at 10/ ea. — May 1. he was brought to Sergt Joseph Smiths, "into town". Visited & dressed 18 times 64/. Used Basilic. p. a. Emps. Diapalma, Spts. vis. campbl. &c. May 11 came to Dr. C. & he dressed, 9 times 16/6. 15 went home. 18 came to town — again, & several days after to be dressed. Some bleeding & blisters for him or wife.

Up to 1742. 18£ — most of it in April & May 1739.

This Jonathan Smith was brother of Sergt. Joseph. & son of Sergt. Joseph, at Mill.

1748 to 1754. Visits & visit for his daughter in 1748. & 1751.

all account 50/ The 65/ paid by Deac David Cramer, who collected his "father Smiths debt" May 17. 1766

Nehemiah Dickinson, Mountain.

1734 to 1759. £ 64. 18. 8.

Visits 1736. 8/. 1750. &c. 32/ to 40/.

1749. Visits & dressing 40/ ea. He came to David Smiths, visits and Creams, there £ 8. 16. 0. plasters, medicines, &c. after.

Aaron Taylor, Mountain

1741. August. 1 visit or medicine. 52/2. Pastoral for child. 1744

1764 Jan 16. Visited his wife at Moses 45/. She died that day.

Samuel Taylor, Mountain. Old book 66/6

1734. — 30/6. with "a visit round by the Falls 10/". 1735. 10/6

Jan Joseph Taylor Mountain (or Joshua should be.

1735 His thumb "very nigh cut off". Daesay, &c. } all 5. 12. 6

1736 Dec 20 A visit round per Doct. Hastings, 15/. } or himself

(Dressed his neck in Dec. 1736.

1753. Joshua Taylor, (same as above.) Visit dan. 40/. med. 26/3.

1756 £ 3. 1. 6 & cake. 24 pills ruffi 24/.

Paul Smiths & others



60. Sunderland Patients. [on page 31. 90. 166

Widow Barrett. (widow of Benj. R. died 1729)

1733 to 1736. medicines 22/6.

1756 and 1760. Dr. C. visited her at Ketch. Gaylords. Visits 4/- 1756.  
" 15/- 1760.

Cooley, Sunderland.

1740 Sept. 9. First visit to his Son at Ebenezer Maisher,  
Had 1. "She being shot in her head & neck by Mr Maisher's  
p. 72 son John". Dr. C. visited and dressed her wound  
for 10 successive days, 4/- 1741. little medicine.

June Daniel Smith, Sunderland Farms  
1732. 1 Visit & medicines 38/9.

Newton, Hunting Hills

Nov 1. 1744. Visit in the night 4/- medicines & bleeding 28/6

Richard Scott.

1732. Medicines, blisters, bleeding 1/-

Widow Bridgman.

1732. Bleeding 1/-

Samuel Harway, Hunting Hills.

1732. Medicines, bleeding at Hadley. 8/6.

Joseph Dickinson, Sunderland.

Feb. 1733 Leg was bit by a hog - Dr. C. dressed him, kept his house  
some, &c. Bill 56/6. Later, visits at S. med. at S. 48/-

Visit 8/- and in night 12/- Some for Negro man 1743.

1747 to 1753. £ 9. 10. Visit 1847 & advice 38/- 4 times

Had a boy Alexander. A negro. Joseph D. died 1755.

Feb. Elizar Warner, Sunderland

1733. Dressing finger, visit 10/- All to 1734. 46/4. In 1739, £ 3. 17. 3  
In 1739, part of a visit 3 times was 6/- each. and 2. 17. 8  
1741



Sunderland

Widow. . . . . Root  
1733 Visit 9/. bleeding 1/. Medicines 10/6-

Mrs Alford. Sund.  
1733. Bleeding & medicines 7/.

Isaac Barrett, Hunting Hills  
1741. June & July. Medicines, Salve & plaster 18/.

Ebenezer Billing.  
July 28 1733. Visit 9/. bleeding 1/. Blisters & melilot 3/  
Medicines 2/8. Total at this visit 31/10.

1734 Jan 3. 1 lb Lignum Vitae 4/.

1736 Brother Samuel Billing, Blacksmith. 9/.

1740. E. B. Visit 13/6. Medicines 18/10. bleeding 1/6.

1745. Sept. 15. Began to visit him <sup>at one visit,</sup> soon & others of  
of the family, daily; continued to Oct 2. wife  
was one of the sick & daughter Editha. He and  
wife & Editha died. He did not visit every day.

In these 18 days, Dr C's bill was 19. 17. 0  
His visits were only part of a visit for he went  
elsewhere in Sunderland. Visits 6. 6. 0.  
2 bleedings & 4 blisters 7/. Medicines, 13. 14. 0.

Joseph Field.

1733 July 28. Someone came to Hadley to be dressed by  
Dr Crouch - staid at Deac. Eastmans. He visited &  
Dressed twice a day, most of days, until Aug. 14.  
Aug. 14. "Your daughter began her Salivations."  
Sept 17 She went home. Charge for Salivation 12£.  
For rest 4 7/.

1748. Visit 36/.



62 Deerfield patients. Lsupage, 21. 29. 94

John Smeed, "Deerfield Barrow."

Not dated (1732 to 1735.) — Visit 14/1. Other things 11/1 — only once.

Aug 1732 George Swan of Deerfield. old book 70/1.  
Visits at H. & medicine, blisters bleeding 93/1 in 7 days

Sep 5. Samuel Taylor of D [Died at D. March 5. 1734]  
1732 1 Visit 15/1. Medicines at same time 26/9. — all 41/9.

1733 1. Swan with a visit in the night 20/1.  
2. Followed by a visit & attendance 2 nights. 30/1.  
to 30 } 2 Visits & attendance @ 25/1 — 50/1 —

Dec. 1733. Visit & attendance twice 50/1.

My man 6 days attendance 20/1.

Dec 13. He came to Hadley. to have his leg dressed.  
Dr. C. attended when through, Dec. Jan. and

1734. to Feb 14. Dr. C. — none 14/1.

Feb 14. Dr. C. says he was "taken away per via arum."  
His account for 3 months was 83£. 13. 10, including  
the 41/9 above, & it was all paid. A monstrous  
account. The difficulty was in his leg.

Ointments, Medicines &c. Nov. 24 to Feb 14 — 82 days.

Camphoretted Spirits $\frac{1}{2}$ lb	Comp. Ointment 8 times 24/6	1.0.0
18 times, 83 at a time 8/1. 7. 8. 0.	Balsam Capivi 7oz 0 2/6	0.17.6
Punctum ofellyork & oil 7. 2. 0.	4 plaster 4. 2 bleedings 2/1. 0. 6. 0	
22 times, 142 3 2 1/3 or 16/3	Lapis infernalis —	0.4.0
Ung. Basilicon Flav. 162 3/4	Ther. androm. 10 3. 0. 16. 0	
or 100 2 3/4 at 9 3/4 or 12 1/2	Eggs 8 times 7 1/1	0.8.0
Ung. Basi. nigr. 8 1/2 1/4	Spts Sal. Armon. 4 1/2 3. 0. 13. 6	
6 times 128 3/4 @ 9 3/4	Oil of Cloves 7 1/2 3. 0. 12. 0	
Ung. Nicotian. 54 3. 8 1/2 1/1	Catechu 2 1/4 1. 0. 8. 0	
Ung. Aegyptian. 121 3 1/4 1/1	Goutum & birtheroot roots 0. 4. 0	
Ung. Apostol. 58 3. 10 1/2 1/6	Ointment marsh mallows 0. 2. 0	
Sweet Nitre. 29 times 13/8	Reasons 3 1/2 1/4. wine 1/4. 0. 5. 4	
220 drops at a time at 1/2 a score. 3. 5. 0	Sandatum of. River 2 1/2 1/6 0. 2. 6	
Cochin. Indigo 13 at 5/1. 3. 10. 0	Cinnamon & loaf sugar —	0.8.6
Comp. powder for lag 14 0 5/1. 3. 0. 0	(for large Buckshorns, 3/1)	6. 7. 4
Misc. rubr. pp. 103 0 1/1. 3. 0. 0	Visits — — — — —	65. 7. 1
Bals. Sulph. Terch 42 1/2 3 1/4 1/6		8. 10. 0
Cochin. Powder 23 times 1/1		80. 4. 5
make 138 powder 1/13	He muntins gangrene 3 times.	
	He used cautery. 9 times.	



# Deerfield patients.

July 8 Daniel Arms

1733. to Nov 29. £12. 8. 3. Only 2 visits to Deerfield. 15/ea.  
 Some came to Hadley to be cured in Dr. Crouch's care.  
 July 13. 1733 - some difficulty with knee & thigh.  
 Dr. C. visited him twice a day, & gave him powder,  
 clusins, sweet oil, & juleps, with plaster,  
 and ointment, until Aug. 10. when he went home.  
 Did not visit twice a day all the time: 46 Visits in 29 days

Feb 19 1736. Visited his wife's son Jonathan & dressed 3 times 30/.  
 Liniment, ointment & medicines 28/6.

Smee Senior, D.

1733. to 1737. Medicines 17/6

Rev Jonathan Ashley.

1733. 34, 35, 6. Had some articles sent medicine - and some  
 medicines. 3 lbs Turkey shot at 1/6. Crab's eyes pp. 2/6 & 9/  
 2 Quins paper 6/ Ointment for a tumor under the chin.  
 Antimony for horse 4/.

McClow Patterson, qd

1733. Visit offering 17/ Medicines 21/6. Afterward more med.  
 1736. Bleeding son, & medicines 10/.

Sgt. Allen ("Alouns") qd.

1733 Visit in H. 1/ cupping, ointment & med. 19/6

1735. Visit in H. 1/ Medicines

1739 July 12. Bruised badly in the Sammill. Visit in night.  
 Bleeding, blisters above melilot, Bals. Electuary, Camph.  
 Spts. 6 in, cordial Spirits, 32/6, beside the visit.

Burt qd.

1734. 5. 6. & 1743. - 65/ Visits at H. Wife & child. All 65/  
 "mastic and Ivory" 2/.

Samuel Taylor.

In another place Dr C. says under Feb 14. 1734: - of Saml Taylor:  
 "Taken away to Hampton per via arm: -"



64 Westfield Patients Dec. 20.

Ann Gunning W.

1732. Bill 64/. Visit & ferriage 24/.

Aug. James Ashley, for your man. W.

1732. 3 Visits at first 023/. 69/. including &c. Latrines 24/ + 23/.

Account 7.5.6.

1736. He received on this account 1 dollar 12/.

[This looks as if Dr. C. entered his accounts at half their nominal sum in silver in 1732-1736. Perhaps the dollar was a clipped one. The pistole is more than doubled,

Daniel Noble, wife, Shoemaker. W.

1732. Visits at Hadley 3/. Medicines & plaster, 34/10.

Sergeant Noble, senior of W.

1744. Dent. & dressing wounds 46/. Medicines & ointments 5.2.4

Mark Noble

1733. 2 Visits & ferriage, &c. 24/ + 23/. Medicines 29/6. Issues 1/

James Ashley W.

1737. Oct & Nov. £ 6.5.10. He had a difficulty in ans.

He had at 4 times 11 mercurial pills @ 2/ — 1.2.0

Manna & cream Tartar 4 times, 11 doses @ 4/ — 2.4.0.

Compound Quinine 8/. Plaster 3/ — 0.11.0

Lognum Vitae 2/8d — had at 4 times — 0.6.4

Aethiops Min. 36 doses @ 1/ — 1.16.0

Mixture to wash anus — — — 6.6

6.5.10

Thomas Noble W.

1746 & 47 Medicines & bleeding & plasters about 6.10.0

Smith's wife W. Noble's daughter.

1750. 1st visit, ferriage & charges 110/. Medicines 37/6.



Westfield & South of it

"Mrs Massey Adams of Suffield" (probably Mercy.)

1738 Sept 19. Came up to be salivated; aguent 12 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 She remained 44 days. Went home Nov. 30.  
 Had 2 qts Wine; and when she returned 20 drops Aethiops  
 ellin. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ . — 4 mercury pills & 24 purgng do. both 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Dec. 7. had same number of pills 30 $\frac{1}{2}$  & Lig. orsae 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 1739 March 12. Aethiops 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Pills 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 " June Visited her at Suffield  
 " Oct. Visited her at Longmedon & advice 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 " She being under the care of Dr. Joseph Pynckton."

1750 Daniel Sacket. Visit advice & charges 110 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Uled 44 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 more at another time 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Dr. C. visited his girl with Dr. Apple  
 1751

Benjamin Moseley

1752 Oct. 20. at one time, Medicines 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . viz.  
 Sal (or Lac.) Ammoniacum 103.32 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Elixir Arthmatic. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. @ 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ /6 vial } 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 Salap with gutta gambou. 4 hats cum. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Stomach Emplastrum 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz @ 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  - 15 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 Elect. balsamic with capivi. 35 $\frac{1}{2}$

Reuben Gurn. W.

1753 April 12. His wife was sick at Hatfield. Visits 12 $\frac{1}{2}$   
 She died April 21. He rode to fever & found she  
 was dead; charged 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Visits were 3. 8. 0 in all  
 Medicines & ballesent were - - - 8.12.6  
 Teymer oily mustum, Cordial powder, £12.0.6  
 Saffron, Elixir Asthm. Spermaceo. sweet. nitre.  
 Balsam of pennyroyal, &c Blister plaster, & those of B. pitch.

Reuben Williams W.

1760 March 6. A visit (went round by Honey pot) £6.15.0  
 Medicines after this - - - 1.10.0

Timothy Simons, W.

1760 Sept Visit his child & advice 6.15.0

Eliakim Sacket. W

1758 Aug. 20. Visit to son Eliakim, with ferrage & charges 6.0.0  
 Dress his wound 3 times & Basilicon 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Aug. & med. 53 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 3.13.9.



Hardy Patients. [See 36 p. 22 p. 122 p.]

## Samuel Crow

1730 } Account 4/ 17. 8. Daughter is mentioned; also Molly,  
to } and Becket. Bleeding in foot, Dressing ears &c. 1732.  
1750 } Syringing ear. Becket's ear 1733 & medicines for her.  
"Cutting Ashua that case" 1/2. Rebecca continued to  
have much done for her. Often bled in the foot, & took  
much medicine. 1751 & 1761 acct. swelled to 84.5.2.  
Much for a day. Rebecca major self. No wife alluded to.

Sept 17 } Samuel Crowfoot — old Book 30/6  
1732 } Visits 19 at 1/ 19/ — Sweet nitre 34/ } 6. 2. 2  
Jan 9. 1733 } Oily Mixture 49/ Other medicines 40/ }  
Probably died in Jan. 1733. No charge after Jan. 3.  
See W.D.W. below "See some Stephen p. 127"

## William White

Oct 1731 to 1746. account 32. 8. 10.  
96 Visits 2/ 20 at 1/ 30 at 2/ — all visits £9. 8. 0  
A larger proportion of expense for visits than usual.  
1738 } A Son "struck with a horse in his head," had  
Nov 9 } 2 visits a day for a long time & one a day after.  
Dr C. says Daniel died Dec. 10. 1738. Yet  
visits continued daily until Dec 30.  
O.S. Daniel died with fits or something else. He was out  
the one kicked, for Dr C. "took out a part of his skull"  
that is, of the one part in the head, Dec 25, after Daniel was  
dead. — 72 Visits made from Nov 9 to Dec 30. 1738 and  
few medicines. Mostly Ung. Basilicon, Emp. Diapalma,  
Tinc. myrrh & aloes. — In April 1739, he says he dressed  
him "70 odd times" & cured him.  
1746 to } Account 47. 10. 0 (or with above 79. 18. 4.)  
1753 } 1749 & after, bleedings were 4/. Visits 4/. Cordeal powder still 1/3  
Olester 2/. Saffron 2/. a portion. Visits to Hall Wood to see Sarah 28/ 30/  
Spts Camphor 5/. 3/. Spemaceti 7/6 above. John cut his leg 130/  
1753 to 1764. 177. 1. 6, or all since 1731 £176. 14. 10.  
Several visits to Sarah at Gonal White, F. Woods 1753. 28 & 30/ ea. to Mary, Patty, Daniel  
W.P. Dewick family. Daniel's foot cut dressed 9/ 174. Patty ulcers fingers & foot, 9/  
Widow Crowfoot. 1734 to 1737. about 5£.  
3 Visits to her at Wm Gaylord & Thos. Goodmans, behind the mountain 28/  
Bleeding for. Blistering. Medicines. Last charge Jan 20. 1737. (prob. 1738.)



# Hadley Patients.

67

[Vol. 1. p. 128]

- Oct. 1732. } Rev. Mr Chauncey. (No reference to crazy son.  
 1744. } Account. 23 £ - did not employ pt. or in much.  
 Considerable for negro & negro woman; negro child boy.  
 Catharine a vomit 26. 1738. Bleeding her in foot 2/.  
 cutting "is hua", apparently for her. Bleeding her foot also. 1739.  
 Jeremiah 1739. Negro boy 1739. cut his foot; negro child.  
 do 1740. Josiah 1740. "Madam" for wife.  
 1744. Negro man, negro woman, negro girl.  
 1744 Sept. Josiah Chauncey's name is entered, &  
 not his father's. No charge against Mr Chauncey, Rev.  
 or son for him, in 1745. Visits not charged after 1738.  
 1744 + 45. Josiah Chauncey had about 8 £; 1746. 47. 15 £  
 Had negro woman & girl. Negro, much for them  
 1745 Aug. Charles child at your house.  
 1748 to 1765. Dr. C. did very little for Josiah Chauncey.  
 No charge to Rev. from April 36 to April 38. Had dander 28 times. (unclear) 1744.  
 Charles Chauncey (seems at Hadley)  
 1740. mamma for child 2/; 1746. Rhei for girl 6/. not paid

## Rev Chester Williams

1741. } Had negro man, and negro children  
 Sept } Wife called "Madam".  
 Death }  
 1753 } All account 30 £. None years his death.  
 Perhaps charges not made for visits, &c. at times.  
 1748 Boy had wound in his head. Visits & dressings 40/  
 1752 May 4. Legnum Vitae 3/.  
 P.S. I am too fast. Dr. C. visited him almost 8 weeks from  
 Sept 25 to Oct 13. He died. Dr. C. says, Saturday Oct.  
 13. 1753, afternoon. Dr. C. charged no visits, but  
 charged medicines almost daily; in 18 days £8. 18. 0.  
 Widow's Account began Oct 18. 1753, over the  
 widow Sarah Williams. Son Chester. Negro woman & girl.  
 1755 daughter broke her arm. Dr. Crouch or Dr. Kellogg  
 set the bone & with ointment charged 22/6. O.T. (only 3/ each) 50  
 visits to some of family 1755, not carried out, 10 more do.  
 Yet account for medicines, blisters, &c in 1755 was about 15. 20.  
 1749 Col. William Williams had a son sick at Rev. Ch. Williams  
 visits & medicines 7. 7. 6. Visits were 16 at 4/ = 64/.  
 Col. W. W.'s wife died at Deerfield Aug. 21. or 22. 1751. Dr. C. sent  
 to visit her, but heard of her death at the Straits, & returned.



## Hadley Patients.

land John White, Plain.

1733. to 1747. Account 17. 3. 8. Bluing & blistering, U. & M.

1743. Dressing your finger bit by your mare 30/.

1744 Ointment for the itch 1/6.

Son Oliver & dau. Nabby mentioned.

1747. to 1757. £2. 0. 0 more. Son Oliver a bad leg 90/.

Your foot 140/. Your great toe, dressed 30 times £5. 17. 6 with dressings.

John burnt his lip & cut it; it swelled, cost 7/6. Blisters & bleeding.

John cut his leg, 70/. Oliver cost 20/. John & Oliver sick also at times.

1758 to 1763. 18/6. Son John & dau. Nabby's family.

Heachams at Mr. Hubbards

1744. Visit, medicines, blisters 55/4.

land Ens. William Dickinson. Capt W.D. 1742.

1733 to 1735. Only 24/. 1736 to 1740. 7/6.

1742 June 19 to 24. 6 days. Dr. C. visited him 16 times 32/.

Bleeding, Blisters, Merc. & other pills. Elixirs, Laudanum

Cord. Sp. & powders: Phylon: Rhubarb, Saffron, sweet oil,

sweet oil, Burg. pitch, &c 98/. He died June 24. 1742

land Ebenezer Marsh. ("Mash") Old book 6. 6. 11

1733 to 1747. £23. 0. 0

1733. Dressing Mary's knee & cure 23/6.

1734 " Son John. Ointment for his ham.

Something for Elisha & Jonathan. wife. Blisters & issues

1738. Jonathan's leg with 2 wounds - Dr. C. had cure 2 mo. 12 days

1740 Much dressing of some of them - perhaps June.

1747. Son John visited. Somebody's leg bad.

In Nov. he dressed leg several times - perhaps John's perhaps father's

Nov 21. 1747. "He told me I could <sup>not</sup> make it work. I dressed him twice, his wife had one week, I will try now my ribband, if I can't, I will go to Wetherfield!"

(He had no more charge against him until May 1748.

1748 to 1765, £15.

Elisha Marsh, his son. Visits & cured. 1740. 81/6.

7th or 8th



# Hadley Patients

69

July. Jonathan Selden. Plain  
1733 to 1745 - £3.14.6. Some for Stockwell  
1745 to 1754. 9.0.0. He was of "Mountain."  
That is, of South Precinct 1745.  
1757 to 59. A few charges. 1760 to 63. a few charges. Residence not indicated.

Ichabood Smith, ("Hick. Smith" Dr. Chasit)  
Page 168 Vol. 11.

July. Visits 1. In "Sparance", (experience).  
1733. 19 times, 19/. Had a "leg tore with the gate post".  
Dr. C. Dressed it 38 days. 45/. } all 1733, 72/.  
Cutting "she a", mors. of Daughter's son.  
1745. 13/4/. including when that case 5/4 { I.S. died 1746, 1st  
1747. Nov 17. Called in night to see Samuel's wife.  
" Nov 18. Visited her again. She died this day.  
" Dec 13. & 15. Visited his child at Mr. Ellings, for Samuel's.

Nov. Aaron Goo. rich. at Sant. Porters  
1740 Visits, blisters, & med. 35/. (Guttridge Dr. C.)  
1742 to 1746, account. 93/3.  
1744. Dressing his hand and medicines hung. 40/.  
1746 to 1763, £163.18.7. He had negro, & negro girl.  
1749 cut his knee with a shave. Dressings, &c. 60/.  
1754 Negro girl with a rotten ankle; vis. & dress. £10.10.  
Negro boy noticed. (Bleedings)  
Oct. 1757. 6 children sick. Daily visits. Mercury pills charged 6 times. Plaster  
of Emp. de Ran. for the throat.  
1763 Jan. Dressed your leg, "contused". 23 times £7.10.0.

John Dickinson (son of Capt. Dickinson)  
1743. Wife & child, & Josiah to 1745. 3.8.0: 1746 to 7. some  
1746 to 1757. about 14 £. Cto allusion to his sickness & death in 1753.  
\* Widow Elizabeth D. 1753 Oct. to 1761. 10 £. Mrs. Bagg. May 24. 1762, & June 62.  
The widow. Josiah & Elisha Dickinson, had  
an account 1746. £23.6.9, together  
Josiah Dickinson 1749 to 1759. £14.12.3.  
1759 about 4 £.

\* She married Bagg between Aug. 27. 1761 & May 24. 1762. She died June 27. 1762.



## Hadley Patients.

- errory Samuel Gattin "at Mr Boltrops".  
 1730. 1731. 1732. to 1733 — 3. 10. 6. "Joynes"  
 1733 to 1736 — 25. 2. 2  
 1736 to 1747 — a very large sum —  
 Had a man Philip. Dressed your finger & leg.  
 child. cutting "ishua" — wife. Blister.  
 Bleeding under your tongue 2/.
- 1738 April 11. "Wife began her Salivation.  
 with medicines and attendance, shewing bad."  
 14£ charged for this salivation.
- 1739 Came to Dr. C. to be dressed — 25 times 5g/.  
 and much done for her at home. Much medicine  
 Frequent charges 1740. 1741. for wife & child  
 also 1742, wife, child, and yourself.
- 1742 May 8. Visit with Dr Douglass.  
 " " 12 do " Dr Douglass.  
 12 Compound Electuary 11/6. per Dr. Douglass  
 Frequent & heavy charges continued  
 "your man, Cyrahams", noted 2 or 3 times.  
 or Cyrahams did something for your man.  
 Throat plaster 15/. Seems wife & child
- 1743 June 11  
 "Visited with Dr. Wm. Douglas & Dr Gardiner"  
 Medicines, plaster, &c. abundant.  
 Abundance of sickness down to 1747.
- 1747 August. Daily visits some days. Aug 19. the cure ceases for 7 years.  
 1754. Oct. Dressing his cut finger 17 times.
- April David Smith, son of Capt Lunt.  
 1735 to 1744, about 23£. not much sickness until 1744 & Nov.  
 1746 to 1761 about 32£. Not much sickness, or not much doctoring.  
 Boy Bartlett. Self, wife, Hannah, Betty, dau. child, &c
- Nielow Selden, Sr. [Nielow of first Thomas.  
 1736. Salt. Vints. blisters & med. 27/. Paid by son Ebenezer.  
 1738 Oct. 23. Visit & med. 2/.



# Hadley Patients

71

now Lt. Westwood Cook. [See in window book p. 132.]

1733 to 1741. £4.17.0. Had negro.

Hand hurt & thumb nail, dressed many times.

Cutting corns and dressing foot. Dressed foot a long time in 1749 to June. In June 1742, dressing foot as "having a stub in it". All Dressings 12£.

1743 Dressing his neck. 1743. 8/6. 16/4. 2. - to his death June 1744. Last visit June 10.

John Lane's son at Saml. Moody's 1740 to 1745. £10.1.10. He had many dressings & plaster Incision made. - In 1745, he was not in Hadley village but at Mountain, visits 16/.

1746 Widow Lucy Lane follows. 4.2.0 in 1746. She was in Village, Visits 2/. Betty mentioned His Lucy, is Susanna.

Sept. Isaac Seldern. ("Iac." Drb.) old book 357

1733 to 1745, £16.2.8. Dressing his foot. & girl's breast.

Bleeding 5 or 6. Blisters Nov 24. Medicines plenty.

1745 April to Feb 1748, £12.2.2. much for dau. £1748 to 1761, £54. for wife, dau's

Had 1.112 Charles Phelps. {Self, Son, Abigail, Patty, Rhoda, Gaber.

Sept. 1741. to 1745, £2.10.7. "My man" pulled a tooth visited 1742 3/6

1747 to 1750. £6.10.0. more fit for dressing son's leg, or 75/.

1751 to 1757. 30.12.11. {1752 son hurt by a cow - Dressed May 20 to June 15. £5.4.0.

Visits in last period 4. when two visited 6/.

1756. Daughter broke her toe - reduced the bone & dressed, 22/6.

Son Solomon & other children mentioned.

1757 to Aug 1761. Account increased to 54.14.9.



## Lieut John Nash.

Oct. 1

1733. Sickness through October &amp; daily visits; or oftener.

3 $\frac{1}{2}$  months, — Oct. 1. to Jan 15. 1734.

124 Visits at all ----- 6.4.0. — Bleedings 3. 0.3.0

Vomiting Powder — 0.2.6 — Purgin draughts 5.25.1.5.0

Mixture to prevent Vomiting 2. 0.6.0 — Purgin Mixture 3.25.0.15.0

" for 3 glysters. 0.9.6 — Castor a grain 0.2.0

Cord. Spirits 3 times .. 0.5.0 — 7 Blisters &amp; mel. &amp;c. 0.7.0

2 doses Gaseous powder 4t. 23. 0.12.0 — Cordial Guleps 3 times 0.9.0

Spts. Hartshorn &amp; Sal Armon. 0.4.6 — Cupping the neck &amp; back 0.5.0

Spts Hartshorn — — 1/2 3. 0.2.6 — Blister on the head 0.6.0

Grand Elixir. 2 doses ..... 0.10.0 — Mixture to wash head 3t. 0.8.6

Stoughton's Elixir 2t. 0.5.6. — Counting in &amp; about head &amp;c. 0.10.0

Elixir Prop. 1/2 2t. 2. 0.18.0 — Vomit — 0.2.6

Compound Bolus 14m all 21. 0.14.0. — Mixture for jaundice 2t. 0.14.0

Cutting "Iskua" that case 2t. 0.3.0

Mercury Pills &amp; others 3/6 4. 0.7.6.

Sweet Nitre 4t. 0.10.8

Other Med. &amp; son 1. 6. 10

Attendance £7.2.6

In the accounts  
Surrey 1/6.

12.6.0

7.2.6

£18.8.6. Total for 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  mo.

Add rest of 1734. + 1735. 19.19.4

38.7.10.

In this continuation is Lignum vitae 1/2 2/8.

Pell chockial several times "Dressing your cauteries  
and seton & medicines 80/." Blisters, "iskuas" plasters,  
ointment, poultice, incision, dressing wound, &c.He does not tell who had all these things. Many visits.  
"used the long syringe". Dressing your arm & med. 50/.Bleeding tongue. — Almost all the 19.19.4 was for  
for some external ails, apparently.

1736. 1737 and part of 1738. £4.12.9. most for wife of Enos.

1737 to Sept 1741. — 28 17.19. much for Enos' wife &amp; Enos.

A good deal of doctoring in the two families

1740. "Lt. John Nash &amp; son Enos" — account to them both.

1740. your man Kellogg. "your man Barnard" children.

A visit with Dr. Hastings. Child died Sept. 26. 1740.

1741. &amp; 42. 16£. Man Smith. Coral for child. 1743. £4.8.7. + 11.6.3

Mr Graham about 1740 — 43.

No allusion to sickness &amp;c. of Lt. John Nash 1743.

Doct. Gardiner visited child with Dr. June 11. 1743.

P.S. Dr. G. visited him once or twice a day, from Sept. 22. to Oct. 7. kept him blistered,  
& gave cordial spirits &c. He died Oct. 7. 1743. Willam Barnard Oct. 10.



Samuel Gaylord — old book p 136. 18/6

Jan. 149  
1734, 12 Visits 12/. 2 bleedings 2/. Blisters "Whua" 2/6. Bleeding Foot 2/.  
to April 20 Medicines 4/. 8. 8. — inc. Stomach plaster 4/.  
1734 Died in 1734. Last visit was March 5. Last med Apr. 20.

Samuel Gaylord (Jr.) son of preceding.

1736 to 1746. £ 53. 0. 0. Visits, medicines, &c.  
much dressing & unguents. — Dressing boy's foot 1743. 4/6.  
"Ulyman" made some visits. Dressed Negro to man's foot 42/.  
Plasters & plaster plenty. Several visits to his horse.  
Negro, had considerable done.

1746. to 1760. £ 67. 0. 0. Had many visits & medicines for  
children, wife, & Negro, Dressing &c 1749. 50/. Blisters & dressing  
blisters

1760. Jan. 26. Cotton's great toe cut off & another half off.  
Dressing 24 times & medicines £ 5. 5. 0.  
Dressed L in Feb 18.

Deac. Dickinson [Samuel, Shelburne, yes.  
April 1735 + 1736, account 8. 4. 2. Some for Mr Graham.

Daughter, son Azariah, Dressings & unguents.  
1736 Oct. to Jan. 1738. 11£. much for daughter & Azariah, dressing girl's leg  
1738 Jan. to 1743. about 13£. Saml, Jona. Nathaniel, &c.  
No visits after 1740. But few charges after 1760. 30/

Ebenezer Moody Jr.

1735 to 1744. £ 26. 7. 7. He lived in old village  
Dressing a tooth for Ethel Church. Bleeding ears.  
Some visits & medicines for his horse.

Blisters, bleedings, medicines, unguents, &c.  
1745 to 1764. In old village. Visits 3/. 4/6 and 1760. 5/. inc. 67£  
for wife, children, &c. &c. Dressed wife's finger 40/. Son Ebenr. daughter.  
cost for wife.

Jonathan Moody.  
1732 May. to Oct 1735 Visits 1/. <sup>ea.</sup> medicines 53/. 1733 Wife  
1735 Oct 22, Wife began her Salivation 12£.  
He had not removed from old village.  
1739 to 1748. 11£. 1748 amputated his mid. finger, Mary  
dressings. Expens on finger 6£. 13. 0 not in 11£.



Mrs. Pickett, who? See below, David Warner.

April 1734 & 1735. £2.19.10. Visits of Bleeding daughters foot 2/1735.

1736. Bleeding foot-daughter. Also 1737. &

1736. 7. 38. Bleeding David 18 times.

" " " Bleeding John Perry's wife, once or more Dec. 1737.

" " " Bleeding somebody not named 20 times.

Charges in these years, almost wholly for bleeding, carried to David Warner's account Oct. 1738, 50/ and no other Pickett appears after, & no debt. Maybe, that Mrs. Pickett was widow of Jacob Warner, & Mrs. Perry's dau. Rebecca.

Daniel Smith, Shoemaker.

1734 to 1745. £12.0.0. 1748 & 1750. 32/.

Visits, bleedings, blisters, mouth-water, issues, ventrals, Meds, &c

16 doses Aethiops. 16/ Lignum vitae &c.

1740 Feb. he visits him several times, being delirious  
or 1741 large fungus on his leg 1742. Died many times.  
He seems to have been in old village until 1742.  
-perhaps, until 1750. No allusion to a family.

David Warner -

He is the David above, who was bled so much.

1738 to 1746. 20 Bleedings. Visits & bleedings 1/6. in 1739.

He had very few Medicines, but came to more than v. & c.

All after 2.19.10 above, or all after 1735, is transferred to David's account. All 1736-1759. amounts to £17/10/6. One charge 1767.

Mrs. Pickett may have been sister of David Warner and lived with him. John Perry's wife was Rebekah Warner mar. J. P. 1737. Perhaps daughter of Mrs. Pickett, legit. or illegit.

Bleeding daughter 1736. John Perry's wife 1737 Dec. and David in 1736. 7. & 8 is all under Mrs. Pickett's name; Account begins against David Warner Oct. 1738, and that of 1736. 7. & 8 is transferred to him. Almost all was for him. Mrs. Pickett's acct. 1734 & 35, was paid in full 1740.

Dec 1741 Martha Old, at Mr. Barnard's H. Visits & med. 34/6 [See page 126]



Hadley

75

Samuel Barnard

1735 to 1738. £7.14.9. Dressed your leg 13 times. 1735.

Cupped in new fashion 5/. 4 purg. powder with overc. 25/  
Cutting ischur & hat case 1 1/2.

1735 Dressing your toe 13 times 17/. Ointment & plaster 7/6

laxing toe & salve 2/. 10 s in & dressings 20/

more ointment & salve, & purging pills. — all 7/. 14. 9.

1738 Sept. Still dressing toe, visiting him, & ointment & plaster.

1739 Bleeding. purges. ischur, Dressing leg.

1739 Must diapalma, & Ung. nicotian. & Ung. diathese

1740 Same. Dressing leg, & concomitants to Aug. — 38. 39. & 40. 9. 6.

1740 Aug. 21. "Very bad leg." made 184 Visits

after this date @ 1/6. £13.16.0. to March 1. 1741.

In same time became too dress 76 times — £5.14.0.

Medicines, ointments, &c. Aug. 21. 1740. to March 1. 1741.

Spirits camphor, 11 times, 2.10.6. Plasters, 14 un No 2.0.6.

Tinc. Myrrh & alve, 8t. 2.1.6. Ointment 11 times. 2.5.6

Mercurial purging Powder 6t. 1.14.0. Diapalma 0.4.0

Mercurial Pills 1 a day or at a time, 25 at 1/6 (4/1) 1.18.6. Ung. Basilicon 8t. 1.12.0.

Althrops. Miss. 8 doz. 8/. 3t. 1.4.0. Comp<sup>d</sup> Dressings 3t. 1.3.6

Dragon. blood & Lig vitæ } 0.13.0 Comp<sup>d</sup> Powder with red prec. for leg 7t } 1.18.6

Cutting issue, & Hon. Turp } 0.13.0 Emp. Extens. . . . . 0.6.0

Spirits Wine . . . . . 0.10.0 Incision twice & dressing 0.7.0

4 Poultices, Ingr. 4t. 0.18.0

10.11.6 10.15.0 10.15.0

Visits . . . . . 13.16.0

(Dressing without Vis. . . . . 5.14.0

£40.16.6 Charges Aug. 21. to March 1.

1.14.0 Opium for Dr. Jones at 5p.

2.6.0 for rest of year 1741 & 1742

Very little charge from March 1. 1740 to Nov. 2. 1742.

Visits began again, 3 & 4 in a day Nov. 2. — 1742.

Nov. 2. 3. 4. 5. 14 Visits & attendance 73/6.

4 Blisters & cutting & dressing 27/. 2 Blisters 2. & 2 th. 4t. inc. hat case.

Bleeding 2<sup>d</sup> & 4th. 8/. Vomits 5/. Snuff 1/. Cold Spirits & Juleps 68/.

Spts. Nutt. 13/6. Spts. lavender & oil of amber 13/. (Pony Water with Julep)

mixture for glyster 22/6. — all charges in 4 days £11.5.6.

He died Nov. 5. between 2 & 3 o'clock. 1742.



76. Hadley

Had. 1. m. Index.

Samuel Williams. (Who?)

April 1735 to 1743 — 3. 17. 0. Bleeding, ointment, visits, med.

1745. To visits & medicines at Samuel Cross. 66/6.  
apparently not paid.

1736 Widow Mary Montague. (widow of Peter?)

Sept 11. Visit & bleeding with Moly Graham 2/.

16 Hysteric pills by Moly Graham — 8/.

Other medicines 13/.

Had. 3. 242

Feb Sarah Mills. (Who?)

1735, 1736, & 1737. Visits with H. bleeding foot, blisters, plasters  
and medicines 87/.

Had. 1. 22

April Westwood Cooke Jr.

1735 Visits & med. bleeding, &c. to 1739. in old village.

1740. He was of East Hadley (probably in 1739)

wife & child. — all paid — 1735 to 1743 £20. 18. 3

Had. 1. 0-2

March Henry Bartlett.

1735. Wif. medicines 25/6. first time dressed your finger. 25/.

to Child. Indisposition in wife's neck. Dressed your left toe

1737 } 2 bleedings, wife. Bleeding Lane's daughter's foot.

1738 } Girl. 2 bleedings, wife, & yourself. Blisters.

1740 } medicines plenty. All from 1735 to 1741. about 16 £ or 17

1744 & 45. Over 17 £. many visits at 2/.

1746 to 1755. large account. Some dressings.

Daughters Zephia & Sarah mentioned several times.  
Several boys.

Had. 1. 0-2 Widow Martha Bartlett.

Account began latter part of 1755. Zephia, Sarah & Nab.  
Continued to Feb 1757.



## The Lyman's at Hockanum.

- 1745 April 30. Dr. C charges "Capt. John Lyman, Hampton",  
for visiting his son at the Mountain & merc. pill 14/
- 1745 Sept 1. Your son "Seduct's" boy, medicines 14/6
- 1748 Feb 1. Seduct a visit, vomit &c. 16/-  
Seduct's son merc. powder, &c.  
Mank your daughter, medicines 27/.
1750. Visits to his wife (John's or Zadock's?) & dressed her wounds,  
& medicines & ointment - 4.17-6.
1751. June. Capt John Lyman visits. 1753 medicines for Sarah
- 1755 May 14 Daughter Sarah kicked by a horse. Dressed  
her leg to account of J. E. binder cerate, &c. to June 24,
- Ap. 1757 Dressing son's ankle & ung. 6/3. 1758 Ebenezer's leg 5/6
- Zadock Lyman.** 1752 to July 1753. £10. No allusion to his sickness or  
widow in 1756 & 55, 38/- - Capt John Lyman 1751 to 1761. £28.11. 6.

## Had. 1. 59 Benjamin Dickinson.

- 1735, he was of Hatfield. Had "cutting ischue & that case"  
and a visit to "your father's wife". 1736. Cord. Spts.
1740. He appeared to be in Hadley. Had visits & med.  
"your boys." Done from 1740 to 1747.
1747. your girl & child.
1748. Visited the family in Hadley.
1749. Mank 31. A son died. Account to 1758 & 60

## Capt Moses Cook

1742. Small account
- 1744 Mank 25 to 28, 2 visits a day; Blisters, & cutting  
and dressing, cord. powder, &c. April 2 bleeding.
1747. Negro man, dressed many times 6/9.
- 1751 & 52. Med. &c for negro. 1753, for wife, negro.
- 1754 for self, 4 clowns Jalap 5/.
1755. Visits & med. & chensay leg, ap. for self. No charge 1756 & 57
1758. Mank 5. Visit & bleeding. Visits mank 6. 7. 8. 9. - two on 7th & 8th.
- 1758 Mank 9. Only one visit. & charge was the last. Did he die?

Had. 1. 112

## Ebenezer Pomeroy. (Mountain he has, for Hockanum.

- 1748 to 1751. Visits & med. 8/9. 1753 to 1757. 63/6.
- Visits only 37. Mank 4 and 4 1/2. Perhaps in old village. yes.
- One is 7/8 when returning from S. P. church. s. u. p. 155



78.

Hadley

Thomas Stodder

1737 to 1740. Visits & med. in old village above 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Child. In 1740 a visit, now at Samuel Porters  
 wife noticed, & this Porter,  
 Perhaps he had married a dau. of Sam Porter.

James Goodwin Esq 41p

1735 to 1738. £6.8.10. Blisters & bleeding as usual.  
 Cordial spirits & juleps, sweet nitre, foreign powders, pungen &  
 1738 to 1744. £30<sup>th</sup>. Much done for his wife; 2 visits  
 daily in Oct 1740, with blisters continually, some for children.  
 Lignum vitæ twice. Wife not mentioned after Oct. 1740.  
 but wife's sister, Sept. 1741. your mother. Sept. 1741.  
 1743. Wife again - ~~from~~ - ~~near~~ - ~~very~~ a change 1742 & 43.  
 1744. Aug. 31. to Sept 8. 2 visits daily. Blisters many,  
 and cutting & dressing blisters; cordial spirits, saffron,  
 Snake root, Cordial powders 22 at 1/3, Sweet nitre,  
 Hartmanns Elixir, &c  
 Sept 7. the day before he died, he applied 4 blisters, Burgundy  
 pitch, Spec. Hierapicra, &c. He died Sept 8. 1744

Benjamin Church

1735. Visits, bleeding, blisters & med. 20/6.  
 1736 & 7. } " " " " £10.  
 to 1744 } For son John, wife, dan. Esther, many bleedings.  
 John cut his ankle with an adz, many dressings  
 1746 } Benj. & John Church. Dr.  
 to } Benjamin without John 1748  
 1749 } John without Benjamin 1749.  
 { Benjamin's account goes to Jan. 16, 1755. He had  
 { daily visits for some days previous. He died  
 { muddled P.M. Jan. 16. 1755. He lived in  
 { the village.

John Church 1749 to 1759 - 15.5.0.  
 He also lived in Hadley Village to 1759. Visits 4/.

Benj. Church Jr. at Lt. Hovers, 1740.

1740 to 1750. 80/ wife run over with cart 1750.  
 1751 Abundant. Visit 45/ round. 1751 to 1773. 10<sup>th</sup>.

See page 171.

see p. 179



Dr. and Dr. David Moody.

1739 to 1744. 16 or 17 £. Visit with Doct. Rand. <sup>Sept.</sup> 1739  
 2 cappings. Merc. pills, blisters, Spormaceti, &c.  
 Dressing. Saffron, Elixir, Cordials, Nitre, &c.  
 much dressing of blisters.

He lived in Hadley village 1739-1744.

Dr. Moody again. 1748 Feb. 1 to Sept. 1754, £ 18. 14. 6. in old with age.  
 Visits 4. Blisters when, Guel, child, self, oldest sons; last change Sept. 54

Lieut Thomas Hovey

1737 to 1739. Visits &amp; bleeding: bleeding foot.

Leg. vitæ, cutting "ishues". Mixture to ease pain & 18/  
 Sweet nitre, Camphor spirits, Balsam. Demine, &c

Benjamin Church plied with & some things  
 were for him. — all about 5 £.

Last medicines for Lieut Hovey were March 4, 1739.

<sup>Aug.</sup> Daniel Dickinson.

1736. Dressing your toe, &amp; poultice, &amp;c. Visits to John,

1738. Dressing your leg. &amp;c

1738. Widow Dickinson, mother of Daniel &amp; John.

Daily visits & semi-daily ones in Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1738  
 once with Dr Pyncheon. Much Sweet Nitre Cord. 5pts.

Cordial powder, Ointment, Castor, Raging draught

Phylon Roman. Camphor spirits, &amp;c. Same Jan. 1739.

Visits first ceased from 1 to 1/6. Feb. 2. 1739

1741 Nov 9 She was at John Moody's New Hadley. Visit 13/

Nov 11. Visit again; dressed her leg being mortified 14/

" 12 &amp; 13 Visits John &amp; Dressing &amp; urgent, &amp;c.

John Dickinson, her son was of East Had. 1746  
 see East Had.

Moses Marsh. ("Mash". Dr.

1740 to 1746. £ 18. 8. 6. Wife. children, self. William  
 bleeding, blisters & medicines as usual. Dressings.

(See page 128



Hadley

Nehemiah Gaylord.

1740 to 1746. £ 16. 7. 3. He was in the village. Visits 2/.  
mostly for wife & child.

1748 to 1757. about 31 £. Visits 4/. Was still in village  
but cut his leg with scythe 1753. Dressing leg, 88/.  
Wife, son; Sept. 1755, 2 visits a day, & one for self.  
1756 Jan. 7 to 13, 7 visits a day.

1757 + 1758 + 1759. — 9. 9. 0.

Widow Hannah Dickinson (widow of Wm.  
D. Jr. South Present.)

1743 to 1745. She was sick at her father's, Dr. Saml Cook  
in 1743, and probably died there 1745. Acc't. 21. 9. 11.  
Some for Dr. Rand. about here.

1745 Oct. 2. to Oct 29. Daily visits & some days two.  
Blisters, salve, Burg. Pitch, Saffron, oily mixtures,  
Almonds, cordial powders of pulps, Allhiops. Min.  
Purging powder, &c. The account ceases Oct. 29.  
(She died that day). Visits 2/. Jonathan Smith pd acc't.  
Doct Rand visited some, 1745.

Joseph Barnard, put down as of  
Hadley — Visits & medicines, in Hadley 1749 to 1752  
a amount of £ 24. 4. 6. — Wife chiefly; child some  
"your sister of Roadtown" your sister Blanchard.  
Dressed your ham, 32/6. — Wife Blisters; crab eyes, &c.  
Wife & child. Crab eyes for child several times.  
He married Estlin Church 1749. He was son of Dr. John B.  
See Sunderland. Had child 1750, lived with Mrs. Barnard some years.

Moses Kellogg put down as of Hadley  
& called Mr Stevens' or Mr Stephens man, 13 times.  
"your son Moses, was at Hadley" Feb 1737 & March, visits  
& medicines 53/6. Visits 1/ — 1738 Several visits at 3/6  
he was at Northampton apparently, & was here  
an apprentice of Stevens, the Tailor. Was probably son of  
Stephen Ke<sup>o</sup>gg; account right under his — "your son  
Moses" probably refers to J. Ke<sup>o</sup>gg above. See p. 20.



Hadley

Thorneis Pemple

July 16

1736. Took pin out of child's Throat 2<sup>d</sup> visit 1<sup>st</sup>. Wife  
 1736 to 1768, charges above 25<sup>£</sup>. At stands. Not cured,  
 many visits much much medicine; bleeding & blistering.  
 [I think he resided in Rood town much of the time,  
 but family came to Hadley to be doctored.  
 There is no charge from 1740 to 1752 (except a little med.)  
 and I presume he was in Rood town, those 12 years,  
 & more. [See Thos. T. Jr. page 220.

July 28

Noah Smith

1736. child 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> year old. had fits. many visits med.  
 1737 same. 1738 wife & child, & self.  
 1739 to 1751. Not much doctoring. Some blistering & bleeding.  
 1752. wife, son, girl; 1753 <sup>see Aug 24</sup> your leg badly bruised; it is  
 pressed 62 times & fomented 24 times May 24 to  
 July 5. and many times after.  
 Things used for his leg & in error; Round birthwort, gentian,  
 p. leucipitalis, basilicon, Spts camphor, Turpin's cerate,  
 Bals. capivi, Unguent. alb. dilut. ther, hat cases,  
 mechanical & judg. pills,  
 1754 March 17. Had a bruised shin & another sore mortified.  
 Dressed 19 times, a salve, &c. Bleeding Noah's son.  
 1759. Dressed his leg; had sores on it. — Son Josiah 1760.  
 1758, 59, 60. & on to 1765 Jan. & to new Book.  
 1759 mother apparently living.

Noah Smith Jr

1757 wife &amp; child

[See Sarah Stevenson on Sp. 54

1758 to 1759 Dec. £12.15.8. child &c. { Dressing his cut foot 20<sup>d</sup>  
 { Ung. Lignum nit for do. 10<sup>d</sup>/6  
 Wife had spermaceti, Radcliffe's Pills,  
 Son had knere. pills; child had crabs eyes, Rhubarb & manna.  
 Several visits

Samuel Smith, son of Ichabod; Wife died Nov. 18. 1747. Seem'd to have one  
 old place. Dec. 1747. 2 visits to his child. [Was this same as below? [Vol 2, page 190. &c.]

Samuel Smith of Hadley

First charge Oct 17. for wife.

1750 to 1757. 58/7. Wife chiefly. Blister 14 times, or salve, 18<sup>d</sup>.  
 Girl Emmons, bled her foot 56. [He married Abigail Chapin of Sp. 1749. &c.]

Oct & Dec 1757. Deac. Samuel Smith's wife. Visit. Med. 52/6.  
 and Jan 1758. Seems same as above. Who was he? Visit. 4<sup>d</sup>. This professed to be  
 continuation of Saml Smith's acct. With this crossed.

John White mer. Mary Emmons 1757.



82 Springfield, [Sep. 28.]

from Thomas Ingersol, <sup>sr</sup> of Springfield.

1732. Visit 20/. do + charges 22/. Medicines at 2 visits 42/10  
All 4. 4. 10. { including 1/2 a visit more 19.

David Ingersol - seems son.

1741. Wife at "Sickmuck" (Skipmuck.) Medicines &c. in 1741  
'212 & 46 £ 4. 11. 10. Seems not paid. { 14. paid  
1748. he was at Doct C's house 7 days, & medicines. { 10. 5. 1748.

Benj. Horton, Skipmuck ("Sickmuck")  
~~July 20. 1744~~  
1733. Wife came to Hadley "with a cancerous case  
in his Chin". Nov. 1. & after he "burnt his chin"  
several times. For the cure charged 4. 12. 0.  
Cut a blood wart from her finger. Cutan "is hua".  
Went home Dec. 6.  
1744 Ointment for pile, &c.

John Stebbins, of Springfield  
1734 to 1742. About 9£.

Benjamin Sheldon of Sp. "Sheldon" he has.  
1735, 1737, 1746. Visits & med. About 10 or 11£  
Wife died in last visit, Sept 27. 1746.  
1750 to 1752. Capt John Burr, Daniel son, a bad sore. Samuel  
Church, Tavern, Sp.

1740 to 1743. Medicines 48/6

1736. Jonathan Warriner. 2 visits & med. 5£.  
Visits & attend. 55/. Med. & Ointments 45/.

Samuel Merrick. Agawan  
1743 Dec. She had a "fistula in vulva". Visited her 4 or 5 times  
once in 1745.

1736. Timothy Bliss, Sp. Visits & attendance & charges 25/. each  
for a Negro man. Mercurial pills for a Salivation  
one visit for Mr Wilson.

1737 John Williston Jr. 9. 6. 6. Visits & med.  
1737 & 38 Daniel Warner, Skipmuck 37/6. Wife & child. ("Skipmuck")  
Also 1737. Eliza Warner. Sick & her, visit to child. { Hadley



## Of Eastern Towns &amp;c.

Mr. or Mrs Agnes Thompson (or Tompson) [Quabbin

He put out his wife's eyes (or dug them out) with a stick. Dr. C. just wrote ~~any~~, then erased it.

1741. May 24. She came to Dr. Crouch, or to the vicinity and he dressed, furnished liniment, medicines, &c. Dr. Hastings concerned also. May 25. He dressed her eyes at Cold Spring.  
 June 5. dressed her eyes at Hatfield. liniment, &c.

" 30 " " " Co. } Eye water, &c. ointment.  
 " " " " " } Much Time. Myrrh & salver.

1742. & 43. He furnished her with medicines, blister salve, &c. Nothing said about her eyes. Aaron Lyman of Cold Spring had some care of her; paid Doct. C. 9. 2. 8. 1744

1745 to 1758. She had medicines of Dr. C.

## Joseph Wright. Elbows. ("Helbrows.")

Sept. 29 1783. Came to Hadley for Doct. Crouch "to look after his ulcer in his yard." Dressed twice a day, med. &c. Charge to Oct. 8. £8. 0. 0. in a lump.

" Oct 9. for visits & dressings at Isaac Sildens 9. 0. 0

" Oct 10. for Salivation, begun that day.

He went home Nov. 28. } Charge for Salivation 12 £

Dressings taken with him 30/

1784 Jan. 7. Dressings again 30/ } He had wine, loaf sugar, &c. 9/

Feb. 22. Dr. C. visited him, & charged 30/. Dressings, &c. 21/

April 8. Dr. C. do " " 22/6. Dress. & med. 39/.

April 11. Liniment 10/. last charge.

Whole Account £39. 16. 6. His son Jos. gave a bond for the debt. He probably died. [See same p. 212. Jos. W. p. 129]

## Reuben King. Housatonic. ("House Tenock" Dr. C.

1735 Medicines. Paid by Dr. Ashby May 1752.

Isaac Mattoon, Northfield. 1748 to 1752. 87/.



Hud. 1. 108

Benjamin Knights of Fort Dummer.

July

1736 Medicines 63/6.

1746 Visits &amp; medicines - seems to be in Hadley - £ 11. 1. 8

1747 to 1754 - a long and large account.

Wife, daughter, child, girl, children,

1754 March 9. Began to visit wife by ordering Selections of Hadley. Almost daily visits to her Dear One, which was Sunday, June 2. 1754. Account against the town 25/4. 6. O.T. or lampful 3. 7. 3. Town paid it.

Visits to himself. July 17. 1754. Visit to him at Deer Eastman's Oct. 1. 1755. is last charge

'Fort' is all in days

Rev Elnor. Hensdale, (at the Fort, or of the Fort.)

1734. Visit and attendance 40/. Elixir of Vitriol 13/6. 1 do 10/1  
3. Compound mercury pills 9/. Purgine pills for 2/6  
{ perhaps 3 doses intended. } { dry belly ache }

1739 Aug. 9. Visit and 1 day's attendance at his farm in Winchester, dressed some daughter's blister, being very much cantered. 80/- For her, ung. Basil. 1/6, &amp; Spts. vin. camph. 7/6. Tinc. allyrth &amp; uos. &amp;c 14/6.

Spts. Nitro 33. 16/. Groc. angli. 4/6. "She died."

Visit. 80/. Medicine &amp; ung. 12/6. Dressing. Clister 3/- = 6. 7. 6.

Sept 5. Call Joshua Willard, Arlington, ("Hurlington")

1736. Medicines in the night 20/.

Chapin at Fort Dummer

1735 Bleeding, &amp; medicines &amp; surgent 43/0. above including 3 doses merc. pills &amp; 3 doses purging pills 13/.

1735 Samuel Lane, of Fort Dummer

July 1. A visit at Samuel Moody's 5/. Squin's Elixir 5/. (and 5p. 7/6

Aug 3. A visit &amp; attendance 50/. Was it at the fort?

Calomel 4p. &amp;c 12/6. Julep 7/6. Purgine Elixir 12/6.

cord. Spts. 12/6. - medicines at once 45/.



Isaac Mattoon, Northfield. ("Isaac Toon" he has it.  
1736. 1744. & 1748. Medicines

John Hastings, of Fort-Dummer  
1735. Visit and medicines at Deerfield 38/6.  
1735. His boy at Deerfield  
1739. Visit from Rev Mr Hinsdale to y<sup>r</sup> children having  
Aug. 10<sup>th</sup> the Throat Distemper  
p-17. 7 on mercury pills 10/6. mouth water, &c. called 50/6.  
Aug 15. Visit to 4 children 70/. Medicines 34/.

Nathaniel Chamberlain, Arlington  
1736 Medicines 33/. ["Herlingtown." Dr. C

June to Capt. Kellogg. of . . . . .  
1736 Wife at Hadley. - Visits & med. 8.4.0.  
+ Aqua Bryon. comp. 1<sup>2</sup> Dr 60/. Opium 23. 24/.

Capt Joseph Kellogg of Fort Dummer (the same  
as above doubtless.)  
1736 June 29. Visit & attendance 60/ Medicines 33/6  
" Sept 20. Visit & attendance at Suffield, & charges for self  
and man that came for me, former 40/. charges 5/6.  
Medicines & plasters 83/.

" Nov. 15. Visit & charges for self & man 53/6. } Medicines & visit.  
medicines, Lig. Ulcae & poultice 42/ } bottom Sept & Oct. 59/6.  
1737. Med. & plasters 53/. - 1739 do & do & bluing, me. 1738, 70/6  
1740. Visit to Suffield & charges 50/. 4 more pills 10/.

Eliazar Horton, Northfield. July 18 1736. Visit 40/. Med. 28/6.  
Nathaniel Dickinson, do. 1736. Visit 40/. Med 54/

Shattuck ("Shaddock") do 1736. 2 Visits with med.  
do - - - 1749. Visit & care. at Hadley med.

1735 John Alexander, Fort Dummer. Med. 23/.

1743 Aaron Alexander do do do & advice 52/6

1738 & 9 Eliazar Wright Northfield. Visits to his wife at 1739, at  
Hatfield, who was under Doct. Hastings, to be salivated. 5 more pounds.

1739 Col. Willard, Winchester by Capt W. his maid had bad neck  
2 Visits, 1 in night 65/ & another 55/6. with incisions in neck:  
Applications 38/.

1741 Col. Josiah Willard Fort Dummer. Visited him at fort July 5. It was  
Saturday night when he started, reached there Sunday or Monday. Raining, shorted  
leg. Staid some days. Incisions later. Left med & applic. for him £9.15.6 and  
for 2 daughters 65/6.



86 Cold Spring & East of it. L See page 30. 189

John Smith. from Hatfield — called  
@ Eac. John Smith at C.S. 1739. — see page 53.

1736 Oct. 26. Was the first charge at Cold Spring, for  
your son & daughter at Cold Spring? Saffron 3/6  
and cordial powders 9/6.

Oct 28. 1736. he made a visit to Cold Spring 19/6. "they  
b. 17 having the Distemper now prevailing".  
He left medicines for son & dau. Mouth wash 5. Time.  
myrrh & aloes 3/6, 10 drops powder 5/8 & 4/6. Sweet nitre 4/6  
make root 4/6. — Did not go again.

Dec 11. Visited son John at Hatfield 2/6.

In 1737 and 1738, he visited son John at Hatfield; some in Hatley

1739. Visited at Cold Spring 9/6. or visit & bleeding 15. & 1740.

1744. Daniel's wife. 1745 your wife. 1746 Joseph's child

1736 to 1746. Account. 20. 13. 11

1739. Dr. C. calls him "Dear John Smith. Cold Spring"

1747 Dr. C. calls "Dear John Smith Cold Spring"

1750 Dr. C. calls "Dear John Smith. Hatfield Mill."

Letter must be an error. Visits 1752 & 1758 were 40/6.

Account 1747 to 1758. £ 54. 0. 0. Heavy charges

1747. for wife, Dec. Rachel, another daughter. Visit to  
one 40/6. to two 5. and 47/6. Medicines were more

than visits. Not much after 1748. Dear John living 1751.

See 109 p. Dear John then called of Hatfield 1751.

now Abner Smith, Cold Spring (son of Dear John.

1737. Wife, visits, bleeding foot, blisters, bleeding, med. Emplastum.

Account 1737 and 1738 £ 11. 14. 0. Some for him probably.

Visits 8/6 & 9/6 all 5/6. Blisters & Blisten salve & plaster. 2 1/6.  
2 bleedings 2/6. Medicines 8/6.

1738 Oct. to 1740: 10 4/6. — 1741 to 1752. £ 10. 13. 0. 1753. 4 1/6.

1754 to 1760. £ 53. 19. 6. 0. T. Visits to children 1757, 60/ea. £

1749 He cut his instep head with an adz. Dressing int. with med. C.  
Had ointment urceae, ung. dealthea, spts. camphor. Red more.

He was a cooper apparently. 1740 let Dr. Charr 12 cider bbls 27/6.

1742, u. with pail 5/6. 2 cheese hoops 2 1/6. Hox to plow 2 days 1750. 8/6.

1742 let Dr. Charr a cow. 11. 10. 0.

He was a "brother Fairfield". [Walter in next page was his sister.







## Cold Spring &amp; East of it

1737 Col. Jos. Dwight, Brookfield

Oct 28. Son fractured his skull. Dr. C. sent for in night.

and remained next day. - visits not charged at.  
Nov 1. A visit - staid 2 nights. 17 + 18th. Visits.

External applications &amp; Medicines.

Liniment Arceae at 2/63.	0.15.0.	Emp. Demirio.	0.2.0
Tinc. myrrh & saler. 4t.	1.3.0.	" Opopaluma 17.	0.9.0
Camphor Spirit 4t.	1.3.0	" Diach	0.5.0
Charina & Lem Tartar	0.14.0	Ointment	0.4.6
Red Mercury, 1/2 p.	0.4.0	Aqua Occ.	0.5.0
Balsam Capivi 2t	1.0.0.	Spts Nitre	0.12.0
Spts vis. camphor?	0.8.0		1.17.6
	5.7.0		5.7.0

Col. D. paid him 12 £. in Boston  
Account not crossed.

£ 7 4. 6.

Richard Burke. Ware River  
1737. Nov. 1. Visits Med. at Hadley 1.8.9.  
Had a sore or wound.

Jesse Warner of Cold Spring.

1742 Aug. 29 began. Next change in 1745. next in 1750.

Next 1752. Last 1755. Some periods.

Last change Jan. 8. 1753, was a "wrist wound by the meeting house".  
What m. h.?Bridgman Jr Cold Spring  
1738 March to 1747 £ 6 16. 6. Wife & children

Robert Brown Cold Spring.

1738 to 1744 - £ 5.15.0. Visit 16/1. 1738.

1739. Medicines by Doct John Graham  
1744. do by Mr Graham.



Cold Spring & East of it

Dr Joseph Smith.

1743 began. To 1750, about 8<sup>th</sup> child, your thumb, wife  
1751 to 1760. — £12.0.0. Leg, wife, dau.

Eliakim Phelps, Cold Spring.

1737. 7/6. 1760, £6.13.0; of which 4<sup>th</sup> was for a visit 1760.  
1764. £6.0.7. of which 4<sup>th</sup> was for a visit expeniently.

Rev. Mr Cheney, Brookfield

1747 Oct. Nov. & Dec. Medicines 14. 7. 6. Paid by Dr Pynchon  
Oct 28, Visit, charges, & advice — 5. 10. 0 Capt. send  
19. 17 6

Rev. Mr Billing, Cold Spring.

1747 Nov 12. to May 26 1750. £7.18.6.  
One visit & advice 36/ Nov 12 1747. Med. same time 47/6.

Daniel Smith, Cold Spring

1749 to 1758. £13.0.0. Medicines & unguents, & some visits  
in Hadley. — 1759 to 1761 £5. 14. 6.

Elijah Smith, Cold Spring. Lieut 59. Capt 1760

1761 to March 31-1760, £52. Visit 1757, 34/- 1759, 34/-

Nathan Parsons (Cold Spring. 1750 Visit & adv. 53/-  
(At 12 months Medicines 163/-

Rev. Abram Hill, Road Town. 1749, child at 4<sup>th</sup> 43/6

1756. 13/9.

1749 to 1758 } 14 argu! Hannum, Cold Spring. (wife "daugh. of Smith".  
1758 } about 25. 1759 to 1763, 14£. wife, child, &c.

Moses Hannum 1753 and 1760. £2.15.6. dau. &c  
and 11<sup>th</sup> Tailors 4/ O.T.

out 1751. Rev. Peletiah Webster, Quabbin, Med. 33/6  
1755 Medicines 15/6.



90 Sunderland [see pages 31, 60, 166.]

|Edward| Oliver of S. ("Elmoore" Dr. C.)  
1734. & 1735, — 53/. "A visit per W. & bleeding 10/". Went still:

Daniel Warner. Sund.

1734 April 22. Wife "came to Herdley & began her  
Salvation". Had some wine.

20 doses *Aethiops* *Min.* 10. *lignum vitae* 2/6  
12 " " " *l.* *Bleeding & purging pills.*

The Salivation was 12<sup>th</sup>. Other things 34<sup>th</sup> 6. Paid in 1735

Feb 8 Samuel Graves, Sunderland.

1734 Visit by Warts. [Waitstill] to negro boy 9/-  
14 doses of powder for falling sickness 14/-  
7 " Pills for 7 (cutting "ishua's" that cost 3/-  
all over 6. Venter again 9/- bleeding in foot & cutting "ishua" 2/-  
all over 10/- - Oct Visit to your mother in H.  
Account 1734. & 1735. £ 4. 8. 10.

11446 Samuel Montague, Secd, <sup>Captain</sup> Decem 1742.

1734. to July 5<sup>th</sup>. 10 visit 9/ to rect H. V. At this visit July 22,  
to S. M. himself, he was bled, <sup>3</sup>blested, & had  
medicines 25/ & for a child 3/.

1735 to ~~1742~~ ~~1743~~ Sept 1. 1743. £ 2.10.0

1735 to 1749, ~~£4.13.4~~ Sept 1, 1743. £2.10.0  
Sept 5, 1743. to Sept. 26., 9 or 10, 18/ = 9.2.0. In the same  
time, including blisters & drawing blisters & one bleeding,  
the medicines came to £3.13.4. Son died Sept 26, 1743  
1745 to 1753., 6 or 7 £. son John & a son's wife.

Moses Billing, Sandulmo.

1751 and 1753. £21. 10. Visits 4<sup>th</sup>. Dressing wife's shoulder  
with a large tumor on it, over 5<sup>th</sup>.

1753. Sept 20. to June 20. 1756, increased to 38.12.3  
Visits 40/each. Mostly for wife.



Sunderland.

91

Jonathan Scott, Hunting Hills

1734. Visit &c. 15/. Medicines 40/. 1736 Med. & plaster 15/6.

Nathan Pettit, Hunting Hills.

1739. Medicines 3/6.

[See page 166

Samuel Scott, Cooper, Sunderland

1734. Medicines 2/3. 2 bleedings in foot 4/. 2 blisters 2/. all 27/3  
1736. Co & bleeding 10/6.

William Scott, Sunderland (This was Wm Scott, Jr. 13 lifethen 105.)

1736 } Wifes Son's knee cut with axe 1743.  
to 1736 } Visit to Sund. & dressing 20/. a time 5 times.  
1743 } Visit & dressed in Hadley 14 days. 28/.  
Ointments, &c. All account to 1744 8.15.9.  
In Hadley, he was at Willow Seldens.  
1745. Dressing your leg, &c. in H. 18/6.  
1748. Son Nathan had his fingers sawed almost off. Came  
to Mr Pierces. Dressed it a fortnight.  
1752. Dressed son's knee & visit to S. 50/.  
He came to Isaac Seldens. Visits & dressings 60/.  
Dressed at my house 10 times 40/. Unguent, &c.  
Same 1752. 1753.

Leonard. of S. Blacksmith.

1734. Visit at H. & med. 9/.

Luke Smith, of Sand. old book 38/

Aug. 1734. Visit 9/. 2 blisters & med. 2/6. Medicines 20/6. at once.  
" Sept. Visit 9/. 2 " & med. 2/6. Medicines 24/6. do.  
at other times 19/.

1737. Your Son, now at New Swamp, John Ingram Sr. s. with  
the Distemper. Visit & med. 30/. do. do. 19/- & more.  
1739. 1740. wife & son's wife. 1745 Visits 14/.  
1746. Luke Smith & son. Son's wife. your wife. Visits in Hadley.  
1747. 48. do - do. child - Luke Smith from 1734. £15.6. 9 p  
Son, 1746 to 1750. £13.0.0. not paid.



## Sunderland

## John Billing of Sand

- Sept. 1734. Oct. & Nov. Visits in H. of. in S. of. all 28/6. ointment + plaster 6/6  
 Blisters 1/6. Medicines 42/6.  
 1740. & 42. 26. 8. 7. — 1745 Visits to him & wife at S. & H. 30/-  
 " Medicines 19/- inc. Blisters.

## Oct. Samuel Gurn. of Sand.

1734. 35. 36. Visits in H. & med. 40/-  
 1739 Oct. Hees now at Ashwellot ("Ashawelliot"). med 12/-  
 1743. John Gurn. in H. & 1745. 2 Visits med. 29/-

## Barrett, Hunting Hills.

- 1737 Medicines & part of a visit 15/-

Dec

## Gillet. (seems at Sand. Graves).

1734. A visit of. & another of. 2 Blisters of. med. 45/-

## Edward Billing, "Scholar". He was in

Hadley - probably at School there.

1735. July 10; and June 3 & 6, 1736. Visits & medicines 50/6.  
 One visit was at Sunderland of. 2 at Hadley 2/. Blisters 1/6.  
 Pulv. Cortex perne 12/. Blisters 10. Lig. hand 4/6.  
 Sweet Vitu 4/. Cord. Spirits 5/6. Vomits 2/6.  
 See Cold Spring. 89/6

## Nathaniel Smith. of Sand.

- July 13 1735. Visit to daughter of. Blisters & medicines 14/6. Coral 1/6.  
 1740. Wife had a broken breast, came to Ichabod Smith's  
 was dressed & had, liniment, ointment. & here pills, &c. 80/-

## Thomas Rand, at Rev. Wm. Rand's

1735. Visit of. medicines 14/6.

## Rev William Rand.

1740. Son cut his finger almost off.  
 1743. Wife & Son. ~~Both~~ Tommy. Blisters abundant.  
 Daughter. Acc't in 1743, 22£.

## Rev. Joseph Ashley. Sand. Began Nov. 25. 1747, to March 1752.

- About 25£. Visits in 1752. 36/ea. 1752. to 1756. 28£. Visits 36/-



# Sunduland.

93

Oct. John Marsh, Sr. ("Mask") Sund.

1735. 4 visit 10/. 1 do in night 12/. medicines 33/.

1740 to 1743. Deac. Hubbard. 69/. son David.

1735 to 1743. .. Hubbard. visits & med. at H. 17/6.

1747 to 1755 Surg<sup>t</sup>. Isaac Hubbard. 57/6.

1735 to 1737 Capt. Field 67/6. Visit of Son Jos. Jona

1740 to 1749. . . . . Cowdery. Hunting Hills, about 9£

1736 June 5 & 6. . . . . Keet. Hunting Hills, Visit 16/. med. 40/6

1736 Aug. to 1762. Fellow. Billings 61/ to 1752; 12 to 1762.  
Visits 1756. 40/.

1742 . . . . . Capt. Billings, medicines 24/6.

1739 . . . . . Jonathan Billings .. 2/6. =

1743 July. Joseph Ballard Visits & med. & 6. 8. 8  
in 9 days

1737 . . . . . Downer, Hunting Hills visit & med. 7/16

Nov. 1737. Brother of Rev. Robert Breck at Sund. 2 Visits @ 10/. w/.  
Bleeding & ishua 2/. all account 63/6. Medicines 41/6

1737 Dec. John Scott, Hunting Hills. 22/6.

1738 April Joseph Root Hunting Hills Med. & visit int.

1739. Azariah Foot (Scot?) was at Rev Ben. Dickinson  
Aug 25. Cut with an axe & bled much. Sunduland

Aug. 30. Came to Haddy, to Saml. Porter. Visits 63 & dressings  
at Porter. 6£

Oct 2. Came to Dr Crouch's to be dressed. Went home 25th

Nov 19 Returned. all about 16£

Applications - Eaters stiptick at first & vitriol & Dragons blood.  
yellow canalicum. Fine. myrrh & aloes, Sp. vin. camphor.  
Bals. capivi, Merc. rubr. Pill merc. & pill purging.  
Some of them external, some internal.

Sept. 1745. Samuel Smith, Sund. Visits & med. danc's. 7. 18. 2

1745. Josiah Alford, Sund. (Joseph he has). Visits & med.  
to him and wife Sept 15. to Oct. 6. £12. 10. 3.

1745 Jonathan Billings above. Visits to children  
and self especially Son & dau. Sept 15. to Oct. 6. 15. 18. 6

1745 Capt. Wm. Scott, or senior. Visits & med Sept 15 to Oct. 6.  
for daughter chiefly, £9. 13. 11. Paid by son Joshua.

1752 Nathaniel Gunn, Hunting Hills. Med. 11/3.

1765 & 67. John Keet Medicine for wife & child.



94 Deerfield. [surveys 11. 29. 62.]

Ens. Jonathan Wells

March

1734 Visit 15/. Visit & ferriage 16/. 4 visit by Dr. C. at home in 22 Jan. 1735, and charges for man & self 30/. returned by Sunderland.

["A man" was often within in his visits.]

This 2<sup>d</sup> of January, he left Squens grand elixir 1 bottle 20/  
Sweet Nitric 5/. Omit & attendance 6/. 3 doses purg. powder 14/  
Large blisters 2/6, Mellilot & culling 12 "ishua" 8/. Ointment for blisters 2/  
Bals. electuary 10/. 10 doses powder 10/. Cord. Julep 5/  
(2 qts Wine, wife 10/. 1 qt Brandy wife 6/.)  
3 Mercurial pills and 12 purging pills 13/6

90/

30/ for visit, and 90/ for medicines &c. in one day!!.

1735 Jan 10. Bottle Squins Elixir 20/. 7 Cord. powder 8/9. Cord. Julep 5/.

Jan 11. Visit round by N. Hampton, attendance, ferriage and charges 40/. Medicines & ointment & "ishua" 20 6

Jan 13. Sent my man Watstale [Waitstill] to Boston to advise with the doctors, & hired him a horse & gave him 3 pence to bear his charges. The cost of the doctors 50/. The whole charge 11. 10. 0. He says "the cost of the doctors six the w. 11. 10. 0". Seems to mean that the doctors charged 6/. possibly not.

Jan 15. Lignum vitae 4/. Arg. iac 5/.

21. Visit & Watstale & attendance 40/. 1 qt Brandy 6/.

Blisters for neck 1/6. Mellilot 1/2 3/. Ung. Basil. flav. 4/6 med.

Tinc. Sacra 1/2 8/. Bals. oily mixture 6/ 39/6.

Lac. Ammoniac 4/ 5/. Spth. Sal. Armon. 13/5. Saffron 6/ 14/.

Bitter Wine 1 quart 12/

Visits, medicines, unguents, continued through Jan. 7.

Feb. & March, and less frequently in May and June.

He died May 27. 1735. No wonder! Dr C. visited him May 27. & charged for visit and "made up" medicines 30/. Common visit and ferriage was 16/.

Account before Jan 1. 1735 £ 9. 3. 1. do for last sickness from Jan. 2. 1735 to May 27. .... 38. 4. 9. - Boston 11. 10. 0 not included

Last Sickness. Jan. 2 to May 27. 38. 4. 9. - Boston 11. 10. 0 not included

15 Visits, 16/ to 40/ each, £ 19. 17. 6. 3 Issues, 5 blisters 0. 10. 0.

18. 42. 36. 36 purging pills 21/ 5. 12. 0. 2 bleedings, near the cloac, 0. 12. 0

44 doses, 3 each, in 44 days, 3 doses 0. 13. 6. 43. Blisters & salve. 0. 12. 0

15 other purging Pills 0. 13. 6. Saffron 25/6. Gentian 10/ 2. 1. 6

Purg. powder 15/6. Oth. Powder 17/ 1. 12. 0 Sweet Nitric 24. Cord. Julep 25/ 2. 7. 0

Ung. Basil. flav. 49/ Linim. 15/ 3. 4. 0 Arctium for jaundice 32 4/ 1. 1. 0

Nicotian 8/0. Arg. iac 6/. Elix. Pro 9/1. 3. 6 Emp. Diapalana 14/6. Cord. Julep 1. 9. 6

Comp. Gent. mixt. 20/6. - all 7/6. Syrup 16/ 4. 1. 0 Bals. Oily Mixt. 13/. Lig. Vitae 4/ 0. 17. 0

Tinc. Sacra 12/0. 24/ Spth. Sal. Armon. 11/ 1. 15. 0 Lac. Ammoniac 20/ Mellilot 10/ 1. 16. 0

Squins Elixir 40/ Elix. many 10/ 2. 10. 0

41. 1. 6. 5 Some things omitted. 10. 14. 0.



Deerfield.

95

Eus. Jonathon Wells & Widow Wells. (Mary.)

Dr. G. says he died May 27. 1735. I have it from Deerfield record May 7. which must be wrong. His dreadful sickness was from Jan. 4. 2. to May 27 - almost 5 months. In that time his medicines, ointments, blisters, &c. amounted to about 35£; not including the wine, burnt wine, & some other things, to amount of 3£. Visits 19. 17. 0.

The 132 pills or 44 doses at 3 each, & 1/ each pill, were made of calomel, Scammony, Guttae Gambog, Ialap, cologuint a. a P.E.

I think he died of the doctor, & not of the disease.

Widow Wells - account began July 11. 1735.

In 1735 & 36 account 12£. He charged 20/ for a visit & forage & charges. Some visits only 16/. Negro woman had some. 1738 to 1743. inclusive, £30. 3. 7. for self, your man, Jona. Justice, Molly, Oliver, Dr. Gardiner seems to have visits Mary. 1743 - All visits were only 9. 5. 0. The rest, about 20£; Medicines, blisters, &c. Blisters and blisterings alone about 20/. Medicines about 19. 16. 8.

At one time Mary had "per Dr. Gardiner", a compound electuary with Ethiope's min 44/. 8 doses of mercury pills 24/. and Dr. Gardiner a compound wash, &c. 36/8. All for c. l. l. in one day £5. 4. 8. Dr. l. l. dated this July 13. 1743.

1744. Aug. 9. Son Jonathon came to my house with a wound in his leg; & burnt & dressed 26 times. Went home 20th. Some for others.

1750. Visits & medicines, for myself, sons, & little girl (Mary's?) Oct 10. to Nov. 17 - 38 days. £43. 0. 0. charged for Medicines, ointment, plasters, &c. 8 visits to herself & sons & one to Mrs. Rebecca, £54£. including attendance & charges - all in 38 days 97£.

Medicines 1750. Spermaceti 6/ 7. best Saffron 5£ 6 ounce. Elixir pro. 16/ 3. Cordial Julep 25/. Other things in proportion. O.T.

1753. & 56. Samuel Wells & David Wells mentioned.

Jonathon, son, died Oct 30. 1750. Widow Mary died Nov. 22. 1750. Rebekah also died 1750 - 51. Dr. G. visited her Jan 4. 1751.

"Justice Wells" was Jonathon W. Esq. father of Eus. Jona. He died Jan. 3. 1739. Dr. G. visited him Jan. -, 25/. & left medicines 15/6.



## Deerfield

Elijah Williams (Capt. 1751) £

1734 to 1750 - occasionally employed Dr. about 9  
 1751 to 1755. 8£. inc. antimony for horse 14/ + 28/ (28/6.)

Sarah Williams. of D.

may 1735 1/2 visit 7/6. Medicines at twice 38/. all 45/6  
 in account, 40 hysteric pills at 13/ 10/  
 a compound purging mixture 4 doses. 14/  
 Blister salve, &c. Bleeding foot 2/.

Jan Joseph Wright. Wapping  
 1735. + 1736. Visit & med. 27/.

Thomas French of D. - old book 35/6  
 1734. Visits in H. & medicines, to 1738. £3.19.6.

ASA Childs of D. (Dr. was "Ozey" Childs)

1744. Wife had a mortified wound near the vulva (or would)  
 Aug. 17 Dressed twice; one night's attendance - all 45/. & 2s

Medicines left 30/8.

Aug 20. Visited again, & night's attendance, dressed 4/. Med. 14/.

Ens. / Mapuman / Hinsdale of D

July 1731. to 1736 - £9.5.0. Son Samuel, Dr C. blisters & bleed. of  
 May 8. 1736, dealt out 63/ in medicines, 7 kinds -  
 at one visit! + visit was 16/. He visited again  
 May 9. but he died that day. So says Dr C. So says Deerfield  
 record - Dr C. put on 4 blisters May 5.  
 June 29. 1736 Widow had 10 purging pills 5/.

Jan. John &amp; need. of Dr

1735. Visits & med. at Hadley, 32/

Samuel Bardwell of D

1735 Visits & med. in H. Bleeding & blisters. all 5.8.8

Allen, Green River

1735. Medicines 13/.



Deerfield

97

Deacon Field

1735 & 1738, about 6<sup>ts</sup>. including 7/6 to David  
1752 + 1755. David Field 36/. above account was.  
Deac. Field transferred to David.

Widow Frary

1735. Visits in Hadley & medicines 59/6

Samuel Dickinson

1735, Visit & bleeding 17/. Squids ground bluish 15/  
Cord. powder with spermaceti 12/ 40000  
Balsamic mixture 15/. — not full at once  
1742 med. & plaster for Negro girl 12/, with visit 4/

Amesden "Deerfield Barrs"

1735 visit child at H. blisters, medicines, &c.  
"Amesdale" he has

Ebenezer Barnard

Aug. 1735 } Bleeding self, wife & son. cutting ischias 2/  
15 pungent pills 6: 14 do 6: 10 Mercurial pills, 10/  
Munch. 1736 } Worm powder 2/. ea. 4 plasters for burst 11/  
other things L all 5.6.2. 1758 some.

Madam Williams

Sept 13. 1735. Visit & attendance 20/. medicines 25/6. Sept 15. med. 15/6

Nathaniel Hawks

1735 & 1736. Visit 16/. Wife & child. Account 6.7.6

[Wm.] Kentfield, at the Barrs (not after 1748.

1739 to 1751. Son to Kentfield Jr. at Cold Spring.  
1749. He was at Cold Spring. Visits 40/. In 1756 he was dead  
1759 or 57. is left charge to him. Perhaps his name was not Wm.  
1757. Account against Kentfield Jr. then Kentfield. began  
& continued to 1761. £18. are Cold Spring.



# 98 . Eccerfield

April John Norris, Jr.

1736. Visits at D. and H. Wife had a lead breast.

Visits	3. 2. 0.	Plaster for Breast	0. 12. 0.
Cord. Powder	1. 17. 6	Ointment for do	0. 14. 6
" Spirits	0. 10. 0	Reasons 6ds	0. 12. 0
" Juleps	1. 5. 6	Mouth water	0. 2. 0
more " Powder	0. 7. 6	Trisect Thigumish	0. 3. 0
Manna	0. 14. 0	Spt. Sal. Ammoniac	0. 7. 0
Grand Elixir	0. 10. 0	Saffron	0. 3. 0
Other things	0. 10. 0		
	<u>8 17. 0</u>		<u>2. 13. 6</u>
			<u>8. 17. 0</u>
			<u>11. 10. 6</u>

May William Arms

1736, 14th to 24th - 4 Visits 68/ (3. 16/ea. 1. 20/)

Visits	3. 8. 0	4d. diuretic Powder 29.	0. 10. 6
54 Cordial Powder	3. 7. 6	5 " Worm Powder 2 1/6	0. 7. 6
" Spirits	0. 18. 6	Sweet Nitre	1. 1. 6
" Juleps	0. 18. 6	oily Mixture	0. 12. 6
Purging mixture	0. 6. 6	Manna	0. 7. 6
Reasons 3lbs	0. 6. 0	Compound Mixture	0. 12. 6
Squire's Gr. Elixir	0. 10. 0	Spt. Sal. Ammon.	0. 4. 6
	<u>9. 15. 0</u>	Other things	0. 2. 0
	<u>3. 18. 6</u>		<u>3. 18. 6</u>

£ 13. 13. 6. - 15 days.

In 1743, 4. 19. 3.

June Capt Thomas Wells

1736 to 1742: £ 7. 17. 6 to 1740; 4. 15. 0 to 1743; in 1750. 2. 10. 0

Bleeding Blisters. Ointment. Merc. & Burg. pills. 47/ wife  
wife died "Madam", or another. Merc. Ointment 10/  
Altho'ps animals 46/.

[Dr did not suffer charges of 1736. 40. & was settled in old Tenor  
of 1750. He received for above 15. 2. 6. 45 £ old Tenor - perhaps some part.

John Wells, Green River

1737 to 1740, 45/ & female child died

Nov. Eben Wells, Jr. Greenfield

1757. Visit \$10/ medicine 37/.



Deerfield.

99

Joshua Wells

1737. to 1743, £16.13.1. Visits, med. &c.

Ebenezer Wells of D.

1739. 4 Visits, June 7. 9. 11. 14, not carried out - called 7. 10 0  
Had leg badly swelled - much for that. Some for wife.  
Ung. Comp'd. Frong basilicon, 30/6; Tinc. Myrrh & aloes 18/  
Spt. vis. camph. 35/. Spts. Terbinth 4/9, Croc. angl 16/  
Wife Emp. adhername 12/. Better Ingredients 12/. Pottida 26.  
Betty, 14 doses comp'd strongest 10/6. Ung. gla 18 16/  
Cell of these £7.16.3 left at 4 times.  
4 Visits - £7.10.0; with attendance 2 Day & night. &c.  
£15 6 3. This besides the Dressings not charged.  
Ens. Ebenezer Wells of D. 1756. Visit + 2 nights attendance. Doul. leg. 62  
2nd visit 60/. Ung. & camphor 27/6.

Heigail Atherton, "Green River."

1757. July 27. Visit & advice 95/. Aug. 3. Visit & advice 95/  
Medicines for visit 51/. Medicines 2nd visit 78/6.

Gael Corse ("Goss." Dr. C.) "Green River"

1753. Medicines 5.1.9. All Elixir Pro. & Radcliffe's better Tincture.

Samuel Wells, Deerfield.

1753 to 1758. about 8 £. One visit 1754, 60/.

David Wells, Greenfield, 1758 medicine 9/.

1753 } Samuel Barnard. "Monument." Med. &c. 52/6

Nathan Frary. "Monument." (South Deerfield)

1753 Feb. to Feb 1754, 6. 5. 6. 1755 Health & Deerfield Road.

Widow Hannah Allen "at the Barre"

1753 to 1760, £138. 11. 9. A great deal of doctoring

much for Hannah's daughter. Some for others.

Visits with fee at 55/. 2 at 50/. & one 30/- = all 31. 5. 0.  
Eun. Hadley. 1. 12. 0.

Better Ingredients; Elixir Prop: Tinc. Sac: babs Sulph & capivi

Species Amar: Mouthwater, Elixir Adith: Spts Lavender:

Tinctures; Mextures; Rad. Valerian; Hartmann's Elixir: Plasters,

Spermaceti. Liquorish; Cord. Spirits; lignum vitae; sac. Ammon: Castor:

Pills, 4 or 500. Nystere. Pottida, Matthei, Gummore, Ruffi, mercurial

and others, & physic besides. Blister Salve much. Many other

things, both internal & external. Above 100 £ in such things.



100. South Precinct. (see 54p. 170p)

Reuben Smith, Mountain

1748 to 1759. £ 24.0.0. Visits 1757. 32/ (8/X 4.) In night 40/.  
Son died Jan. 13. 1759.

Ed. 26. Timothy Hilliard ("Hilliar"). Mountain Old book 77/6.

1735 to Jan. 10. 1736. 6.5.0. Son John. 18 bleedings, child & self.

4 blisters. 13 Visits 8/ 1 do 1/ Medicine 9/.

1736. Head hurt with an axe. Dressing & med. & wages 48/.

1737 Bleeding Margaret 1/ & wife 1/.

1738 to 1750. Bleedings many. Blisters. Timothy men.  
considerable account.

Timothy Hilliard Jr. 1755 to 1757 £ 7.8.6  
1 Visit 32/. 1 Visit round by sheep pasture 1755. 45/.

John Hilliard, Mountain

1743. to 1763. Considerable acc<sup>t</sup>. Visits. Med. bleeding. Currencies &c.

1749 Vis. child with Dr. Porter. 1750 Dressing finger 40/.

1760 a visit at John Smith's 45/.

1763 to 1767 Visits 40/. 3 times. Medicines 70/.

Dec Ebenezer Moody, Mountain. Old acc<sup>t</sup>. 5.16.6

1734 } about 16k. Wife, son, daughter, Daniel, Jos.

1745 } Visits 8/ & some in H. 1/ at first. Higher after.

Son cut his leg. 1736 or 37. & came to Doct. G.

Summer He charged for dressings, &c. 40/.

1749. Dr. G. says in summer of '49. Mr. Moody paid him  
40/. & he gave Mr. M. the rest [meaning the  
rest that was due] "he being burnt out."

Some 1736. Visits March & Aug. 1757. Medicine Oct 20. 1757  
No later charge.

James Smith, Mountain.

1735. Visit with med. 6/.

Jan 3. 1757. Your daughter came into town. Syringed her ears 10 times 40/

" 10 " She came again. Syringed her ear.

" 20 " She went home, with medicines for ears 15/.

She came before in May, & syringing & medicines were 60/



# South Precinct.

101

Feb. Deac Joseph White, Mountain. Ad 7.10.6  
 1735. Visits 8. Some in H. 11. "A visit round by the Mountain 19"  
 Sons leg. wife. Moses. Bleeding & blister. <sup>April 5</sup> 1745  
 all in 1735. - 9.0.0.  
 1743 (ad 42) 10.19.0. - 1745, & 46 - 24.5.11.  
 1751. & 52. He cut his ankle. Came to H. Dressing, & c. 80.  
 Visiting his wife. Then charges are to Capt. Jos. White.

May  
 1735 Samuel Bellows, Mountain  
 1735. There was a senior, and a junior  
 your daughter. Visits 8. Blister & bleeding  
 your son.  
 1736. He enters the name Jabbish Bellows.  
 to A Lydia. Mary, Samuel, wife.  
 1746. much bleed & blistering. Many medicines.  
 all 74£ & 123£ Dressings, ointments  
 1747 add. 49£ In 1747 much dressing, ointment, plaster, &c.  
 Jesse Bellows, succeed Jabbish  
 Bellows April 1749. Last charge to Jabbish Jan. 14. 1749  
 Has wife & child. Acc<sup>t</sup> to 1753, 23£.  
 1755 Some addition.

July. James Ball, Mountain.  
 1735 Bleeding wife, &c. 1736 bleeding wife's foot  
 to Blister, & bleeding, cont.  
 1740. Account 15£ - continued to 1745, & to 1755.  
 a large account. Wife son, dau. Thomas, &c.  
 Dressing his knee (a son's) with unguents &c about 18£. 1755.

William Montague. Mt. Old Book 5.176.  
 1741. Much eye water. Hungary water, &c.  
 1745. Dan Sarah. visit & medicines at once 56. Blister  
 " Son John, powder, saffron, snake root, sweet melon, cord sp.  
 " Visits 14. Coral. Burgundy pitch. Hartman's Elixir.  
 " Mercury plaster, ointment.  
 1745. Augt. Sept. & Oct. Much sickness. Visits to 5 children at once.  
 and a less No. with abundant Med. Blister, ointment, for canker,  
 Blister salve 11 or 12 times. Wm. died Oct. 20.  
 Dan Hannah died Nov. 4. - No acc<sup>t</sup>. 1746. 7. & 8.  
 1746 Acc<sup>t</sup>. 64£. - 1749 to 1764. 49£ Wif. & Mary Kellogg. Son Timo.  
 1750. Sarah Montague burnt her knee. Dressing 85.



## Noah Ferry. South Precinct.

Jan 1736 } to 1737 or 8. Visits 8/. one visit at Hatfield, wife.  
 Bleeding, forcing powder, &c. all 9573.  
 1756. one charge 6/.  
 17

## Benjamin Church, Jr. Mountain

1736 + 1740. He was at Dr. Hovey's in Hadley  
 1742 to 1750. Seems to have been in Hadley village - not certain  
 1750. Aug. 27. Wife was run over with a cart. charge 25/.  
 1751. April 18. Visited your son, recovered by the mountain  
 Medicines same time 25/. (45/.  
 1773. Medicines. Nothing from 1757 to 177.

Samuel Moody, <sup>Junr</sup> Mountain

1736 to 1755, £ 24.5.3. Nothing from 1744 to 1755.  
 1756. child. 1740 child burned. Was brought to Widow  
 Hovey's, Oct. 1740. 20 Visits to it 3/.  
 Dec. 1744 Self. Visits 16/. & 14/6. continued in Jan. 1745.  
 1755. Visits to son. 32/ea. 1757 £ 5.11.0 for son Samuel, Jr.  
 1731. Sept. to Aug. 1733. 20/ (this was S. M. junior.) Visit 32/.

## Daniel, Snowfoot. Mountain.

1750 } Continues to medicinate for children; for your mother.  
 + 1751. } all 56/6. - 1752 + 1756. 40/. - 1757 + 8. £ 9.  
 Jan 1758. Visit at W. Hadley 36/. Bleeding & medicines 41/6 -

## Moses White Mountain

See 110th page, He is in the wrong place.

## Feb. John Alford, Mountain [See p. 4. p. 178

1736. Visits 9/ + 10/. 1755 Visit 36/.  
 " child 10 years old. 1756 dan. Bellows.

m. 16 } 1757 Oct. Wife had Small pox. Dan. Bellows,  
 166. " Nov. wife of John A. Jr. Elijah's wife, dan. of John.

S. H. } He visited all of these - Nov. 7. all together, I think. Med.  
 p. 108.

Nov. 8. Visited. Thomas White's wife, John Alford's wife & daughter  
 Bellows wife, Elijah's wife. Killed. White's daughter.

Nov. 4. Gad A. Elijah's son, Job's boy. 11th Family visit. 13 do.  
 15 Visit + 4 days attendance. Killed, then & after.

Dec 12. John's children. 28 Jesse Bellows' children. John Alford  
 Heavy case. All seem to have had Small Pox. died. See Hadley  
 Jan. 1758. Epizootic. p. 178. vol 1. 96. - Nov. 21. 57



## South Precinct

Gideon Alvord. S. Hadley

1757 to 1758. ~~£4.3.6~~ 7.14.4. Bleeding 4/.  
Purging pills 1/. ea.

Wielow Preston, "Mountain" Old book 77/6.

1736. to 1750. £11.11.8. Son Samuel, Daughter, John  
3 children sick 1744. Beroni

## Jacob Taylor, Mountain

1744 to 1758. £26.5.2. called old Tenor. A Gallance  
of 38/8. sold sons note 1793 or 4. 35 years after!

Visits 1753, 60/. (8/. lawful) Visits 1744, 18/. or near it.

Not said whether visits were for. Perhaps Jacob son of 66.  
Some medicines 1744, wine, per father.

Wife mentioned 1753, not before, & child.

(must have been Jacob, son of Ebenezer).

p. 174 [Ephraim]  
mar. 54

Green, "of Stafford, now behind Mt"

1756 or 3. or 0. Visit & medicine 17/. (not a whole visit - only 9/.

1737 Jan. to 1740. "Green, Mountain", wife, Daisy 74/2.

S.H. p. 3. Green from Stafford was in S.H. in 1737 and 1738. (This point is probably Green that was burnt 1744 by Francis  
French who in France was 1752)

Sept. Samuel Smith, Mountain

1736. "Visit Round" 10/. Oct 2. } About 10£ all.

1737. to 1750. Not much.

Old book 57/9

## Hugh Luce, lived first in old village.

1737 to 1744. 410/. 1746 to 1750. £6.0.0.

Was in S. Precinct 1748.

[mis. 12. 226. Had 326

1751. Visited his son, "bet by a Snake."

May 27 Scarified it, Comp'd mixture with Ol. Terebinth.

Tin. c. myrrh, & camphor. Visit & scar. 50/., and

the mixture 16/. It was spilled, & another made, 16/. more.

27. He came to Wm. Whites; dressed it with Dr. Matthews.

Snake root, contrayerva & Elixir prop. 31/. My. & aloes 52/.

Goutian, round birtheroot, &c 19/6. Dressed 1 L days & visits.

Jan 7. he went home; and medicines 15/. & Elix. Pro. 16/.

1753 to 1758. Considerable. Last charge to him Sept 9. 1758.

1760 July 8. First charge to wife re for visit to her son, Samuel children



## South Precinct

Joseph Cooke, son of Eus. Noah.

1751 July 31, account began. But little in 1751. &amp; 2. &amp; 3.

1754 to 1759, a few pounds. 1760. A little.

He had but little doctoring.

Thomas White South P.

1737 to 1760 £11. 2. 9. 1750 a visit &amp; advice 36/. Med. 37/

S.H.P. 162/ Josiah Snow. Mountain

1740 began. To 1750, 16£. Son, dau. &amp; wife

1751 to 1760. £16. 1. 0. Visits 1756. 32/ea.

July 19,

1752. Asahel Judah, Mountain. Medicines &amp;c. 12/9.

Paid by Samuel Judah 1757.

man Joseph Taylor. Mountain.

1732. medicines, 36/ obtain - 1737. 12/

1739 to 1749. 19. 10.

1739 May 8. Dr. was fetched from Northampton by your brother Moses, wife being in travail - 6 forcing powders, and Circial spirits - all 18/6

May 9. Visited again &amp; attendance 15/. She had Twins

One, my wath, oil of amber &amp; forcing powders 16/.

"your father" men. Aug. 20. 1744. child.

April 30. 1745. "a visit round by DORROS" 30/.

Wife had powder for fets. Lig. vita.

1755. to 1760; 37£ in 1755 &amp; 56; 10. 17. 6. in 1757. 8. 9. 60.

Visits in 1753 &amp; after 50/. 10 at that rate made 255 or more than half the account.

1757 Son William seemed to have the same affairs

But father was living &amp; his wife in 1760, apparently.

Moses Taylor, "Mountain"; - began July. 1736

1734 &amp; 8. a little. Next Feb. 7. 1755. Visit to son "round by Sheep pasture"

to Jos. Kellogg made up medicines 80/. He died slight before.

Some thing for self &amp; daughter 1757 &amp; 1758.

[See next page. 178]



# South Precinct.

135

Samuel Taylor, Jr. Mountain (son of John, Jr)  
1737 Oct. to 1740 Oct. Medicines for his children, wife 62/6  
1744. Mamma for child 2/9.

Hezekiah Smith. <sup>(Some on 50p.)</sup> Mountain (Lieut-1759  
1742) Account from Jan. 25. to Feb 19. £ 11. 14 11.  
Wife, son & daughter. Wife's leg & arm dressed. Visits 16/.  
To 1758. 10. 3 8. more. Visits 1757. & 52. 32/. In 1758, 40/  
1759 to 1767. + 1776. £ 5. 19. 0.

## Peter Montague. - old book 23/

1739. 3 Visits at 10/- = 30/. Medicines, bleeding foot & cutting ischias 45/.  
April 1749 ~~Peter~~ <sup>Coridon</sup> Montague - Danc. Spruey had canker  
sore on her hand. Dressings 5£. 1750 Son, Zeph cut his toe, almost off, Exp. 13. 15. 9  
1755 filled with for Zeph 8/9

Luke Montague  
Nov 4  
1737 and 1738. 52/. - 1745 to 1748. 19£ : 1750 to 1759. 13.  
Son (Luke) died Nov. 18. 1752. Visit to him this day 32/. and  
blister & medicines 17/. - 1755, April 19, "a visit round  
by Sheep pasture" was 40/. - 1752. a visit 32/.

William Smith. Mountain. <sup>[Dr. C. Vol. 1. 454]</sup> Old book 28/2  
1738 Sept 2. began here. In 1738. 6. 15. 3. Visits 8/ or 9/.  
1739. £ 1. 19. 9. Bleeding under the tongue.  
1740. Oct. Daily visits to his daughter now at Hadley, and  
twice a day; and Nov. till 17th. From Oct. 8th till Nov 17  
44 Visits at 1/6. 66/. Blisters, cutting & dressing blis. 17/6  
Mercurial pills 8 at 1/6. 12/. Myrrh & Aloes, Rhoeo. & Water.  
Ointment, Throat Plaster, &c Sickness 40 days cost for  
visits 3. 6. 0; Medicines & externals, 4. 10. 8. less of Med. than usual.  
(I presume she died. Perhaps it was venereal. age 13, perhaps, Debility)  
1757. Account next begins. 1757 to 1760, 11£. W. be chiefly

Moses White. Mountain. See p. 110. Bladder wrong.



106. South Precinct.

Joseph Moody Jr. "Mountain" "Crising" wrong.

1738 Jan. 21. Visited his wife "beams in travail." + attend. 13/  
 6 forcing powder 12. Brandy water + forceps 10/6. 2 med.  
 4 dooms Spemaceti 4/ Forcing powder with Ems Ven 4/6 35/6  
 Sal Prun 3/ Malma for child 1/6. [Child was Joseph.  
 1740 to 1744. 64/ boy, child. 1748 in child 87/  
 1752 to 1757 £27.11.6. Visits 35/ to child 1752 to child 1756. 28/.

Dr. or Dr. Porter "of Hadley" 1739

1739-1744. £9.5.0 of which 68/ was for spt. of wine. Visits 16/  
 1745-1747. 7.13.0. Then visits on Hadley at 4/.  
 1748 to April 1749. 9.16.6. Visits at S. Hadley 32/ea.

Dr. C. bled, bled, + prescribed a, in other families.  
 Who was this Dr. or Dr. Porter? Could it be Dr. Herz. "afterwards"  
 of N.H.? Very likely. He had a South Hadley wife, & did not  
 come to Northampton until about 1754

Aaron Nash, "Mountain"

1730 to 1743. about 60. some with father Ephraim's acct. previously.  
 wife + child. 1743 children. None from 1743 to 1750.  
 1743 past, 1743. £4.14.0. 1750 4 visits + med. 11/6. Visits about 36. 40/  
 1754. Visit on night 50/ called. 24/9. 1757. Visits 8. some med. 40/

John Taylor, sr. "Mountain"

1743 Oct & Nov. Visits to his wife + med. 13.16.9.  
 5 Visits in all, coupled with other things.  
 1755. Sons Joseph + Samuel gave their notes for his acct.

Samuel Dickinson "Mountain"

1744 and 1745. £4.9.4. 1745 April 15. "A visit  
 round by Dornes" 24/.

Samuel D. his bro. Nathaniel 175 Dec 57. £5.1.6.  
 (Sons Deacons Samuel. [See under p. 179]

Elijah Moorhead "Mountain". A child died Sept 14. 1751

1749 to Oct 1750 £40.1.1. Visits '49 to 1753. 32/. '58 do to girl + son 45/.  
 1759 visit to one person 40/. Son. [58 do to children 45/



South Precinct [2d Vol. of Dr. C. begins here.] 107

Samuel White, son of Nathaniel, Sr.

1745 Oct 8. to 25. Visits & med. in 17 days. 12. 16. 3  
He died Oct 25.

Experience Smith (son of Ichabod)

1747 to 1749. Seemed to be in Hadley £4. 7. 3. child 1747.  
1759 Was in S. Hadley  
1746. was in old Village. Wife sick. 8 visits @ 2/. med. 70/.

Gideon Warner "Mountain"

1746 to 1750. 70. 0. 0. In 1751. from June 14 to Aug. 29.  
40£. no charge after Aug. 29. For self, wife, man,  
and child. Visits in 1751 were 40/. Some in village 4/.

A Widow Warner. Sick at Josiah Snoro's.  
Dr. C. began to visit her Feb 24. 1750. 9 visits @ 40/. 18£.  
Medicines, salve, &c. 11£. She died March 21. 1750.  
Who was she?

John Moody, Mountain

1748. acct. 6. 17. 6. In 1753. 4. 16. 3. A visit 34/.  
Widow Dickinson or, his mother in law, was unwell at his  
house in 1748, and had £4. 18. 6. A visit 34/.  
The last visit to her was Sept 21. 1748. She may have died  
Sept 25. 1748, as in my book.

1758. March. Medicines & pt of a visit 34/3.  
Before this. 1748 to Dec 1747. £10. 16. 0. Visits 1747 seem 24/. to 29/.

Josiah Moody, Mountain

1746 to 1748, 77/4 for child. 1749 to 1758. to 47. 0. 0.  
1752 Visits 30/. Visits "round by Sheep Pasture" April 1752  
were 140/. — Visits 1757. 35/. 1758. 28/. To new book.

Martin Vash, Mountain.

1749 Sept. 29. to Oct 9. Daily visits almost. He died Oct 9. 1749.  
Account 12. 19. 6. Widow Vash, 1752. had girl.  
Elihu Vash gave his note for the acct. 1750.



## East Hadley [See p. 32. 202]

1743. Joseph Morton. East H.

June 13. Dr. Gardiner sounded for the stone for Dr. C. 10/

June 18. J. M. came to town, he having one of his testicles much ulcerated - the dressing twice a day. Dr. C. dressed him away June 18 to July 20; &amp; July 28 to Aug. 15.

Pills. Unguents, Fenugreek seeds, Emp. Ext. cord. powder and other Medicines came to £ 7. 12. 5. besides the dressings.

He died soon after this. Was from Hatfield, and brother of John M. of East Parish.

Sam Richard Chauncey. East. old 29/6

1735. Dressing his foot 20/- - Some for wife. } £ 4. 2. 0  
your boy & negro. Blisters & bleeding & med.

1736. Some for daughter, 7/6. 1740 Spermaceti 7/6.

1748. Visits &amp; med. £ 1. 4. 0.

Apr. 1759. Daughter, 20/- bleeding 4/- Spits mucus. Decoc. Summa, &amp;c 11/6

April John Nash. East. Deacon 1748.

1735. Visits 5/- Daily visits to dau. in May. 1735. Blisters &c  
June. Wife & sons. Bleeding self & 2 sons 3/- Blisters.

1736. to 1740. Bleeding &amp; Purgings Jona.

Stomach plaster by Mr. Graham. 1738

1740 to 1760. But few charges.

Alexander Porter. East. ("Elick" dr.)

1737. Cut with an axe - came to be dressed 7th, went home 28th. Some dressing in May.

Stephen Smith. East. Old book 30/0

1735. Incision, ointment, plaster, catcase, &amp;c. 14/4

1764 July 26. Widow had ointment for sore leg, and again Oct.

June 23 Jonathan Nash. East

1749. Medicines for wife 20/6



# East Hadley.

109

Dec. John Ingram Jr. East

1735 to 1737 about 16 or 17<sup>th</sup>. He had a bad neck in 1735, and 1736. Most of charges were for dressings, plasters, Emplastums, Unguents, washes, &c. One charge for dressing 3 months & cure was 7.10.0 in early part of 1737.

1737 Nov. 9 & 10. Visits 124<sup>l</sup>. Blister Salve 7/6. Other things 45/6; as daily mixture, Cordial powder & spirits, Saffron. Elixir &c. - Nov 11. Set out to visit him, but heard of his death. He died about sundown.

Farridy - continued Sick. Charges to Widow.

1737. + 38. about 6<sup>l</sup>. Philip paid 1771.

Samuel Ingram. East.

1741. Wife Sick. - to 1752, account 11.9.9. mostly for wife. Child mentioned 1744. 148. He visited in Jan'y 1744 to 22<sup>d</sup>. - First child 1741. May 7. "She being full of pain & the grammar being there". Forcing powder, strong water, &c.

John Dickinson (son of Neh.). East

1746 to 1750. Visits after 1748. 23 (= 51 x 4 = 204.)  
For wife mostly.

Daniel Dickinson, East (son of Neh.).

1754 to 1761. Finger bruised to pieces; toe dressed, &c.  
Wife had blister same & that case.

Deac. Eleazar Mattoon. ("Toon")

1736. Visits, medicines, bleeding, & plasters for your daughter Day 95<sup>l</sup>. No Day paid.  
The Deacon in 1736 is entered as of Northfield.  
Daughter came to Hadley to be doctored.

[He came to East Hadley soon after 1736 or before 1740.  
was in church 1739. Daughter Day had medicines 1738.  
Account 1738 to 1741. £ 8. 18. 3.



# 110 East Hadley

## Moses White, "Mountain"

Feb 1736. } 1736. 9. 11. 6. — 1739 to 1742. — 9. 7. 6.  
to } 1743 to 1761, £ 85. 0. 0.  
1761 } Visits 8/ at first. half clo 4/. "Visit Round" 10/

In February 1736. 14th to 26.  
Visits whole & half £ 2. 7. 0. 4 bleedings 0. 4. 0  
Sweet Nitric itims. 1. 14. 6 5 blisters & m. 0 7. 6  
Oily Mixture 6. 1. 9. 0 Laudanum 1. 6  
26 Cord. Powders 1/3. 1. 12. 6 Burgundy pitch 1. 6  
Mixture for urine 0. 6. 6 Cordial Spirits 3. 6  
2 doses Grand Elixir 0. 9. 0  
Squint's Elixir 0 7. 6  
This seems for him. 8. 6. 6 1 Vomit 2/6. 0. 18. 0  
Wife men. 1738 Dec. 1. 4. 6 Purgin mixture 4/ 6. 6  
Child " 1739 + 40. 9. 11. 0 for 13 days. 15. 4. 6

1745. Oct. Daily Visits to wife. Some to child. 1748 girl  
45 to 50. Visits, medicines, bleedings & blisters, abundant.  
1753 Daughter Negro 1748.  
1754 Visit daughter round by Sheep pasture 50/.  
1756 Self, wife mentioned & daughter.  
1758 Daughter men. Son not men. at any time.  
(This is placed wrong. account ends Sept 18. 1761.

## Samuel Hawley, East ("Halley" Dr)

1736. } Visits 5/ & m. 1/. Dolly, Moses, [old brook 14/  
1738 } £ 7. 9. 6. Wife, David, Samuel,  
to 1740 and 1741. 40/ —

Samuel Hawley Jr. (Died in Army 1756.  
1744. to 1758. £ 6. 10. 0.

## Joseph Hawley

1746, 19/6. — 1754 & 55 about 11 £. Visits 20/. (died before 1758.

## Moses Smith, "Bay Road".

1737 April. Child burnt. Visit m. 12/6. 1756. son 8/



East Hadley

Rev. David Parsons

1737 March began; no more for two years, or until Feb 1739  
Thence to Nov. 1740, 6.5.6.

1745 Aug. Visit & advice with Dr. Mathew; with Dr Pyncheon  
A little 1748, and 1753.

Sep-21 John Scott, at Genl. Dickinson's, East

1737 to Oct 3. 8 Visits 26/ 36/	Bad account 8.10.2
26 Cord. powder 1/3. 1.12.6.	Polister Salve & Mel. 0.6.0
Squish Elixir 5 times 1.0.0	Stomach plaster & Mel 0.4.6
Hartman's do 3 times 0.18.0	Sweet Nitro. 0.18.0
Cord. Spirits 4 times 0.16.0	Oily mixture 0.8.4
Mixture Phylon &c. 0.7.0	Saffron 0.8.0
	Blagund pitch 0.2.6
	2.7.4
6.3.0	
2.7.4	
8.10.4	

Doct C. visited him Dec. 3. 1737. and he died that day.

Sergt. Nathaniel Church, East. old book 47/6

1738 Jan. 10. Visits, med. & bleeding in Hadley in 873. 1. Apr. 9. 47/.

1740 Feb 26. Son Nathaniel came to Widow Seldens; had 4  
ulcers very bad; dressed him 2 mo. 12 days £8.0.0

Applications &c for him; "Compound dressings 10/ for 403. 20/ man  
Spts. vis. camp. Merc. rubr. Ointment. Spread plaster,  
Emp. extens. purging pills,

1741 April 30. began a small Salivation 10, which  
continued to June 7. 30 days.

June 21. He went home. took w. th him camp. pills, Altho 4/.

Paid 7 quarts of Cranberries. Oct. 1741 (from Roadham fide.

1746. 47. 48. Some charges. Dressed our guest two.

1748 Dressed William's leg. (son William) 40/.

1749. " son Timothy's leg. Sept & Oct. 30 days & long after Dec. 50. 51  
1750 " your leg. bit by Samuel Gaylor's dog, 26 times

March 20. beg. cur.

1755. He was still in Hadley & wife. son, Molly. &c. had Dr. C.

1756 to 1760. Had but little of Doctor C.; & that in H. wife. Timo. Dan. Speedy

1762. Medicines for Speedy. Secum in Hadley. perhaps not.

[Nath. Jr. p. 146

Nehemiah Church East. See last page.



112 East Hadley.

Gideon Dickinson. <sup>L. Sargent 1756. #</sup>  
1744 Dec. began. Wife noticed 1747. All to Aug. 47. C. 15. 3.  
1756 June & July for son 9 years old, £13. 17. 0. 1 Visit 6 28/ Some on path.

Ephraim Kellogg. — (See page 37.  
His account had been with his father, until after  
the death of the former in 1750.  
Account After father's death, Oct 30. 1750. to month of  
March 1761 — 100£. all account of his father  
and his, 247. 12. 0. all carried along. Visits not  
carried out after 1751.  
Mother living Aug. 12. 1752. <sup>Nov 8. 1756</sup> and Dec 14. Also Jan 26. 1761.  
Much for his negro; for wife, daughter, children, Sarah  
Hobby, Martin, Ephraim. A son died Dec. 26. 1758.

[Dr. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Ledger begins here. 1745.

Phineas Smith, "East." (Son of Vincent.  
1746 May to 1750. and to 1754. 28£. 17. 0. Wife men. Dec. 1747.  
Visit & advice 1746. 14/ in 1747. 18/. In 1754. 140/. Had  
removed to South Precinct Feb. 6. before 1754.

Moses Hawley. ("Haley" Dr C  
1746 Aug. Many visits to his wife at her mother's "in town".  
This was first wife. Who was her mother? She seems  
to have kept house in H.  
1746 to 1757 some charges. One charge 1773. one do. 1774.

Joseph Hawley. East.  
1754. Aug. to Oct. 31. 1755. £15. 8. 0. Most of it in Oct 1755.  
Visits 20/. Self, wife, boy Alexander. He gave Vote 1762.

Jacob Warner, East, see 44th page.



Earl Hadley

118

Nathan Dickinson, East.

1748. Nov. to Dec 19. same year - 19. 9. 0. 7 visits 0 24/ £8. 8. 0.  
one charge 1756. one 1766. one 1768. Medicines 18. 1. 0.  
It seems Nathan. Once in Nathi. once in Nath.  
son Nathan's wife 1761.

Peter Smith, song (Chileab, East.

1748 July began. To Aug. 1752. £7. 0. 0. Almost all Unguents.  
1753 Jan. to 1757 Aug 1751 - 7. 0. 0. Almost all Ung. Diapalms  
1757 Nov to 1760 Oct. ----- 39. 0. 0. mostly Medicines  
Only two visits in East-P. at 30/. Some in Hadley.

Moses Dickinson. East.

1746. to 1751. £22. 5. 9. Wife, self, child, girl, boy.  
1751 to 1754. 11. 3. 7. Visits 51. 2 + 53. 20/ea. 1749. 18/.

Aaron Hurmet. East

1749 Dec. to 1754. £24. Sons forehead, dressings, &c. 5. 0. 0.  
1754 Mch. Wife, child 4 yrs old; child 2 yrs old. child 6 yrs old.  
1756 to 1761. £6. 0. 0 for son & child.

Daniel Reed. East. £

1749 Dec. 7. began. To Nov 1753 - 27. 7. 6. for wife  
child & self. Visits 1749. 50. 51 and 52. 16/ea.  
Visits by Kellogg, 1752 + 53, 15/ea  
He removed to old village. See page 141.

Preserved Clapp East (He has "Preverfitt.")

1750 to 1755. 73/6.

Merrill of Hartford. His wife at her father's, East.

1746 April or May. Visits & bleeding & med. & plasters 6. 3. 7  
one visit with Doct. Lord.



114 East Hadley

Reuben Dickinson, East

1750. Oct 27 to Oct 3. 1761. £19.12.3. for self, wife, child.

6 Visits at 30/. 9.0.0. Medicines, + blisters bleeding 10.12.3

Joseph Dickinson, East. (bro. of Reuben.

Nov. 1751. 7 Visits 10.10.0. medicine + inguent. 4.4.6.  
all 14.14.6.

Daniel Kellogg, East

1751. to 1759. £26.11.3. Visits 1756, 22/6ea.

For wife, negro, self, child, son Daniel, girl Sheldon  
Wife died Dec 18. 1756.

Dressing your finger 24/. do your leg 7/6. do your foot 50/  
" negro's leg 30/. a new wife 1759.

1757

William Boltwood ("Boltward", Dr. C.

1752 to 1757. £24. Wife &c. Visits 16/. do in village 4/.

Ebenezer Kellogg, Jr. East

1752 to 1766. £36.12.6.

Composition for piles, plaster for back,  
Barbados Tar for child, mercurial pills, &c.

Bleeding, Oil of Juniper, 8 portions Sulphur 8/. + 5/

Rhubarb + Calomel, 1 portion 6/6, Electuaries

Sacred Tincture, Galbannum plasters, Syrup, Balsam

and other medicines for wife, self, child

daughter, &c. Not a single visit in the 36.12.6.

45 pills 22/6. 35 do 17/6. 50 do 25/ + again 25/. 60 do 30/

species Amar. 9/. 3 sunset times.



Had. 1. 57.

East Hadly

Nathaniel Coleman, East.

1757 Feb. began. 2 Visits 1757, at 30/. Medicines 84/5.

1753 to 1760. £ 133. 4. 4.

Charges from Nov. 12 1757 to July 24. 1758. 98. 5. 0

Of this sum, about 90 £ was for son Seth between. Nov. 12, 1757. and Jan. 20. 1758. about 70 days. Began to dress his wound Nov. 25. & He came to Hadly to Wm. D. Smith; Dec. 20. Nothing said about his wound for 13 days at first; & it does not appear what it was. No dressing until Nov. 25. but some unguents before.

5 Visits without Dressing 28.	7. 0. 0	Cantharalve	0. 7. 6
14 visits with dressing 235/.	24. 10. 0	Plaster for haunch	0. 7. 6
41 visits and dressings at Smith's 11/6. 23. 11. 6		Ungt. Diatthea	0. 15. 0
Other Dressings	0. 11. 0.	Sensitive Elect.	0. 15. 0
Cupulbark & Calomel	0. 12. 6	Compound Ointment.	1. 6. 6
Alumbarb 13/6. Spts Nitro 14/.	1. 7. 6	Spermaceoli	1. 4. 0
Gum Arabic 5 times	1. 0. 0	Turner cerate	0. 8. 0
Spts Camphor 52/.	Spts Lavender 19/6	Bals. Capivi	0. 7. 6
Compound digestive 8/	0. 8. 0	Ung. nervin.	0. 6. 0
Mixture 11/3 Mucilage 7/6.	0. 18. 9	Basil. flav.	1. 11. 6
Pills Mathei	1. 3. 0	Liniment Arc.	0. 16. 0
Tinc. Sal. Tart 18/.	Lap. Puend 9/1.	Precipitate	0. 6. 6
Spts Sal. Vol. 12/.	Olive oil 11/.	Penicillin in ointment.	
Bals. Anodyne 13/6	0. 13. 6	Manna	0. 9. 6
" Safflower. Turb. & Rhub.	0. 8. 6	French Barley	0. 13. 0
" Polydinct.	0. 4. 6	Rad Glycor.	0. 10. 6
Senna & Syrup of Buckthorn	0. 5. 0	gubrish	0. 6. 0
Decoc. Cortex Peru. 34/6	2. 14. 6	Figs	0. 9. 6
Elixir Vitriol 19/6	0. 19. 6	Tamarinds	0. 14. 6
unction of Myrrh & Alver	0. 12. 0		
	72. 19. 3		11. 14. 0

For the other son, & dau. Zuba, mingled with Seth

For 70 days ..... £ 90. 3. 6

After 1758, Seth & Zuba appear.  
Also Thankful, self, wife & visits 1759. 28/ea  
"Other son" not noticed after January. 1758.

~~Lydia~~ Lydia Morton.

1756 June 15 first charge. Thence to June 1761. £ 0. 13. 6. p. s. of.

1756 Feb 5. to June 1757. Ruth Morton. 6. 19. 6

1761 June to 1764 Lydia Morton again 5. 8. 0

both dau. of John, or widow & 2 dau. or wid. & 1 dau. all Mrs.



116

Hatfield. [See p. 18. 50. 188

Sam Alexander "Herreri". (Harour, by some.  
1735. Visits & medicines & bleeding 14/.

April Eleazer Badwell Jr.  
1735. to 1755. Not a large account

Alvord. Hat.  
1738. Visits & dressing his leg. &c 50/6.

Joshua Dickinson  
1739. Visits a night 5/. in day time 3/  
Dec. 4. a visit with Doct. Pyncheon 5/6  
Medicines left this day, Thins & mastic 6/6  
Hartman's Elixir 5/ Euplastum 7/6  
Ointment with Opium &c 10/6. Ullama & Cum Tart. 7/6  
Medicines at one visit, 37/. - Acc't. 4 days, 78/6.  
1752 to 1755. 92/. - 1755. ~~Feb~~ 18. 9.  
Daughter dressed many times & med. £ 5. 10. 0  
" pricked her hand with a knife. 1. 0. 0  
see p. 194

Scott, Wheelwright  
1735. and 1740. £ 5. 11. 0. Visits, bleeding, med. &c  
1743 Aug & Sept. 45/. yaws on.  
Visits 1735, 2/6. 1740 3/. 1743, 5/.

Sept Eleazer Dickinson Hat  
1736. Visit with Mr. Graham 6/. medicines

Nathan Dickinson [see p. 18. 3.  
1735 to 1737. & 1743. about 6£. dau. Miriam. Gideon  
Willow Dickinson's dau. (Miriam. Visits, dressing  
blisters, ointment, medicines, in 1743, 62/6. Part for others.



Hatfield

107.

Silvanus Hastings.

1748. May 19<sup>th</sup> Visits, 4 in 3 days. These & medicines 5. 12. 6.  
20. + 21<sup>st</sup> } Spec. Hierapione 4 doses @ 2/. Laudanum  
Lavender, nitu, merc. pills, mixture  
Symp of Blackthorn, &c.

[This was only John Hastings, who lived up the river.  
may have been driven down by Indians.

Rhoda Belden

1735 Medicines 13/. Paid Nathl. Hawks 1737.

Jan. Moses Graves. old book 80/6

1736 to 1747. £12. 7. 4. Comp<sup>d</sup> Electuary twice @ 18/. in 1736.

1736 May 24. Visited wife with Dr. Mather and  
(Doct. Hastings, "she being in travail," waiting  
till 10 o'clock. 6 forcing powders - all 30/

1744 Negro girl. 1747 child, rubs eyes, &c.  
1748 to 1758, £145. 11. 6. much doc. ring & mege. Family often at  
James Gray's. & some sick then 1750 Eliza scalded cost about 30£. 15/.  
Wife, Sept. negro. 10m John. &c. Visits 12/. and 2 with ferrying. 15/.  
norman Crafts. "now at Hatfield."

1736 May 15. Began his Salivation  
Many visits in May & June - 23, no price,  
probably connected with salivation. All  
from May 15 to June 12.

May John Wait, (He died 1744.)

1736. Almost daily visits June, & much medicine

Visits 2/6. One by Mr. Graham. One in night - 5/.

May 30 to Sept 13. 1736 £13. 0. 0. Visits were 45/.

Medicines 10 15. 7. Daughter Lydia

1744 to April 14<sup>th</sup> - 33/ - One in 1744, he is called "Strait".  
April 9. a visit taken with other Doctors. (prob another?)  
"14 Last visit"

Sept 13. Dorothy Ellis ("Ellis" Dr C.)

1737 to Jan 5. 1738. 80/6. Visits 12/6. Medicines & plaster 67/6.

(A visit when he paid ferrying - was 3/6.)

Astringent Pills with Dragons blood, 1 1/2 3 8/6, 63 in all (4 times of 34/.)  
Sloughers Chur 8/. 10 anafetida pills 5/.  
Gillison. & Stomach plaster 7/6. Pill foetida & Cinnamon 8/.

[See 119/.



## Hatfield

[sup. 53. 197]

Nathaniel Graves, "Hatfield at yr grandfather's".  
 or Natham. His "Nath."  
 1737 Visits and medicines 23/

Aug. Graves's wife of Hatfield  
 1741. Visited her with Dr. Hasling. again 29th Aug. 11/6.  
 "She died."

Nath. Graves, "Hatfield at Allis's".

1744. 3 Visits &c. 22/. - 1747. - - - - - & med. 31/6

1748 Child, med. &c. 18/6.

1746 to 1748, John Field Jr of Hat. 80/. Visits 1748. 6/.

1753. John Field. Son cut his ankle. Dr. Hasling &c 64/6.

1737 Thomas Graves, on the Hill. Hatfield. 2 visits

1737. John Graves senr. H. Visits & med. 19/6

1738 Capt Nathaniel Coleman

Jan. to 1755, about 16£. Son m. & Benjamin C.

1742 Jesse Warner (of Hatfield) ("Jesh")  
 put down to Cold Spring. See p. 88.

Feb. Samuel Warner, Hatfield Woods.

1738. Visits 5/ea. all account 56/. Dec. to April 1738.

1738. Widow. Abigail Bardswell Hat. ("Hitty") med. 12/

## Mrs. Oliver Partridge.

1738 July 13. began. Aug. 20. Child with a wound in his back  
 brought into the world. 2 Visits 5/. collecting 22/6 or  
 rather liniments, unguents, &c. chiefly. Dr. C. visited it  
 daily & dressed it, until Sept. 9. (it died, but not so stated by him)

1740 For wife 23 Muggles 6/; 103 fr. paid crabsey 6/6.

1748 & 9. Some charges. - 1754. June & July £6.16.0. Visits 12/ with parriage 18/.

1754 Negro girl sick. Began her Salivation Sept. 14. Visited her 16 times  
 [She died Sept. 29.]

Elijah Morton Jr. Hatfield.

1752 Visits & med. 78/6. Visits 10/ea.



John Smith "Hatfield Hill". (Presiding Deacon John.  
 1738 July 20, began. 1741, Aug. 30. Dr. says, "now at Coldspring".  
 1747, mos. of the account. Seem at Coldspring in 1747.  
 All account to 1748. £21.10.3.  
 1751 Sept. 10. "Reckoned with Deacon John Smith  
 of Hatfield, for his son John, deceased; the whole  
 due to me is 31.10.2." Why 30£? Did Deac John  
 then live in Hatfield? [See 86th page  
 1739-1749 Rev Mr. Woodbridge. 3 or 4 pounds.

Dorothy Allis from 117th page  
 1745 June to 1751. 20£ - by order of Hatfield Selectmen, &c.  
 many visits. Visits were 5/ 1745. 1751. 12/6.  
 Pills with Rhubarb, many at 9; Astringent powder man 20/3.  
 Stomach plasters - black dr. Sweet Nutmeg, All foetida  
 Spt of lavender, liquorish, bitter ingredients, 15/ at a time,  
 1751 to 1753. £34.0.0. Visits 1751. 15/. Some 5/. Visit 16/ 1753.  
 Similar medicines; Cortex Perla much of dose. i.e. Laudanum  
 Bleeding; Elix Asthmatic; Astringent pills, many y.  
 Plasters; 4 hat cases, Account stopped Aug 11. 53. and, 10/6

Meekins, Jr. of Hat.  
 1743. to 1762. about 8 or 9£.

Widow Bilden of Hat  
 1747 to 1755. Son & dau. child. 84/ See page 192

Baker. Hatfield, a Tailor  
 1730 to 1753 £6.17.9. Visits 10/. Wife, child. "Issue plaster".

Thomas Dickinson, Hatfield Gate,  
 1747 Aug. 10. Visit. He thought he had small pox. Visit again 11. + 12. th.  
 The cash visit & advice Dr. charged 22/6. - It does not appear  
 that he had small pox - not said.



120. Hatfield.

Joseph Dickinson  
1747. June & July 3 visits, & medicines 90/.

Jonathan Morton Jr.

1747 & 48. 12 Visits & medicines. £14.4.6.

Visits 1747 seem  $2/6 \times 3 = 7/6$ . "Visits & advice" 10/  
1751. to 1759. £26.17.3. Visit at Hat. 12/6. at Hadley 4/6. child, Son, sup.  
1758 ulcer on leg. dressing, plaster, &c. over 10£. Dressing foot 4£.

John & Thomas Kellogg. [See page 50.

May 1747. to Nov. 1750. £18.4.9. Blisters & med. for both

Cuttingishua & hat care. Bleeding both twice; Thomas 4 times

1750. 50 dressing Thomas' leg &c. 47/6. and 5/6 for dressing & med. & 50/ more  
Oct & Nov do do & plaster &c. 42/6.

1750 Dec. to May 1751. £12.0.0. Dressing Thomas' leg  
continued through Dec. 1750 & to May 1751. Most  
of the 12£ was for that and ointment, plaster, cerate, &c.  
John's legs were dressed to amount of 6/6. & both were  
bled, and Thomas twice. Most of the expense  
was for Thomas: John's account since 1747 was  
about 4.7.0. Thomas's account was paid  
but John's remained unpaid 1751.

1752 Ezra Kellogg was in John Kellogg's. Med 5/

Jonathan Allis

1748 to 1756. Visits & med. 93/6. visits 10/ & 12/

John Dickinson, at Hatfield Gate  
1748 Visits & medicine 75/6

Gideon Dickinson, Hatfield

1748 May to 1756. £29. — 1750 child fell into fire &  
was much burnt, hands & face. Visits, dressings &c 12£

Benjamin Scott, at "Straits".

1752 May 10 to 25. Wife sore leg. 4 visits & 40/ 8£. Dressings & med. 75/6  
all for leg. — 1757 visit at H. & med. 50/6.



Hatfield

121

Daniel Morton, son of Abram

1749 or 50. 3 Visits to child & dressing, ointment, liniment, &c. £5.3.6.  
one charge 1752; and one 1753.  
1756 to 1760 £13.13.6. Visit 1754 by 40 ann 15/ Dec } 1760 3 visits to  
Chesnut Plain, near  
40/ea. could I calculate  
whatly?

Joseph Smith sr Hatfield 1752, 4.7.6.

Ebenezer Morton

1740 to 1750. 3.16.6. In 1750, £4.6.0

Oliax Morton. (Morton Dr.)

1752 to 1753. £6.4.0. including 10/6 for continuing for house.  
1756 + 1757. — 6.19.0.

Em. Elisha Allis.

1751. April to 1754. £6.2.6.

Samuel Smith, Hatfield

[uncle to son of John Good?  
bro. of Benjamin who in 1728?  
on path of Oliver &c.]

1753 + 1753. Medicines 37/3. In 1752 dressing his head &c. 59/6.  
I think there are two. Had a wife. Philip Smith of Hat. read the acct. 1754 p 190

Elishe Morton. "Deerfield Road"

1751. Visits 15/ea. 12 of them in May & June 9/6.  
Difficulty with his head. Emplastrum & medicines.  
Shuff. "Made a Seton 10/." 2 bleedings 10/5.  
Hat cases 2 large & 4 small 3/.  
Account in 1751. 27 £10.0 — 1753 to 1754. 72/9.

Rev. Timothy Woodbridge

1750 to 1754. £14.10.0 for medicines. Of this sum, 9/6 was  
for Elixir Proprietatis — 1757 ~~22/6~~ 22/6.

Eliakim Field 1751. to 1753. 6.1.0. for mother  
and for self Run a nail into his foot, 1751. charges 62/6.

Ezekiel Wells, Hatfield

1752 May. Visits & med. & blister 8.13.11. Visits were 15/ea.  
From May 10 to May 24. Who was this?

Hezekiah Bellden, of Hat. 1753, dressing finger &c 83/9.  
1756 Child's leg, 19/2 — 1763 & 65. 68/9. Residence not indicated 63.



122 Hadley. [See 22, 36, 66]

Aug. Aaron Cooke, son of Moses. (Sergt. 1750)  
1736 to Oct. 1743. £7.6.0. Wife, child.  
1750 to 1759 £14.14.9. for wife, child, girls, daughter.  
1758 to 1759. 4. 8 9.

Elisha Cooke Sergt. 1755

1744. + 1745. 60/. wife, child. Mrs Barnard (who?)  
1746. to 1764. £73.13.11. Much less doctoring than some families.  
Wife, son, Son's tongue cut, 24/. Son (Coleman), Waittill,  
Negro girl. Colds eyes, several times. Child died May 24, 1751.

Ens. Noah Cooke Old acct 4.19.6

1743 to 1744. £7.6.6. Wife, son, Daughter, son (Coleman).  
1746 Aug. to 1748 Oct. 39 £. Many visits & medicines.  
Wife & children sick, especially son Noah. Some for 9 wks.  
Bleeding and blistering. To 1760, £13.15.0. more, &  
he charged 2.15.0 interest In 1760 11.0.0 more  
1760. Dr. visited him in April till May & to June 7th.  
Account stops there but his Death is not eliminated.  
An article charged June 14.

Joseph Selden by him self after Aug. 1st 1745

1745 Aug. 14. to Feb. 1, 46 £7.7.8. Many visits, blisters, med.

Widow of Ebenezer Selden (see opposite).

1741 March to June 1744. 14.19.2. Ebenezer & Joseph had much.  
Joseph's leg dressed 32 days 40/. Bleeding wid. Eb. & Jos.  
Visits & med. plenty Bleeding some again, & Mary's foot.  
Mary had much 1743 & 44. Breast dressed 15 times 30/. Blisters.  
1744 June 30 to July 10. 1745. £17.12.5. for Mollly, Hannah, Jos. wife Ebenezer, & others  
2 visits a day in April 1745. She died at night April 28. 1745. Mollly,  
1745 Aug. to Dec. 1745, about 24 £ Visits almost daily. Much for Hannah.  
Son for widow, Ebenezer. Blisters continually. 10th Oct. for Jos. 6/.  
1746. Oct. Widow was at (W) Springfield. Visit to ... Oct 5. 65/.  
Medicines, this time, 59/9.



Dec. Nathaniel White.

1740. Visits to him & wife - & some medicines.

1741 or 41. 2. Jan. 12 he visited Mrs White; and he visited some one, 25, 26, & 28 Jan. & outst. Jan. 30. No later than Jan. 30 for either. I think this date was Jan. 30, 1741. & the day she died.

1742 Chg. Dr. (reckoned with widow White (widow of Ebenezer) for her father & mother.

Dec. John Goodnow.

1736. to 1746. 11 or 12 £. Wife, boy, self, girl.

1742 his wrist cut - dressed it once a day 25 times

1746 Aug. to 1760. over 20 £. Visits 2/ & 3/- all in the village; wife, nursing & girl, (and 4/- - 5/- 1760)

1750. Jan. 5. he visited "your wife". He was then living.

1757 June 11. she is called "Widow". Some visits & medicines 1760 - probably for her, not so sure.

He must have died between 1750 & 1757.

Son not noticed after 1743.

Oct 10 <sup>Sarah</sup> Widow Castner, Jr. (see sr. 22 p.)

1738. to March 1741. £ 4. 17. Self, dau.

23 Visits @ 1/-, 34/6. Medicines, blisters, purgative 62/6.

1743 to 1747. £ 11. 8. 9. Self, Sarah. Belly; to 1753, 7. 18. 6 m

1755 to 1758 8. 14. 0.

Feb. Ebenezer Selcler

1737 to 1740. 9. 18. 7. This includes in Feb. 1740. Trepanning and medicine 42/- who was operated on, is not said, Perhaps himself. (Possibly the word is Preparing, instead of Trepanning.)

1740. 2 visits once a day Feb 23. to 28. but no arecours.

Blisters, only mixture, corn eat powder, &c. 2<sup>nd</sup> time in April

Visits in May & July; Many. Some children & he was sick

He died 1740 - at what time does not appear from Dr. C. 15 £ in 1740

Widow Selcler 1741. see opposite.



124

Hadley.

Noah Cooke's son of Enn. Mar.

1749, Oct 10. account began, to dau 1751. — 28. or 29 £.  
 wife & child. Co. 5 eyes for child. Plasters on child  
 & Plasters on others. Many visits & medicines  
 1752 to 1760 — 27 £.

Joseph Clarke. see South Hadley.

Widow Gaylord (of Samuel who died 1734).

1737. April till Aug. 76/6. 9 visits 9/. Medicines 67/6.  
 Plasters, melior & cutting 5/. Bleeding foot 2/.  
 Saffron 2/6. Cord. Powder, 20 @ 1/3. 25/. Cord. Spirits 10/  
 4 forcing powder 6/. Sweet Nitre 13/. Cord. powder more 4/  
 1739 to 1743. 3. 8. 0. widow. Many visits.  
 Cutting 2 "ishues". Bleeding Ruth's foot 3 or 4 times. Plasters  
 1744 to 1747. 11 £. A visit with Dr Mather 1744.  
 1751 Medicines 35/.

Capt Kent's wife, at Hadley. Had suffered  
 much 10  
 1736 to Nov 12. 8. 16. 6. She was at Hadley May 28 to July  
 Opium 29 at a time, 3 times, @ 14/3. 72/. 8 visits 8/.  
 bought when she was not here. Mixture for jaundice 10/  
 Bryony water, compo. 3 drs 48/. Plasters 13/6  
 Purgine mixture 5/. Hyssop Julep & pills 11/  
 Asafoetida 2/6. Cord Spirits 6/6.

Widow Kent.

1738. & Jan 10. 49/. — 1741 to 1744, 32/.  
 She was Hannah M. rsh. mar. 1731.

Darcus Hovey ("Darcus")

1744 Sept 6. to Oct 3. daily visits & med. 9. 11. 3.  
 1746, 12/ — 1748, 10/ — 1759 now at "Joh<sup>n</sup> Smiths" 20/6.



Hadley

125

[See page.]

Enos Nash. ("Enos Dr C.") Deac. 1748.

His account was with his father until after death of the latter 1743. Began April 1744, for himself, much sickness of himself; more of his wife, & a child frequently sick. Bleeding, & blisters without end. & much dressing of legs & other parts. In 1744 & 45. the account was \$4.1.2. - less than some other years.

3 1/2 visits at 2/.	3. 8. 0.	4 bleedings 2 1/2.	0. 8. 0
2 Do in night.	0. 8. 0	1 bleeding foot	0. 3. 0
Ens Venaris	0. 8. 0	6 Blisters 12/.	0. 15. 0
Snake Root of Sweet Oil 2/.	0. 7. 0	Cutting blisters 7/4 dress 2/.	0. 9. 4
Grand Elisir 8/6. Elix. Pros 6/.	0. 14. 0	Molilot with above, & also	0. 1. 0
Balsamic Electuary	1. 2. 0	Burgundy Pitch	0. 4. 4
Cord. Spirits, 3 at 6/.	0. 19. 6	Dentist & Diapalma	0. 3. 9
Cord. Powd. 5/.	0. 8. 0	Red precip. 1/3. Antimony 6/.	0. 7. 3
2 purges 8/.	0. 18. 0	Diascordium	0. 2. 6
Oil of Almonds 2/.	0. 5. 0	Intd. - 2a 2/.	0. 5. 6
Mixture to ease pain	0. 7. 9	Hartmann's Elisir	0. 2. 8
Comp. Bryon. water.	0. 6. 6	Mercurial plaster	0. 3. 0
Mercurial Pills.		Dressing leg	0. 5. 6
some - Schubarb	0. 16. 0.	Other things	2. 7
1/6 to 2/6 ea. 5 times	10. 7. 9		3. 13. 5
	3. 13. 5		
	14. 1. 2		

1745 and 46, £32.7.0. 1747. & 48. £15.18.0. 1749 & 51. £35.18.0

Dressing your leg 2/. Girl burnt 1747, dressing her 4/. |

Had a negro. "Boy Bust". Dressing sons foot 24/.

Girl, maid, daughter, wife, self, children.

1752 and 53. & 54. not so much as before in 53. & 54. much in 52. Dressing your neck; negro man's finger 21/6; sons finger 20/

1755 £11.10.0. 1756 £44.0.0; 1757. £27.0.0; 1758. 59.60. 200.0. Call 1755-1760-73£ - wife, self, negro, Josiah, Enos, Daughter, Dressing ankle 30/.

Used for Dressings - Emp. diapalma, Turner's cerate, Un. t. Sambuc.; Emp. Diachylum; Ung. Basilicon, &c. Herbs for 1757, were very many; & generally different from those of 1737. Of the 27£ in 1737 £6.4.0 was for 31 visits, and the rest, medicines, & outward applications.

Widow of John Nash, mother of Enos.

1743. Oct. 10. her account began. To May 1746 was 9.6.2 Thence to Jan'y, 1749, £18.13.9. Many visits & med. & plasters, &c. Daughter Merrill was here in 1748, & much was done for her by Dr. C. 1749 to May 15, was 47/6. No charge after May 15. 1749.



## Hadley

Lieut Samuel Cooke

Aug. 1737 to Feb 1738. G. 10. 10. 1738 + 39 + 40, only 4<sup>th</sup> 1741 to 45, 72<sup>nd</sup>.  
 1746 £22.3.0. Dr C. visited almost daily in Aug.  
 and in Sept. until he died, Sept. 16. 1746. He gave him  
 Electuaries, corn. Juleps, Spts. Lavender, Lig. taudanum,  
 Elixir to ease pain, Saffron, Bolus's with Rhubarb, &c. Son  
 Jonathan was sick with him in Aug.

Jonathan Cooke and Samuel

1746. began; with his father before. To Dec 1751. about 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Self, mother, child, wife, children, girl. He died <sup>Sept 12</sup> 1748  
 Bleedings. Blisters, cutting "ishua", 1748, rhubarb, Elixir Prop.  
 Scapolitanum Ointment, 18/20/ 24/8 Spts Lavender, vomits,  
 mercurial pills, br. is tooth powder, Sweet Nitre,  
 Elixir Arthurs. once, Merc. powder, Bitter ingredients, 22/.  
 Spts wine car. shored, Bateman's drops, oil extraction, &c.

1752 to 1760. large accounts some years.

Blisters as before. & much dressing of them. Bleeding abn.  
 Bitter ingredients 15/ at a time. Sweet wine, Benz. pills.  
 Scapolitan Ointment much. Elixir Prop. much.  
 Antimony for Horses; 19<sup>th</sup> Wine 10/. Spermaceti  
 Mixture of various sorts, Dier. ordium, vomits,  
 Corocus Aug. Hartman's Elixir, Mellilot,  
 Cordial powder, Canthar. Salve, Spts of Parts. volatib.,  
 Spec. Amar. 10/. Spts Lavender, Olive oil, Turmeric, cerate,  
 Merc. pills, Castor, Elixir Paregonic. Liquorish,  
 Unguentum coeruleum, 1759, 12/ at a time. Oily Liniments  
 &c.

Joshua Olds (see 30<sup>th</sup> page of this, see Dr. Vol. 1. 135. 431.)

Apparently son of Robert Brownfield.

In Hadley Sept. 1737 with wife - a visit of Jan. 1738. Visits child.  
 1742 Dec. 1. Wife was a Widow. Tooth extract 2/ and 1739.

[She was daughter of Joseph Smith of Deer Form; name Joanna. She  
 married Joshua Olds June 17. 1737. He died 1741 or 42. She married  
 Benj. Wright of Hadley, May 19. 1743. She had a son Olds, and  
 Martha Olds, page 44. was perhaps her daughter.]



Sept Stephen Crowfoot (son of Samuel)  
 1737. to March 1744. £8. 13. 9. including 4. 12. 3. due from his  
 father's estate. ~~Very little~~ in 1738. none in 40 + 41.  
 and only one charge in 1742, & 43.  
 1744 Son split his toe; dressed it with Bals. capivi  
 10. 6. 18. Sits Turbin. & yellow basilicon. This cost 55/6.  
 Crowfoot seemed to live in Hadley, 1737. & 1744.

Stephen Kellogg from Westfield (sup. 20)  
 1737 Oct to Dec 31. 7/. In 1738 Feb. 5. to Dec 11. 1738, 20. 6. 9  
 His sickness seems to have begun in October.  
 1738. Oct. 5. Visited him at Taylors, 2. 11. 6. 6  
 Bleeding blister & med. 10/  
 Oct 6. Visited him at Bascom's, Cold Spring, 0. 12. 0  
 Medicine 11/. 7th, & Visit at Bascom, 12/. med. 22/.  
 Oct 9. Visited him again with M<sup>r</sup> Graham & bleeding 13/  
 Cled. 8 & 9. 22/. Compound snuff twice. Blister salve.  
 Visits to Bascom, Oct. 12, 15, 17, 18, 24, 28, 30, 31 } Bleeding  
 19 at home in Hadley. 17. 18. 24. 28. 30. 31 } & blisters  
 & snuff  
 November, one or two visits in a day: & med.  
 one visit with Doct. Leorn & Dr. L. again & more  
 December, a daily visit until 11th when he died.

John Lane, son of John.  
 1740 £5. 13. 7 for Med. Ointment, plaster, & dressing.  
 1745. 4. 8. 3. for a visit & med. Visit 16/  
 He was South of Mountain, 1745  
 1746 Widow Lucy Lane's acct. begins, mother of John  
 Sept. Visits & med. in Hadley 8/. John's acct. transferred  
 to her, 10. 1. 10. Had a Betty.  
 (Lucy a mistake for Susy. I think. Her name Susanna.)



## Hadley

Widow Adams at Wid. Dickinson's.  
1739. Visits, bleeding & med. 58/6. — an Adams East-p. 35

## Moses Marsh ("Marsh")

1740 to 1746, account 18.18.1. wife 1740; visited her  
Oct. 21. in night, just as she was born. Gave her  
forcing powder, Elixir Pro. Nyony water, &c. Visited her  
Oct. 22, date of illness birth, 3 times; forcing powder, Spasmodic  
sal pruned. No allusion to birth. Child had visit Dec. 7. 40.  
Bleeding child's ears, 1741. Had negro 1744.  
1742 William M. had blister, &c. 7/£  
1746 Aug. to 1749. £42.12.6. — 1750 to 1762, 34.8.10.  
1746 Aug. 13. Girl died {son died Aug. 16. not noticed by Dr. C.  
he visited him, Aug. 14 & 15. with Dr. Thornton  
Aug. 18. Dr. Pyncheon visited with Dr. C. some of the  
family; some still sick. He sick. 1747 Negro & Negro girl.  
1748. Negro man run a fork in his wrist. Dressings 24/6  
" May. 6th. he cut his arm with an axe. Dressings 85/ & 75/-  
Blister abundant. bleedings. (an 48/

## John Marsh ("Marsh")

1749 March 30. began. Wife & maid in 1749. 59/-  
1750. wife, girl & self. 91/6. 1751. wife 65/6.  
1751 June to June 1753, £8.7.6. wife & child. much bleeding.  
All in Hadley village. Visits 4. Dec. ceased in 1753  
Father lived in village: This must have been  
John, son of Ebenezer Marsh, senr.

## Ebenezer Marsh Jr.

1749. to 1760. £30.13.3. for wife, children, self.  
last visit. son child April 30. 1751. One child died, as says, May 11. 1751.



Hadley

129

William (H) Church (son of Nathaniel, <sup>See p. 111</sup>)

1750 Aug: 51. 52. in H. about 15£. Had wife. Child burnt 1752.

1753 to 1760. Apparently in Hadley, 22£.

1760 Nov. 6. last charge; visited child at Westfield after. 3. 15. m. d. 1746

Had wife & children. Perhaps resided at West? 1760.

1754 Child dislocated elbow; set the bone, 25/.

Nathaniel Church - see East H. 114/1.

Timothy Church of Hardwick. son of Nathaniel, <sup>apparently</sup>

1759 April 29. Bleeding 4/. Rhumbent for child 2 yrs old 5/. Ins. 100. 5/.

Perhaps not son of Nathaniel; see next under Nathaniels.

Benjamin Wright <sup>Vol. 1. 212 page.</sup> at the Burnard, 1742.

1742. Vints, blisters Medicines -; same Oct. 1743.

1743 Joseph mentioned; wife mentioned 1746. + 1754.

1745 Dressing finger 9 times 15. To 1754, about £5. 0. 0

1754 An account transferred to Joseph Wright, is

in addition to the above, & is 4. 14. 1. made in 1743. + 1745.

Joseph Wright <sup>besides 4. 14. 1.</sup>

has 1754. + 55 to 1764, £6. 15. 0.; To 1768. + 1771. 40/ more.

Visits only 4/ until 1760. 5/ after. only 1 visit after.

Charges 1763 to 1771 were almost all for pulling teeth.

Daughter had several pulled.

1758 wife was vinted 4/ & bled 4/.

P.S. Benjamin's account in 1743 + after is kept separate from Joseph's. But Joseph's was first with it, and only begins with an item, "Maid 10. 1743, Joseph, eye-water 3/." and then goes on till it amounts to 4. 14. 1.

Who were Benj. & Jos. Wright, above? [a Jos. Wright p. 83.

Nothing to Benjamin, apparently after 1746, except one charge for wife in 1754.

1743 Samuel Goodrich "at Eng. Noah (ooks?)  
May 20 to June 16. £ 8. 0. 5 for visits + med. ("Guttered se")

1743 June 8. "Advice per Dr Wm Douglass & Gardiner"  
After this Dr. L. gave him 38 doses cortex perna 38/.

30/



## Hadley

Samuel Moody, Senior, - Old Book 20. 4. 8 £

1740 March 27 Account began. To Oct 16. 1744. £ 14. 0. 0

1740 8 Visits & med. Blisters, for dau Sarah; & for wife's bleeding foot.

1744 Visits by Matthew: who?

1744 Oct 16 Began to visit Mr. Moody. One or two visits  
a day until his death, which occurred Nov. 10. 1744

Visits Oct 18. to Nov. 10. 1744, 24 days, were 37. at 2s. 7 1/2 p. in night 4s.

Charges for his last sickness, Oct 18 to Nov 10 £ 15. 17. 7

Saffron 3 doses at a time, 24 doses 1/6. 1. 16. 0	Burgundy pitul. wine. 0. 5. 0
Cordial Powders 52, Glimes, 1/3. 3. 5. 0. -	Blisters Salve . 0. 5. 0
" Spirits 4 times . 1. 6. 2. -	3 Blisters. 1 large, 2 small. 0. 7. 0
Hartmann's Elixir 1/6. 0. 13. 6	ellililol 6 times . 0. 14. 6
Old Oily mixture . 0. 7. 9	Seeds & Ointment . 0. 9. 0
Rhubarb & diacordium 10 doses 2/6 1. 5. 0	Ointment . 0. 3. 4
Decoregium &c . 0. 4. 0	Ung. Basilicon . 0. 6. 4
Sweet Vetre 3 times . 0. 17. 6	Quintessence of wine, 0. 2. 0
Snake Root - - - 0. 7. 0	
10. 1. 11	Visits . . . 10. 1. 11
	3. 4. 0
	£ 15. 18. 1

Widow's account began Nov 18. 1744

1744. + 45 to Jan. 25. on many visits, to her & Sarah. Account

Separated Jan. 1744. This acct. - 15. 17. 7

Widow's account to July 21. 1747. - 16. 4. 7

Sarah's account to Jan 25. 1745. - 8. 0. 6

4. 0. 2. 8

David Moody seems to have paid the whole  
Nov 6. 1747. he reckoned with David w. for his father, mother,  
and sister.

Widow Moody's account continued (a few charges)  
to 1758. Charge to her, Jan. 9. 1758. All 1747 to 1758. 77/6.

Sarah was visited almost daily Jan 11. 1745. to Jan 25.  
Every day from 20 to 25. All ceased Jan 25. I imagine she  
died; do not know.



Hadley

131

1738. to 1741 } "Mackcor".  
Visits & medicines, blisters: wife, daughter, child.  
and bleeding foot. 8. or 9 £

Samuel Nask

1738 April 19. to May 3. 15 days - 29 visits 29/1.  
4 blisters & cutting & mellist of medicines 5.3.6  
Eph's wife noted May 1. He died May 3. 1738  
Medicine for Ephraim's wife charged to Samuel May 1.

Sergt. Joseph Alexander

Sum 1746. Child at Mrs. Gaylord's, with swelled arm.  
Dressing & ointment 22/6. Norret for you 3/6.  
Wound powder & oil of almonds 14/6.

1747. Visits in H to children & med. to wife

1748. Visit "at your house". Charges of 1748, 82/1. wife, children & girl

1749 to 1751. 9 or 10 £. your cut leg 20/1. 1752. to 1754. 15. 7. 6.

1755 & 1757 3/8 £. He came from Camp. Dec 4. 1756. Dressing his breast 59. 128/1

1758 to 1761 34 £.

Robert Rogers. (put down as of Hadley)

1738 May 29. Visit to your wife of. Medicine 16/1.

1739 Visits & med. all 46/3.

[Hadley 1. 277]

Nathaniel Alexander, (from Northampton) at Sergt. Jos. Smith's.

1738 June 16. to Oct. 27. 1742. 29. 3. 0. Many visits; 2

Oct 27. (He died Oct. 29. substituted by Dr C). most of the  
visits & med. were in 1738 & 1740. He had 2 blisters 4  
times, & salve besides; Dressing leg & ointment with  
Ocapalma & Cassilicon; had a back plaster; had  
Spermacete, mixture with phylon, Mercurial and  
purgings pills, & purging draughts, rhubarb, sweet nitre,  
Spts. vin. camp. cord. spirits, only mixture, Saffron  
mixture to ease pain, Spts. Hart's herb & Spts. lavender.

1750. Thankful Alexander, his daughter,  
at Sergt Jos. Smith's. Fell down stairs & split her ear.  
Visits & dressings, Turner's cerate, spts. camphor, &c. 64/1.



## Josiah Chauncey.

- 1744 Sept. 8. (Some previously to his father was his.)  
 1745 Dec 20. — 12.10.1. including 4.15.10 with his father's acct.  
 Had a Negro man, Negro girl, Negro woman, Jane.  
 "Charles" child at your house" Aug. 1745.  
 1746. & 47. — 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. 11.9. Much for the negroes as before.  
 Woman found a janesome. Wife appears Aug. 1746.  
 and a child June 1747. He was still in old Dallas.  
 1750 is next charge; 1750. & 1765. 1746. — 1767 — all then 7.18.10  
 Very little charged after 1747. A visit 1759 was 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.

## Josiah Raymond. ("Ramon" &amp; Rhamon)

- 1742 Nov. 25. began. Wife 1744.  
 Heavy charges & daily visits in Sept. 1744, self & wife  
 She was delivered Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>. 1744.  
 Daily visits to self & wife through October; one or both.  
 1745. & 46. Not many charges. 1745. Still Octant for self, wife, & paid 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.  
 Child first men. Sept. 1746.  
 He has account from Sept. 1. 1744 to Feb 25. 1747. £ 47. 17. 9.  
 Almost all of it in the two months.  
 1747 to Feb 1752. Account swelled to 78. 13. 0. <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 child, boy, wife, children, Boy Church 45.  
 1752 Feb. to Aug. 1761. Account swelled to 185. 17. 6.

## Ralph Way.

- 1742 to 1746. wife chiefly, some for girl, 45/9.

## Jonathan Ingram.

- 1743 Dec. Wife. "The widows son, a visit" after 1743.  
 Account to 1753. 92/6. Had a child, or more.  
 75 He died 1748. & all but first charge was for Widow. The  
 Widow's son was his son. Girl noticed. £  
 Widow Mary Ingram. Acct. 1753 to 1756. 11.  
 Daily visits to her Feb 5. 1756 to Feb 11. ~~Account~~ <sup>Account</sup> ~~and~~ 56.  
 all paid 1757.



Hadley

1744 Jonathan Warner "Merchant" 1754  
 Oct. 11 began - Newes at Widow Goodmans - Had a sickness  
 and almost daily visits for 15 days.  
 1745. Sept 29. Wife had a visit & three blisters. 1746 June child.  
 Account to June 1746. 16. 14. 4.  
 1746 Aug. to 1752 June. £71.0.0. for wife, self, children, son  
 mostly for wife. 1748 her breast cost 6 or 7 £.  
 1752 June to Feb. 1758. £66.4.3.  
 1753. Wife bled Feb. 1. March 30. May 1.  
 1758 Feb to July 1761. about 37 £. Dan. Noadiah, wife.

Dr Grouch's second Vol. or 2 ledger begins here - in 1745.  
 [Vol. 1, p. 5.]

Elisha Saneth, 1753-69. Wife & son. 38/9.  
 Began 1753 May Wife a visit, 2 blisters & ointment 15/.  
 next is 1767. Drest bon's cut foot, & ulcers. Some 1768 & 1769.  
 See Widow Harring 1747. Account not crossed  
 Jonathan Pierce, Tailor, £  
 1748 to 1753. Girl, Girl Montague, lad, self, child. 16.  
 last charge Nov 10. 1753.

Joseph Barnard. lived in old village from  
 1748 to Dec. 1752. Acc't. 23. 2. 0. for wife, child,  
 "Sister Blanche Hardy" & "your sister at Read town".  
 Eliza. Prop. was 15/3. All visits 4/. Crabeyes 3 times.  
 Dressing his ham & med. with it. 32/6.

Samuel Marsh

1746 to 1757 & to 1753, £26.15.6. To 1760, 8 £ Only one charge after  
 1758. No allusion to his death in 1760. Almost all for wife. Some  
 for children. Many bleedings.

Daniel Marsh Jr. or 2<sup>d</sup>. sang Job.  
 1749 to 1761. £18.10.7. Not much doctoring.

Perez Marsh 1757. & 52. 2 of.



134. Hadley

"Col. Eleazar Porter, Esq." (See 45p.)

[1745. Sept. 23. This begins.]

1744 June 13.. This more properly begins. From this to		
April 20. 1745. and is	11. 8. 5	Persons doctored.
May 1746. to June 1747.	20. 17. 3	Negro Simon.
Aug. 1747 to Aug. 6. 1749.	27. 12. 0	Negro Boston
Aug. 1749 to Dec. 16. 1749.	33. 4. 3	Madam.
April 1750 to July 26. 1751.	38. 15. 6	Negro woman
	<u>131. 17. 5</u>	Mrs. Jerusha
Aug. 1751. to April 1754.	27. 19. 9	Children. 2 & 3
May 1754 to Sept. 1755.	28. 1. 6	Boy Church.
Sept 1755 to July 2. 1756.	40. 4. 0	yourself
July 1756 to Nov 6. 1757.	13. 12. 3	your family
He died P.M. Nov 6. 1757	241. 14. 11	Son. Daughter
William died Oct 1. 1755. (Oct 1 is right.)		Boe Church at his father's
Mehetabel, died Nov 7. 1755.		Mrs. Porter
Visits to Betty ceased Sept 13. 1755. (She died 14th)		Negro girl
11th William, "child". Last visit Nov 28. 1756. He died Nov 8.		Son Eliza
at Lany. Last visit Sept 11. 1756. She died Sept 4.		Son Eleazar
		Dan. Betty
		your wife
		Man Church
		Negro boy
		Son William
		Dan Molly
		Dan Jerusha Wms
		Joshua Negro
		Negro Tabitha
		Sister Thank.
		Sister negro girl
		negro woman Agnes
		Dan Mehetahel
		Thankful
		Patty Williams
		Joshua outland
		Simon Mr. P.

Same Had. 3. 69 } requires above  
 Boston. Tabitha  
 Simon. Agnes  
 Joshua. Thank.

Some of these on next page. E.P. Jr.  
 Simon on 45th page. } 1732. 34  
 Supra 45th page.



1755 May 23. to 1761 July 7. £101. 3. 11. Of this, for

Brought up. 98.9.6

Dressings 10.75

Open blast.	0 5.0
Open blast.	0 4.0

Расходима. 0 4.0

£100.4.6

Those things for wife,

sec. child, Anna,

Goodrich girl,

John Petherick  
4, 1880, Boston

Чрезко Гостенна,

194) " *Woman Agnes.*

1st Wife died Nov. 8. 1758.

1540

1990

01-14-72 = 43-38647

1875-1876

1870

— 215 —

18

1872

1875

1992

— 100 —

98 17 6







Hadley

137

Willow Elizabeth Porter (widow of Moses  
(Sep. 8. to Dec. 31. 1755. is with her husband's acc.)  
1756 to April 1763, only 24. 7. 6. — for self. Daughter,  
negro Zebulon, negro girl, Medicines as before, but  
some new ones, as Rocky's Pills, Juniper berries,  
Much in her husband's account for negroes.



Nadley

Lieut Nathaniel Kellogg - from 36th page.

Account from Sept. 1749 to Aug. 1753 increased from 137.10.6 to 170.3.6. ~~£~~ to July 1754, increased 192.4.3

To Sept 1755 - 222.0.3 - To July 1756 " to 238.12.3

Aug. 24 1756. to Jan 1. 1757. £154. &amp; increase to 392.11.3

Jan 1. 1757 to July 1760, increased - to 436.8.3

Great sickness in the family from Aug 26 1756 to Jan. 1. 1757, when an account 154£ was made in about 4 months. One, two, three or four visits a day all this time. Those sick were wife, Sarah, Nabby, Moses, "the family," Nathaniel, &amp;c

Nathaniel died Nov. 8. 1756.

Nabby is not named after Oct 14. - 1756. May have died.

Joel Kellogg. (at first "East," Enos Smith said Joel Kellogg lived at "East" 1748 to 1757.

1748. Nov. to 1751. June 25£. Visits seem 15/.

Self, wife. 3dons, coral for wife 3/. Crabeyes. £ to

1751. Aug. to 1761. June 23, account increased from 75 to

£136.9.2. Visits 1751. 2 &amp; 3. 15/ - same 1754.

Visits 1756, 12/. 1758 - 14/. - 1761. 15/.

The 12/ visits seem to have been at Partridge's Swamp and seem 3/ x 4 = 12/. and the 15/ in 1761 seems 3/ x 5/.

Considerable sickness with swellings, &amp;c.

A son died May 17. 1759. Had "children". Sarah, &amp;c.

Moses Kellogg.

1756 Feb. to June 1759. £8.13.6. Some for wife &amp; child.

Dressing, ointment 35/. &amp; unguents.

1759 June to Dec 31. 1761. account increased to 17.1.2. To new book.

\* "Bills animal." 3/. crabeyes, spermatic, bleedings, &amp;c

account chiefly medicines

\* animal gall.



## Woods.

1749. Called of South Hadley, near Fairfield, (Dr. Spring).  
Children, &c. Account 73/3.  
1751. Said to be at Phelps' House (Hadley) Self, Daughter  
Abigail, and dau. "Viney" (Lavinia) £6. 12. 0.

Brace, at Phelps. Hadley. 1750.

- 1750 to 1752. about 16£. one charge 1756. For self, wife,  
child, girl — 1758. Brace at South Hadley 192/6.  
by order of Selectmen, all medicine. [See 142a p.]

Ephraim Kellogg, a Soldier, (not son of Nathl.)

1747. Self & wife 60/. (See early thorn on page 75. Had. Vol.  
at the bottom.)

## Josiah Barrett.

- 1741 to 1755 £27. In a village. Visits, 2/. 3/. + 4/.  
No allusion to wife or child. Last visit was  
April 28. 1755. Had had 2 visits a day some days before.  
Probably died.

## James Mc. Clester.

1739. Said to be of Northampton, March 1739.  
1739 June, he was at James Kellogg's, Continued in Hadley  
Something for Elder Farrel 1741. Child born. 1742.  
1743 June 16. Visited his child with Dr. Gardiner. in Hadley.  
1746. Wife & girl. "Rupture plaster for child?" In 1746 or a female  
child fell in the fire. Dressings &c. for her 55/6.  
Visits 2/ in 1746. In 1747, visits 3/  
1749. Your wife's mother. Account continued to 1751.  
Large belly before 1750. Not much after. Large account  
in 1749. He was then in Hadley.

Benjamin Knight. See 84th page

## Mary Marks.

- 1741 + 1743. 158/. 1747 to 1751. 16 £ or more.  
1744. Sept. 4. She at Mr. Mc. Cullins Hadley. Visits 3/ea. many.  
1748. Nov. 3. A visit in the night. "She bleeding very much from the  
Major Pomeroy drew it." Used a styptic & stopped it. All 15/.  
1748 Several visits in H at 4/. Account seems unpaid. [See p. 157.]



## Hadley

## Mother of John Montague

1746. Aug. & Sept. 99 visits. Medicines March 47. last charges.  
 all £. 3. 3. - No mention of her after these charges. - Her husband died '22.  
 whether she married after his death in 1722, does not appear.

## John Montague, son of above

1749 June to 1758 only 26£. 1758 March 9 to April 27. £62. 8. 6.  
 wife, child, son, self. 1759 to 1761. about 7£.

1757. Nov. 12. Son Elisha was run over with a cart & killed instantly.

1758 April 27. His first wife died, after being vented <sup>one</sup> two or three times a day since then only. In 50 days, charges 62. 8. 6.

98 visits at 11/- = 10. 12. 0

Blisters 4 times 0. 16. 0

Dressing wounds } 11. 15. 0  
 47 times @ 5/-

Much urgent bleeding 4. 10. 0

Turner's cerate, &c.

Medicines 25. 15. 6

62. 8. 6

The wounds were after the blisters,  
 after March 27. & must have been  
 made by the blisters.

Few charges after 1758.  
 No subscription to his mother in his  
 account.

## Jonathan Smith, son of Luke.

1733 to 1746, 13£ for wife, child, &c.

1746 to 1763 Dec. £55. 0. 0. Boy lost him on the ice Jan. 1747. 52/-  
 He did not employ a doctor much

## John Strickland

1742 May to July 1747 - 10. 4. 11. self, wife, child. in old village

1747 Aug. to June 1758. £66. 0. 0. Girl died Sept 8. 1748

Had a sore. Crab eyes & coral to a child. Much doctoring.

1758 Feb. to June 1760, 20£. Crab eyes. 13 times @ 5/- @ 5/-  
 Account carried to another book.



Hadley

141

Oliver Smith.

<sup>Jan 5</sup> 1759 to Sept 24. 1761. £ 11. 3. 6. Wife & self. Visits 4/ 1759 5/ 1760.

Edward Smith.

1747 to 1754. 16£. Lived in old village. Visits 3/ 1747. Visits 4/ 1748, and after. Wife 1747. Self, child, &c.

1754 to 1761. 6£. Visit 30/ 1758. Was in East Parish in 1758 & 1761, and perhaps in 1754.

Daniel Rood. at Dr John Smith's

See East H. page 113

1748 Jan. 5. He cut his foot. Dr C. charged him for dressing it, for unguents, & some medicines about 8£

[Daniel Rood was an illegitimate child lived with Dr John Smith 1742, he calls him his boy.

He married Ruth White, daughter of John W. 1748.

<sup>6</sup> Sept. 1755 to Nov. 7. daily visits to self, wife or both. 39£. with Med. child's m.

1756. to 1760. 38 or 59£. Came to her book. { Son 15 yrs old died Sept 6. 1757. 34 visits, bleeding, blisters, Med. 17 days 12.

<sup>11</sup> 1759 lived in East H. till 1753 or after. See page 113.

Widow Mercy Smith, widow of Chislaab

1747 March to 1750. 16£. Self. dnm. allury, Chislaab (Cabb Dr.)

1752 to 1756. 49 or 50£. Son Chislaab, <sup>died</sup> Id 24. 1752, after many visits & medicines from the Dr. 1753. the widow's carous were dressed many times & her blisters.

1756 Aug. 8. she died. The Dr. bled her twice & put on two blisters the day she died. [See her husband p. 22.

Lo. Dr 6. Vol 2. p 100r

Windsor Smith, son of Chislaab [Dr C. p. 100 22

1748 March to 1762 £ 127. 4. 0. Wife. child. children, self, girl Child burnt & dressed 1; Wife's breast dressed, [son, dau. Tumor on your heels — Bleeding & blistering, abundant.



142 Hadley

Azariah Selden

1752 Sept. began. To June 1758. and to April 1761. £10.11.3  
Wife, child, girl, self, dau. children, girl 5 yrs old 1760.  
Carried to another book. He was in Hadley until  
after 1761.

Had. 1. 117

John Brooks. (married dau. of John White.

1751 to 1757 Sept. £18.7.0. Most of it for an ulcer on the  
tibia, and a leg cut badly in 1753 (himself) May have  
lived at Hatfield, but most of doctoring was at Hadley;  
some or all at father White's. Last charge Sept 28. 1757. for visit to wife at  
Dressings, &c. for cut leg: — Turners cerate, white ointment,  
Spts, cucumber, precipitate,

James Grey. [See page 42]

1748 Dec. to 1756 Nov. 24s 25£. Wife. James foot 1749. 25/  
Much for James. Some for John.

1753. Son James at Stockbridge. 1754 had father cut hand, 4£.

1756. Son James here — charge to him of 12/6

1757 to 1760 about £18. Most for wife. Some for self & John

1759 June 1. wife died. Had 2 blisters & bleeding same day.

Last charge to him April 29. 1760. Probably removed.

Wife took foetida pills in abundance.

p139.

Brace at Mr Phelps at first.

1750 to 1756. 16s or 17£. Had wife, child, girl. Many visits.

Brother in law, not named, a visit. Visit 5/ in 1750.

A visit per Graham 1757

In S. Hadley 1758. See 130th page.

may Bucknam. "Hadley"

1756. Your son, a soldier, now at Epl. Kellogg's. a Comd of  
your other son, dressed his leg &c. 1756.  
Wife Foetida pills 7/6.

[There were 3 Bucknam's from East-Hadley or Amhurst, soldiers in the war  
of 1755 to 1763.]



Phineas Lyman. Hadley, "wid. Eastman's son".

1750. Aug. 8. to 1760. May £58.14.5. [called "Coroner" 1758]

Wife. child, self, son Phineas, Boy Hubbard.

1753. July 28. your father, a visit to his daughter. She died.

1759 Feb 5. His wife died.

1759. Boy Hubbard had a tumor opened. Dressed through the year.  
Dressings, plasters, Unguent, liniment &c. cost about 18<sup>ts</sup>.

Had. 1. 108

John Clarke (at Nathl. Church's 1746

1746 to 1750 about 9<sup>ts</sup> for wife & child and 22/.

1751 to 1755 about 28<sup>ts</sup> for self, girl, son, child, boy,  
son John, William, daughter, wife. son James, <sup>under</sup> son

1753 son scalded, visits, dressings, &c for him 60/

1754 Wm. a strained ankle 20/. Self cutting issue

1755. Dan. luxated her ankle. Dr. C. reduced & dressed  
it 35/. Dressed William's finger 16/6.

William bit by a horse in his breast, dress &c. 70/

Dressing your hand burnt & dressing matters 57/6.

1756 son & Moses: 1758 Habel

1755 to 1761, about 32<sup>ts</sup>. Wm. dau. wife, Habel,  
Moses — 1760 Moses Dressed 40/. Wm's finger 35/  
Lived in Hadley. Carried to new book 1761.

1751. Habel. He paid Dr. C. 40/ by ferrriage.

1752. Habel. He paid Dr. C. 12/ by do.

Had. 1. 108

sup. 221.

James Clark "Mountain Gate" <sup>"Mont Gate"</sup> <sup>he has</sup>  
<sup>from Claram</sup> <sup>Where? See Mt. Gate 155p.</sup>

1751. Visits were 20/. "Visit round" April 25. 25/.

He was sick. 5 visits to him & one to child. He was

bleed 4 times in a fortnight, viz April 24, 22, 25 & May 6

Did he live at Mountain Gate, S. end of Hockanum?

He gave note for his acct. 1754, £27.1.9.

He had pulv. & tincture of Cortex Perce in a few days  
to amount of 68/. Pulv. Cortex Perce. was 1/6 dose.

Had. 2. 26.

Stephen Coats "at Mt. Gate". (Mount <sup>probably</sup> <sup>See 155p</sup>  
at Mt. <sup>at Mt. Gate</sup> <sup>at Mt. Gate</sup>

1757 to 1765, account 12.17.6. Wife. self.

1766 Sept 5. "being bit by a viper." Scarified & dressed toe. Theriac. Wine  
Drest 3 times & Unguent. Oil Olives, all charges for toe 40/.

Visits with other things. Seem about 16/. Some in village 4/.



144

Hadley

Nathan Goodman

1751 May 27. 50 visits after this date to August 1.

2 blisters May 27; 2 do. July 12; cut his blisters July 14 & mud  
and 2 hat cases; cut blisters again 17th; Ores in blisters 18th  
and 2 large hat cases; July 28, 2 blisters on legs; Mercury pills  
with blisters every time, various medicines & ointments.  
more visits in August. All account to Sept 1751. £ 28.5.0.  
blisters, the 50 visits & more. Medicines & applications  
were £ 16.0.0. Visits £ 12.5.0.

1755 to 1762 Sept. 21. 4. 6. Darning his hands being burnt  
in 1757. was 4£. 16 times & applications.

In 1762 dressed his hands 35 times at 7/6. 8. 7. 6.

For 10 years he had very little doctoring, except in July  
1751. and 28 shillings in 57 and 62.

Widow

Dickinson

1751 August } £ 18. 19. 9. visits { "at D. Nashes" 1751  
to 1760 March } & medicines for self, with blisters, B. Pitch &c  
Many visits at 4/. Almost all in 1751 & 1752. One  
at Deac. Nash's 1760. was 5/. Some paid by spinning  
& mended to new book.

I think this must have been the widow of  
(Deac. Samuel Dickinson) (Bredock Barford)  
who was mother of Deac. Enos. Nash's wife, but not  
mother of the Dickinsons.

Abigail Goodman [37th page.  
[Dau. of Thomas, prob

1751 Aug. Visits, medicines, blisters &c. £ 6. 13. 3. to Sept 16.

In 1789. He reckoned with Abigail Goodman (Mrs)  
and she owed him 2. 15. 6. lawfully.

Elinor Bell at Cornet Marsh's.

1752. Medicines & bleeding in foot 27/4.



Hadley

145

Deac. Nathaniel Montague

1748 Visit & med. 54/3. No charges 1753, the year he died.

Widow Hannah Montague

1760 begins. Thence to Dec. 1765. £5.17.4.

Had a dau. son, &c. No allusion to death of Sarah 1764.

Oliver White.

1752 to 1760 £34.11.9.

1752 June 6. to 29<sup>th</sup> for his wife, visits, castor,  
ointments, oil of amber, blisters, elixirs, saffron  
& other things. She died June 29. 1752.

1753 Aug. 1. Got his finger with a sickle. Dressings 54/

1754 Aug. 7. Dressed his finger 10/.

1755 March 18. Visit to new wife

1756. &c. Self, child, wife, son &c. much bleeding,  
tooth-pulling, blistering, &c.

Deac. Joseph Eastman, from page 22.

1752 to 1756. £14.0.0 Not much doctoring in this  
family. This was mostly for son John & son  
for wife, dau. Meziak. much bleeding.

John Eastman.

Account began in his name 1759. Thence to 1761  
or two years, 7.14.0 Some for his son & other, sister, Meziak.  
No wife. He lived single, with his father.

Charged him in 1747 & 1750, or to his father, 22/6.

Sworn in Wells at Lieut. Kelloggs, ("Mitty")

1758 Dec. to June 1759. £9.17.6. Visits & medicines.  
including "Bilis serpent." that is, Snake's Gall.



Joseph Chamberlain, "at the Mill" 1754

1754 Jan. Scalded his ankle. Dressings 65/ + 12/6.

1755 Had a man Olds. Man or himself had a bad eye. Dressing eye 23 times 05/ 5/15.0  
Cataplasms, eye water, pills, &c. much more.  
Account from 1754 to Oct 1757. 19. 2. 3

1759 Feb. Visited him at the mill & set his mind. 17/.  
Another visit to him at the mill & one decision.

1762 April, last charge on this book. Account then 25. 18. 10  
Account to new book. No allusion to a family.

## Malachi Church.

1753 July 21. Came to Dr. C. with a sore foot.  
Dressings 36 at 6/ £10. 16. 0. M. pills, creta &c 10/  
Aug 11. Went home.

1753 Oct 6. Came again with his ankle out.  
Dressed 18 times 06/ 5. 8. 0. 3 bleedings 53 + 54.

1756. Visited wife 4/. do son 4/. 1757 visited. 4/ 3 times  
all account to May 13. 1757 £ 20. 0. 9.  
Came to New Book. Was in Hadley 1757 & after.

## Nathaniel Church Jr. (still "Jnr." 1760

1753 to March 12 1759. £22. 7. 6. for wife & child & self

1757 to Feb 1761. 21. 16. 6 for wife. Dan. babe. girl  
1 son "Cranny". sister Collier. Wife 1754, girl Collier

1757. His thumb was jammed to pieces; Dr. C. reduced the bone & cut. & dressed 47 times — all of this £12. 0. 0

1758 Jan. 13. a daughter died. Had been visited since Dec 21.

1758 Dressing eye 10 times 40/ He lived in village.

1761. Feb 6 account settled.

1761. He seems to be in Westfield.

[Nathl C. sn. p. 111]



Hadley

147

..... Webster at Mr. Raymonds.

1753 July 22. He first applied to the doctor.

1753 Sept 5. Daily visits began; & from Sept 6 to Sept 16. 2 visits Daily. He died Sept. 16. 1753.

Account 20 £ 17. 0. Of this, 25 visits @ 4/ make 5 £.  
8 blisters made 19/. Stomach plaster 6/ & again 6/  
Plaster & unguent for blisters & dressing blisters 25/6.

Vomit, aniseed, liquorish, spermaceti, Cord powder,  
Saffron, Hartman's Elixir, Elixir Anthonat. Lapis prun.  
Psaltea, cordial spirit, French barley, sweet nitre  
sneezing powder, Elixir prop. — all these med-  
icines £13 0. 6. Visits 5 £. Blisters & plaster 2. 16. 6.

Doct. C. had a hat in paymt. 2. 0. 0. a coat 15. 0. 0. 0. 0.

Leah Webb. at Raymonds

1753 Sept 9. to Sept 20. 2 Visits most of the time, daily

Account 8. 17. 0. — of this 17 visits @ 4/ make 3. 8. 0

Cord. powder & spirit, Hart. Elixir, French Barley mixt.  
Saffron, liquorish, Mixture & spermaceti } 5. 9. 0

1753 Visits & medicines continued from Sept 20. }  
to Oct 12. much as before } -- 8. 17. 0

The town voted to pay the acct.

19. 7. 6

Irene Catlivo at Crows ("Reney" hives)

1753. Sept 15 to Sept 26. 12 days, £12. 9. 0

23 Visits @ 4/ 4. 12. 0. The rest medicines &c. as

Hart. Elixir, Cord. powder, Blisters, Burg. pitch }  
Saffron, French Barley, Lapis prunella, } 7. 17. 0  
Spermaceti, Compound Mixture, cord. spirit }  
Melilot Salve, Tamarind

She died Sept 26. 1753.

Widow Harri's, at Elisha Smiths, [E. p. 132]

1753. 7 Visits @ 4/ 28/. Medicines 53/3.



## Hadley

Had 3.242.

Jonathan Mills, at the Mill (perhaps lower mill)

Aug 30

1754. Visits only 44. He lived in village.

Account 1754 to Dec 1758 ——— 51. 9. 4.

88 visits at 44 17.12.0 Medicines many. Blisters.  
Unguent, &c.1758 John Was scalded. Visits, Dressings, cerates &c. cost. 8<sup>6</sup>  
Daughter "Mima" mentioned. Dan Betty. Dan Sarah.  
Girl. Self, wife, son John.

Had 3.142

John Mills son, was a soldier 1759, and  
May 2d, came to Dr. with his ankle shot.  
He dressed him 10 or 12 days - charged him 6<sup>6</sup>

## William White Junr.

£

1754 to 1756. All but 8. Aug. 4. '56 to Sept 22. 1756. 15.19. 9.

Visits, <sup>at night</sup> daily Aug 4 to Aug 27. + some days 2 or 3 visits.

24 Visits in all 99. Rest for medicines &amp; blisters 12.3.9.

Hart. Elixir: Cordial powders: liquorish: Spermacete:

Croc. ang: Mixtures: Sal. Succin: Rhubarb: Snake Root

Cort. Peru: Spec. amar: Uxin Thop: asufetida: vomits,

Blisters salve.

Province paid the account. He must have been a soldier.

## Nathaniel White

1756. + 59. Only 12/. 1762 for wife 25/. To new book.

## Gardner Kellogg.

1756 Dec 13. to 1762. Sept. 3. £14.5.2. All for himself, until

1762, May 6. when wife appears. He was bled 6 times.

Decoction Cortex Peru came to £4.12.0. Specier amar. 20/

Decoction of Senna. Syrup of buck thorn &amp; gel. 15/. 2 Vomits

all such Unguent &amp;c.



Hadley

149

# Eber Church of Hadley

1755 Feb 14. Came to my house with leg swollen & inflamed, & stinking, with holes in it, the bones being foul. Dressed it long time. No price

July 5, he went home.

Turner's cerate. Merc. pills. Aqua calcis, } 66/  
Purgin pills, camphor, Bal. capivi.  
Blair. fleur. & bleeding

1755 March. Dressing his leg. No price.

1756 July to 1759. £14. 5. 6. Self, wife, child, &c.  
He lived in the village. Carried to new-Book

## Abraham Kellogg

1755 Feb 17 to 1757 April 14. 8. 3. Many pills. No visit

1758 to 1762 April 33. 18. 1. } most all medicines  
Hand by a vessel 3 or 4.

3 Visits in Hadley 1758 12/ } Dressing his foot 1759. 1. 0. 0  
Visit in E. Hadley Sept 1759. 40/ } Dressing wife's finger 33t. 1760 6. 3. 9.  
do in do Jan 1761. 50/ } at 39. ea

Medicines & ointments and applications 1758 to 1762. about 21£.  
Medicines alone time 7/13.

He seems to have removed to E. Hadley 1758 or 1759.  
Dr. C. says he is, "of Hadley" 1755.

## Waitstill Dickinson, at Sergt Cooke's.

(He was a minor in 1755)

1755. March 31. to April 9. Daily visits.

15 visits in 10 days 3 @ 4/ & one of them in night. 3. 4. 0.

Bleeding 4/. Only once time 2/ & 15/. Blisters & Bl. salve 8/ 2. 08. 0

Cordial powder 36/3. Harten. Elscir 8/6. Basilum 6/ 2. 10. 9.

Pix Burgund. 6/ Spermaceti 3/. Cornut 4/ 0. 13. 0

1757. 58. & 59. Medicines & Unguents } 8. 15. 9

& Dressing toe 6 times 24/ } 2. 11.

He settled in Granby.

11. 6. 9.



## Haelley

1754 Edmund Hubbard, sergt.  
 Some previous account 1747. to 1754. 2. 11. 0  
 Some still earlier in 1750-51 (see page 26.) 2. 11. 0

1754 Account of dressings &c

1755 April 5. Seem's first sickness in his family.

Many visits in April & Aug. 1755.

Charges for visits, med. & external applic. 1755. 23. 12. 6

28. 14 6

37 Visits to wife, Mary, negro, Esther, 2 daughters  
 to Mabel, Ruth, Anna. — — — 4. 7. 8. 0

2 and 3 sick at a time —

Medicines. Oil Amber, Mercurius for pits, (and powder)  
 Hartmann's Elixir, Il. Succini, Saffron, Vermits } 13. 14 6  
 Biting ingredients, Wine of Merc. pills, Elix. Pro.  
 Crocus Aug. It's lawander, Elix. Salut. Purging mixture

Apr. Blisters & blistersalve, bleeding, pulling teeth, Pezburger P. 2. 10. 0  
 £23. 12. 6.

1756 to Aug. 1762 — Acc. out 33. 11. 1.

Self, Alextath Bliss a vind, dau. negro, Anna,

wife, Moses, Hannah, Edmund, Esther, (Esar 1762.

1761. Edmund's finger dressed 16 times, 60s. (3/9 at time)

In & after 1760, visits were 5s. pulling teeth 5s. bleeding 5s.

## Meacham, Blacksmith.

1755 to 1760, £ 11. 17. 9. Self, girl, wife, babe, child,  
 Visits were 4s. Some blistering & bleeding. Most of it medicine.

July Joshua Ballard, Saddler. { Clerk 1758  
 Ens. 1754  
 Lieut 1760

1758 to May 1762. £ 31. 9. 0.

1758. Boy Kirtland had leg dressed 6 times 25s. Child, crabs eyes

1760 Dressed Lieut B. 3 times, Visit to Kirtland. Child

1761. Wife, Anna. Much bleeding. Visits, 1754, 4s. In 1760 & 61, 5s



Wm. Hadley  
Pries 28/5.

Capt. [Orlando]

Bridgman, "Hadley Mill."

1755 Aug. 3. Son at Benj. Smith's. & another son  
to Aug. 9. and yourself, 5 vomits & 1 visit. 32/6.  
30 Wife a vomit: Sept 9. son a vomit } 12/10:  
Sept 12. Girl at your house a vomit 4/

Your brother & son 2 visits 2/16/

Visit in night 16/ Visit to one 12/

Spt. Laudanum; Sal Ammon; Spec. amar;

Cortex Peru in Tincture, & with other things 7.10.0.

Mixture; Blisters alve, Pankreas, Hartm. Elixir } 12.14.9

Astringent Electuum, Cordial powder. &c } 17.19.3

Paid in 1756.

This must have been Capt. Orlando Bridgman,  
I think, and his wife, brother & sons, who  
had been driven from Bridgman's Fort up  
the river by the French & Indians.

Pries 28/5 was in Northampton 1758, & 1759. & sons - perhaps brother John.  
Was here in 1747 & 48.

"Frery now at Hadley"

1747. Feb. to 1749. Visits & medicines for children, £  
a boy & girl notices, and wife. 7.15.0  
Mr Frery was living Feb. 1750.

1755 Sept 3. Widow Frery appears. Her child  
sick at Mr Grey's house: a few days after  
both sick; almost daily visits from Sep. 3.  
to Sept 26. & most days 2 visits. One died, the other  
Sept 11. 1755: the other Sept 26. 1755.

148 visits in 24 days. to 1 child 4/ to two 5/ about 10.0.0.

Medicines in 24 days & blisters, — 8.16.3

The account was all paid. £18.16.3

Who was this "Mr. Frery"? Was "widow Frery" his wife  
Perhaps the name was Ferry.

"Mr Frery. Hadley."

1756 Jan 8. to 1757 May 10. £10.9.3. Self, child, son. Visits 4/ Some  
things sent by Dr. Moody. — He is on Dr. Moody's book, Pries p65  
in 1755



Sarah White "now at Wm. Churches" ..

1755 Sept 9. to Oct 14. [Who? dau. of William W.?

For these 36 days one or two visits almost every day.

63 Visits in 36 days @ 4/.	12. 12. 8
Bleeding 4/.	
Vomit 4/.	
Blister 6/ + 4/.	
Oil y mixture 16/.	1. 14. 0
Cordial powders 42 at 1/3. 52/6.	
Huttons Elixir 30/.	4. 2. 6
Pix Burgund. 3/.	
Crocus Anglii. 30/.	
Ord. Spirits 14/.	2. 7. 0
Puls. cinnalear. nit. 23/ + 4/.	
Lapis Prunel. 3/.	1. 10. 0
Spirit. Sweet Nitro 14/.	
Tamarinds 5/.	
Spirit. Lavender 8/.	1. 7. 0
Spt. & Elixir Vitriol. 7/.	
Gum Arabic 7/.	
Sul Succine 4/.	0 10. 0
Compound powder with Sul Succine 5/.	
Other med-icines 25/9	2. 0. 9
Boluses with S. Succine 10/.	
with allyron	26. 9. 3

1764 July.

In 1755 + 1757. After this sickness.

He received half a case with Dr. Williams. 15. 0. 0.

Balance carried to new book.

0. 14. 0  
27. 3. 3.

Mark Keley [Kelly?] at Oliver Warners

1755 Dec. 13. Dressed your ankle 28 times @ 5/.

Went home Jan 7. 1756. Had ungt. camphor. &c.

Mr. Keley "at Hadley now."

1758 April 18. Wife visits & med. 13/.

1759. Dressed your foot which was badly cut. 19 times @ 5/.

55/.

Other charges 1759 + 60. 38/3.

Came to new book after 1760. All 7. 6. 3.

Henry Strongman, "Hadley"

1758 June 6 to Feb 27. 1759. £ 5. 17. 6

Visit 5 to son 12/.

to wife 14/.

to Self 12/.

Bleeding & Seems to have been 3 miles from village, or over 2.

"Widow Cooke, Auron's mother."

1756 Jan 7. to Feb 18. — £ 18. 16. 9. for her leg "being mortified"

Visited & dressed 26 times @ 9/.

£ 11. 14. 0.

Unguents. Tine. Cortex Peru. camphor. precip. anastick. } 7. 2. 9

Rad Gentian & Arist. rotund. (round bitterwort? yes) } 18. 16. 9.

Perhaps Succine. Who was it? Was it not wd. dowg Westwood, born 1672. and now, 1756, in her 84th year.

John & Noah Cook paid 14. 2. 6. June 20. 1766.



Kadley

Hull. 1. 237

Caleb Bartlett. at widow (Moms) Portus.

1757 Feb 22. to 1767 — in 10 years only 64/6. No visit.  
 Wife. Con. Susanna, son, mentioned.  
 Of the same 27/ was for pulling teeth & bleeding;  
 and 13/9 for an arm hurt; 3/9 for salve, and only  
 20/ for medicines; and 2/ of this was for tooth powder.

Martha Church of Hardwick, now at Searg.

1756 Sept 30 to Oct. 27. £ 11. 10. 6. (28 days). [Tarrow Cooker  
 29 visits at 14/ 5. 16. 0. Tamarind & blisters 13/3. £ 6. 9. 3.  
 Hartman's Elixer, cord. powders; decoe. snake root, &c. 5. 1. 3  
 11. 10. 6

Desire Kent. M. Gate, at Mr Pomeroy's

1756. A Visit 16/. Blisters & medicine 16/6. [See page 155.  
 (The name is Kentfield)

Reuben Taylor. Residence not given.

1762. acc't £ 8. 19. 0. A visit 20/. Had child; son.  
 3 or 4 Visits in all. Residence not given, but in old town.  
 1758 He married Desire Kentfield & her account 32/6 is in the 8. 19. 0  
 The visit at 20/ after 1760 shows that he was then about Hockanum [See page 155]

William Clark, soldier from Deerfield

1756 Sept. 11. he had a canorous ulcer. Dr Crouch  
 dressed it 110 times. Gave aloë pills, mercurial pills,  
 purging pills, elect. of Althiops, min. & other things; Lig. quaiac.  
 Bone exfoliated Jan. 4. 1757. Went home Feb. 8. taking  
 compound ungvent, camphor, precip. mastice, & pills.  
 All paid 1758. Pills came to 45/. Elect. Althiops 67/6. and  
 other things 29/3. — all 7. 1. 9. besides the 110 dressings.

Mary Smith. seems at Dr. Moody's 1757

1757. Eye had a cataract. Drest it 7 times 28/. She came home.  
 who? More visits at 4/. with lavender, spermaceti, jalap & rhubarb, &c.  
 all account to 1759 April, £ 5. 18. 6. Town paid it.  
 She was at Searg (Churches), April 1759. Most of charges first 9 days in  
 April. She may have died about 9th, dated last visit & charge



154 Hadley

Strong. School Master, Hadley.

1756. Nov. Dec. & 1757 Jan. & Feb. - - - £ 5.1.0  
All for medicines.

1764. His Lady's Emp. de Rarr. 7/6. [Sim. Strong. perhaps.]

Rev. Samuel Hopkins £

1757 April 27. began. To 1761 Feb. acct. about 24.  
For Negro girl, wife, Penelope, Chester, Paddy, Sally  
child, Mrs Hop. Vento & charged at 4/.

Molly Campbell, "Hadley"

1759 Feb. 2. to Sept 23. 65/ for medicines only. No visit  
Pills hysterica, Matheoi. & Ruffi 52/ Bleeding foot 4/ 2.16.0  
Vomit 4/ Ent. Van. & 10/ Spec. amaro 13/ Valerian 4/ 1.9.6  
Elect. chalybeat. deobstru. 22/ Elix. Prop. & Haaiac 12/ 1.14.6  
6.0.0.

Philip Smith "Roacton"

1759. Nov. 21. & visit 65/. Was dead before I got there.  
Who was this? [Song of Aaron. 1. 190  
diff. ov. 21. 1759. in 30 yrs. 3 mo. 28 days.]

Eliakim Smith.

1759. Nov. & 1760 May. Medicines 41/6.

Widow Dreen at John Clark's 1755.

1755 to 1759. & some at Noah Cook's 1771. £ 5.6.0 in all.

Timothy Hammond. lived at Nathaniel  
Kellogg. 1760 & before. Called his wife's son. Charges  
for him made to Lieut. Kellogg.



Hadley  
 Had 1.112 \* Ebenezer Pomeroy (at Hockanum) [See p. 77.  
 See page 77. for acct. to Dec. 1757. He has "Mountain" 1749  
 1757 Dec. to June 1758. 4. 2. 0. 2 Visits at 16/ ea. Mountain Gate, below.  
 1758 Dec to Dec. 1759. 16. 4. 3. Visits about the same, or just the same 16/ ea.  
 1759 Dec to Dec. 1760. 11. 12. 0 Wife, child, & daughter  
 31. 18. 3  
 1759 Oct. Boy has his leg badly kicked by a horse.  
 Cressid 26 times 25/ 6. 10. 0. Liniment. Recip. Create, 13/ — 7. 3. 0.  
 Coral for child. Grabs eyes. Cort. Cinnamon 1/3. 15/.  
 Many medicines. Bleeding 1760 5/.

"Chilson at Ralph Way's."

(1746 apparently). Charges to him.  
 1 bushel Rice meal 0. 14. 0 Visits & medicines £  
 6 pounds pork 0 1/10. 0 11. 0 and bleeding & blistered 11. 10. 0  
 1 bushel corn 0. 8. 0 Wife & child.  
 5 1/2 ds pork 2 1/10. 0. 9. 7 1/2 to 1748  
 Tow & tow cloth, Soap. at 7/6.  
 1749 to 1752. Visits & medicines for wife & plasters 34/8.

Mary Henderson at Raymonds. Hadley

1746 Aug. 2 to 8. 12 Visits in 7 days 22/ £. 1. 4. 0  
 4 closes of Rhubarb @ 10/ 2. 0. 0  
 2 closes of Phyllon &c 3/ Cord spirits 11/9. 0. 14. 9  
 Astringent mixture 8/6. Mix. to ease pain 8/ 0. 16. 6  
 Hartman's Elixir 11/ Vomit 3/ 0. 14. 0  
 She died Aug. 8. 1746. 5. 9. 3  
 She may have been a sister of Gideon H. may not.

p. 153.  
 \* Desire Kent. [Spelled Kent in original] "at Mountain  
 1756 Sept. a Visit to her at E. B. 16/ Gate, Ebenezer Pomeroy's".  
 Rhubarb 7/6. Blisters &c 6/ 32/6. She married Reuben  
 Taylor, apparently. Her account is added to his.  
 See Reuben Taylor, page 153. They were married 1755.  
 See Mountain Gate 143. It means Hockanum, S. part.



Morris Clushion seems a kind man.  
 Came to Dr. C's Dec. 22. 1745. Went away July 18. 1746.  
 Was then about 7 months. Was gone 17½ days. Seems  
 to have worked about 6 months. He had cast  
 Dr. C. several times, & other things, amounting appa-  
 rently to 26£. If this was the sum received for his labor,  
 it was at the rate of 4£ per month — perhaps 20% lawful.

Ezekiel Sheldon came to Dr. C's.  
 July 23. 1746. Seems a kind man — perhaps not.  
 Was then Sept 30 & after.

William Turnery of Pelham, came to live  
 with Dr. C. April 14. 1749.

Timothy Hilliard's son Joseph came  
 Sept 10. 1750. Went home the day before Thanksgiving,  
 and came again the Saturday following. Went home Nov. 16.

His son Joseph came July 31. 1751. Went home  
 Aug. 16. Came Aug. 30. Went home Sept. 3, unwell. Returned Sept. 15.  
 Went home Oct. 26.

Sheep. 1746 May 8. Dr. C. sent in sheep  
 to E. Kellogg's East H. viz. 18 old sheep & 7 lambs.  
 He had cows, heifers, &c. — sent — kept by others.



Hadley

157

Sept 23  
1739

"Wright at ye Sellers" (for cellars.)  
A visit, advice & y<sup>e</sup> south water 5/8. Where? Who?

1752 'Jenny Luada' "now at Hadley," blisters & eyewater 6/9.  
1765 + 1767. Jenny Luidd. medicines 24/3. At Dr. Cooke's, 1767.

1741 to 1750. John Macallum. of N. Hampton 1741.  
Account 8 or 9 £. Wife & child. 4 Hadley after.  
Visits in 1747, 3/1.  
Mary Marks (see p. 139) was at Mr. Cullum's  
in Hadley in 1747.

Mr. Marks. at Oliver Warners.  
July 1752 to April 1756. about 4 £.





























## Nathaniel White sr. Mourn.

1731 March 11 to April 16 1731. £ 43. 10. 9. 13 months.  
 or 1732 ~~March~~ Jan. 5. to April 16. 43. 0. 0. 3 1/3 months.

Some difficulty with his foot - not said what.

30 Visits to him behind the Mountains 8/. £ 12. 0. 0

He came to Hadley Feb 12. Went home March 28.

Compound Ointment (some camphor in it) 15 times } 5. 15. 0  
 usually 1/2 lb. 8/. at a time: 7 lb 3/8 at 16/.

Compound Liniment 13 times, 5 lb 1/2 @ 16/. ... 4. 2. 0

Camphor & Camphored wine (latter 24/. 8) 8 times. ... 2. 17. 0

Essl. Spirits 12/. Landamm 4/. Sweet Aiter 11/ - 1. 7. 0

Linseed Oil 1 1/2 ds 15/. Red Precipitate 17/9. 1. 7. 9

Compound mixture 10/. Turp. Myrrh & Aloes & Sal Arn. 2/6 1. 11. 6

Yellow Basilic. Unguent. at 20/. lb 0. 17. 0

White & Red Ointment 20/6.. Salve 5/. 1. 5. 6

Mercurial liniment 20/. Liniment Arcadi 20/. 2. 0. 0

Balsam Capivi & Bals. Lucatelli 17/ 0 17. 0

Spirit of wine at 10/. lb. 23/. Poultice 3/6 - 1. 6. 6

Mercurial & Purging pills 7/. - 0 7. 0

Ungt. Agypt. Apostol. Nicotian. & other. 1. 12. 6

37. 5. 9

Son. 30 Visits at his fathers 30/. - his foot & }  
 Dreams, visits & called in Hadley

2. 16. 0.

Daughter, some things 11/. Other things 47/3. 2. 18. 3

43. 0. 0

This sum includes nothing for Dressing the,  
 father.

Sunderland (see pages 31. 60. 90.

Jan 8 Samuel Scott.  
1753. Son Oliver came to Isaac Selden's with a cut leg £  
Dressed it twice at house 25/ 24 times at Selden's 60/ 9. 19. 0  
Jan 19. Went home. Unguents, Cerate, Camph. + preciph. 2. 7. 0  
Paid 200 Rails called 7£ 1756 } £12. 6. 0  
This is only 9/4 100 lawful. Perhaps  
they were not delivered at Hadley

Samuel Pratt, "near Sunderland,"  
1754. Pleisters for throat + nose + ointment + 2 dressings 26/.

Sept Phineas Graves. Sund.  
1754. A visit 36/ + part gone 4/ Medicines 24/.

Jonathan Russell. Sund.  
1754 Pills 6/.

Doct. Blo. L. Sund  
1758 Dec. 28. + 30. 2 Visits at 36/ and med. 14/ 89/.

1749. Tuttle. Hunting Hills. Med. 10/   
[see page 91]

1747 to 1753 ... Qaks, Sunderland, Med + surg. 93/9

Bastow. ["Baster" Dr C.] Sund.

1748. Medicine 13/6

1753. A visit to Lieut. Selden, Northfield, + advice 8£  
Cross 175









up the River, Fort Dummer [Sep. 8]

Gains Field, Winchester.

1754. Feb. 16. Visit in bad riding, 10<sup>6</sup>. medicines 32/6

Ebenezer Field, Northfield.

1754. Wife had a wen on her head. Came to Dr. C. May 10  
May 13. made incision & took out most of it. Dressd 9 times.

20 She went home. 4<sup>3</sup> lig. vitae 4/  
She had some medicines. Amount of account not given.

17. 16. Mr. Arms. Deerfield

1758 July 4. Wife had the small pox. No visit.  
Medicines sent at one time £3. 18. 6.  
viz. Hart. Elixir; Spts nitre; Deaphontic mixture,  
Rad Contrayerva, & Snake root; Croc. ang. spermaceti.

1757 Abadiah Wells from Fort Wm. Henry, of Hunting Hills  
Aug Wounded. Dressings, unguents, plasters, 3. 6. 6  
1758 March. Rhubarb, Jalap & Calomel, Lig vitae, } 1. 17 0  
Althiops & Rhin. Bals. Sulph & Tereb. }

Aug. 10  
1739 Sergt. Bridgman, Fort Dummer; his kin-  
woman, a visit from Mr. Hinsdalis 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. Med. 13/6.  
Afterwards med. for kinswoman, wife & child. Some in 1740  
all 34/.

Corps. Lyman at Fort Dummer.

1739. Sept 7. Visit & attended 1 day & 2 nights 80/  
Medicines left at this visit £5. 6. 0

Aug.  
1733. John Burk at the Fort.

6 visits to your son in Hatfield 24/6. 13/6. Medicines 33/  
1736. - visit & med. 16/.

170 South Hadley or Precinct.  
[See 54. + 100p]

Samuel Kellogg, son of Samuel K. who died 1741  
in S. Hadley —

1749 Sept. 29. to 1751, £54.3.3 for himself, brother Gad,  
and in <sup>Aug.</sup> 1751, a wife. 13 visits @ 30p.

1751. Oct. 26. Visited him at Strong's in Westfield; hired a  
man over the mountain, perriage & charges 7/6.  
Visit — £5.0.0. all, 5.19.6. Medicines & unguents 32p.  
making £7. 11. 6. — 1754. Lieut Nathl Kellogg paid 10.19.4

1759 June 27. Visit to his child at Westfield & charges 90p.  
medicines 9p. Came to new book.

Perhaps he resided in Westfield

Gad Kellogg, lived in S. Precinct after 1751. Brother.

Lucy Kellogg, lived at Wm. Montagues 1753. Sister  
(He married her mother)

Joseph Montague

1752 to 1759. £11. 3. 0. wife, child, &c. Visits 32/

Ephraim Nash. (see page 54)

1742 to 1749. None

1749 Aug. 1. to Oct. 13. Visits to him & son Eleazar, and  
one to Elisha (two at once) 40p. ea. 17 Visits. 34p.  
Medicines, blisters, &c (blisters 6 times) 30p.  
Most of visits went to self & son. (rabs eyes for wife  
No charge from Oct. 13. 49 to Sep. 18, 1750. He lived Nov 1758

Eleazar Nash.

1750 Sep. 18. The account begins against him  
wife, mother 52, child, brother Elisha 54,  
father 55 & 56, dressing his leg 5.0.0. £

1750 to Nov 1756. £16. 14. 0; Nov 1756. to Oct 1758. 35. 1. 3.

1758 Sept. Father & mother living. For son, dau. &c. Visits 28p.

1758 Nov to Sept 1759. £12. 14. 0. came to new book.



South Hadley or South Precinct 71

Gael Alvord, "Fall Woods."

1751 Dec to Oct 1761. £50. 10. 0. including 4 visits at 40/-  
2 at 45/- in 1760 (one of these at John Smith's) and one  
"round by sheep pasture & by Capt. Almoody's 56/-"  
Jan. 15. 1754. and two "visits Rome" April 13. & 25. 1757,  
at 56/-, some visits in village & some part visits.  
All visits 22. 17. 0. Wife, child, &c. Antimony for 10/6  
"Father Smith" mentioned (Sam<sup>d</sup> Smith.)  
Had blister & other plasters, Unguents, & Liniments.

Had. 1. 96 James Henry, "Mountain"

1751 Oct 21. began. Visits 1751. 32/ea. same 1754 & 56.  
1751 to 1761. 26£. Son. dau. wife, Josiah.

Had. J. 227. (Samuel. prob.) Ayres, "Mountain." ("Aires")  
3. 4. 2. p. 20.

1752. to 1759. £16. 8. 6. Self. "Stubbed your wrist." son. wife.  
a visit 44/- 1757. — 1760 Medicine 21/.

Wm Church. Medicines 1760. 45/.  
See page 78. lived in South Hadley.

Nathan Alvord. Mountain

1752. to 1760. £13. 2. 9. Visit 40/ some part of visits.  
Bitter ingredients 3 times 40/. Antimony for horses 10/6 & 10/6  
Bleeding, blisters, vomit. Mercurial & other pills.

mean, Samuel Henry (son of James). Came to Surg<sup>r</sup>  
1757. Hubbards, his knee being cut vely badly. £  
Visited & dressed him 76 times @ 11/3 ... 42. 15. 0  
He went home June 16. Had unguents & med. after.  
He had of Unguents, Liniments, Turners cerat  
Yellow Basilicon, Bals. capivi, Jpts Camphor 22. 10. 3  
Red precip. mastic. fennugreek seed, Round bath wnt,  
& many kinds of Medicines — all to amount of 65. 5. 3.  
all was paid.

172 South Precinct about Hadley

John Preston.

1752. Account 5.1.6. a visit 40/. sup. wife.  
Pulv. + Tine. cortex peru. & more to 35/.

1754 to 1756, 8£. One visit 40/. 1756 to 1758 18£.  
Astringent electuary with cortex for diabetes 22/6  
1756 to 1758 June. Same astringent elec. 5 times more @ 22/6.  
One visit 36/. Potions. Ichi + calomel 7/6 ea.  
(He died Feb. 1759.) Interest charged on the acc't.

Benjamin Eastman.

1752 to 1756. 58/6. Balance paid 1790!

Joseph Killiard S.H.

1758 Visit 36/. bleeding 4/. Vomit 4/. Medicines 21/6.

S.H. 162 | . . . . . Marshall, "Mountain"

1752 to 1757, £10. 2. 9. sup. wife, + horse.

Horse had eye powder. 22/6. Visits in village.  
Blisters + galbannum plasters. Mercurial pills, &c.  
[He was son in law of Giddens.]

William Eastman "Mountain"

1746 to 1752. 55/6. including autumn only for horse 10/6.

1752 Dec. to Oct 1760. 13 2. 3. Visits in old village, and  
nursing all to a child 1752, at Deac. Eastmans.

Child had mercurial pills, blisters, Elixir pro. saffron, &c.

John Roe, Mountain

1754 to 1759 — £5. 19. 3. He had children.



South Hadley

170

Josiah Smith. "Samuel, Son Mountain"

1754 Oct 6. began. 44/6. to 1755. 1755 July to March 29 1758. 31. 10. 3  
child & children. Son. wife. Visits 1756. 30/ea.  
1754 Dec. & 1760 Jan 3. Visits to child & med. 60/.  
Animal Gall one of the medicines. [Had 13. 26  
There is no allusion to his sickness or death.  
His father, Capt Samuel Smith paid the account March 1763.

Phineas Smith. "all woods"

1755 to 1760, £9. 3. 0. Wife & child. Son.

Gideons. S. Hadley. (Giddings?)

1753 Oct 8. to Jan. 29. 1754. £52. 1. 9.  
12 Visits at 45/. £27. 0. 0 & pthg a visit 16/. Some by Kellogg.  
2 blisters at 8 times 25/6. Salve & plasters for wound 25/  
Gallbanum plasters & plasters for back 15/. Cerate & diather 15/  
Cordial powder & spirits 67/6. Spermaceti 9/. Saffron 10/.  
Hartmanns Elixir 40/. Compound mixtures 80/. Rhubarb 8/6.  
Diascordium, only mixture, sweet oil, lavender, &c  
For self, wife, Betty, James.  
1754 Oct. to Dec. 1760. Increased to £66. 9. 8. } Son id Marshall "lived in SH.  
Visit in May 1759. 60/.  
Wedding's attendance 22/6.  
Medicines this time 55/.

Elisha Church. Lsu 58/3.

1754 March 6. Came to my house with his toe cut almost off.  
Dressed it 11 times @ 5/. & three more, making 3. 10. 0  
Cerate, camphor, mastic, precip. & ungt. 1. 4. 6  
Account charged to his father from May 26. 1751. £16. 1. 7  
to Feb. 24. 1754. (patients not indicated) is transferred to 6.  
Account carried to new book. 20. 16. 1

Timothy Burr SH

1758 & 1763, 68/6 for medicines

1744 South Hadley

1754 Eldad Palmer at J. Preston's S. Hadley.

April 23. Visit round this side the river by J. Smith's 40/.

When was this route?

He had cut 3 of his toes almost off.

April 24. He came to Hadley to dinner. Dressed him at 11.

1 1/2 times. Visit dressing 0/6. = 6.6.0. Dressed at Dr. 3 1/2 times 1.16.0  
Cerata, camphor, Basilium + prec. ip. 29/6. - all 11.11.6.

Josiah Snow, Jr. S. Hadley (See Josiah sr. 104 p)  
1754, Medicines 65/ + 1755, 5/ of this 40/6 was for wife's Bark.

Seth Clark. So. Hadley.

1754 Dec Visit infant, + medicines for child 30/

ps. 103.  
Hadley Eliphazet Green of South Hadley  
1754 Dec. Visit, collecting 9/ (at John Moulton's  
medicines fragments) some for wife, 51/

1757 + 58. Visit 50/. Medicines, &c. 38/6.

1760. Visit and medicines for child 82/6.

Josiah White

1751 to 1753. 32/6. 1757 child, no visit, 30/ med. + blent 4/6

1756 his father's account transferred to him. 8.9.0.

1757. another visit 30/. med + blent 27/. 1759, 7/6.

Abiel Smith. S. Hadley, a female.

1756. Aug. Visit in Hadley + med. 53/6. Who was this? Dan. of Luke S. Jr

Mary Fox. S.H. 1757. Medicines 30/.

Mary Bellows. S. H

1757. ung. + Perubunt. 11/3.



# South Hadley

175

## Thomas Judd. S. Hadley

1755. Feb 19. to April 1. Wife was unwell, broken <sup>or bad</sup> breast &c.  
 Account in these 40 days 15. 12. 3.  
 3 Visits at 40¢. and one paid of one 20¢. — 7. 0. 0.  
 In 3 visits, Dressing of breast included.  
 Breast plaster, Liniment, dialthia, basilicon, } 5. 0. 3  
 Placchylum, pix Burgund.  
 Hartmans Elixir, Cord. Spirit, Tinc. Sac.: Clinis Salut. } 3. 12. 0.  
 Diacordium, Wine 10¢. Manna percha 2/6. Sep. } 15. 12. 3  
 1759 + 60. 1 Visit 60¢. part of — 18/3. to children. Medicines 41/9. }  
 He paid in Baskets 15/6. In 5 Snake Ball, 20¢. Paid 3. 26

## Huldah Kellogg. S. Hadley, (aunt of Saml K.

1755 and 56. Medicines 53¢. to April 56 . . . . . 53¢.  
 1756 Aug. 16. to Oct 3. 2 Visits in the old village @ 4¢. 48¢.  
 at Col Porters. and 1 " more 4¢.  
 Medicines including blisters & pix Burg. & bleeding, 13/19  
 Dr Crouch says: — she owed, 11. 16. 9.  
 "I give this account to her sisters".  
 She died Oct. 3. the day of the last visit.  
 She had 3 sisters, Joanne, Mary, Lucy. Whether two,  
 or all are meant by Dr. C. I do not know — prob. unkn.

## Moses Montague. S. Hadley

1757. a Visit to wife 36¢. Blisters & medicines 17/6. 2. 13. 6  
 1755 July 14 to Dec 5. Dressings & External ap. & med. 21. 2. 6  
 Wife had a wen. It was cut out at Orange Warner's. £ 23. 16. 0  
 Sept 9 on. Dressd the wound 9 times @ 9¢. at O.W. Sept. 9. charge 2. 0. 0  
 Sept 16 on. Dressd at Dr. C's. 32 times @ 5¢. . . . . 8. 0. 0  
 Medicines, Unguent, liniment, Balsams, } 7. 1. 6  
 Plasters, Red precip. Cerate, &c. pt before July 14 } £ 21. 2. 6  
 1758 Sept 10. to Sept 16. 7 days, 5 visits to wife, 32¢. 8. 0. 0  
 Medicines in 7 days, for her — 9. 1. 0  
 17. 1. 0

## Widow Submit Judd. S. Hadley

Feb 25  
 1760 Visit to child (prob. 40¢ or 45¢) & medicine to make 70¢.  
 Paid by Bartlett

176 South Hadley

Stanley S.H. ("Standley" Dr. C.

1756 Jan. to 1761 May. about £20 & besides some visits.  
Visits 1756, not carried out. One 1759. 30/. Wife. child. Scap.  
Peoebstment Pills 120. 50/. Elixir hypochondriac 20/  
Several bleedings, one in foot. Vomits. Rhexes. Unguents.

or Asahel Smith S.H. (Song Luke S. Jr.  
1756 to Oct 1758. £7. 12. 6. 2 visits at 40/. child. son.  
Carried to new Book. Medicines 3. 12. 6.

Nathaniel Bartlett, Sadler. S.H.  
1758. Medicines 15/. 1764 visit & advice. 40/  
1776. Medicines 45/.

Silas Smith S.H.  
1756. Visit in old Village 4/. Medicines at twice. 63/.

Ebenezer Kellogg S. Hadley  
1756. to 1759. £8. 7. 9. Visits 30 p ea. Son 7 yrs old 1756  
daughter.

Had p. 107 Gideon Rugg S. Hadley.  
In 1744 3/ for salve. &  
1756 Aug. 13. to Sept. 6. 23. 0. 0. in 25 days, for wife.  
8 Visits at 35. £14. 0. 0. Medicines 9. 0. 0.  
"Sister Pierce" mentioned then & child.

S.H. p. 162. Chandler S.H. (named opposite,  
1756. Vomit for boy Clark 3/.

1746. 'um Daniel Moody. Gloves 5/. - 1751 acc. dead



South Hadley

177

January John French, "Fallwoods".  
1760 1 Visit & medicines 75/.

Attamer Reed at John Hilliard's  
1756. 2 visits @ 32/ 3. 4. 0; & medicines 50/ — all 5. 14 0  
Soldier Doubtless. Other soldiers noticed. Province paid it.

James Partrick, S. Hadley.  
1756. & 57 1 Visit 45/. one in town 4/. all each £5. 16 3.

John Smith, Fall Woods, S. Hadley.  
See him on page 22. Not called Deac. by Doct. French  
In 1757 & 1758. a visit to him & wife, & to the widow Preeson.  
In 1759, a visit to son from Chandler, & to another son from Alwoods, 24/6  
These charges are to John Smith Jr. His sons are accountants  
1758 continued. A visit 40/. one from Marshalls 12/. one 15/.  
1757 to April 21, 1759. account is £13. 19. 0.  
Last charge April 21, 1759. He did not die until 1761.

Ebenezer Taylor, Jr. (see Senior p. 55).  
1756. Oct. to Nov. 1759. — £23. 5. 1 Wife, child.  
6 Visits, viz. 4 at 45/. & 2 at Chandler's 030/ — £12. 0. 0.  
Rest is medicine, with bleeding, unguents, &c. 11. 5. 1.

Joel White 1757 & 58. Medicines 21/

John Lane S. H. [See 71 p]  
1757 Dec 10 Visit in night 96/. Medicines 53, another visit 4/  
1760. 11/6 — 1777. medicine & son & visit 85/. Granby.

178 South Hadley  
 Dec 1757 Philip Smith. 8/.

Ephraim Smith S.H.

1757. Nov. 23. & previously 24/6.

me. 16. 186. 1757. Dec. <sup>24</sup>. Small Pox account begins  
 by your family having the small pox"  
 Medicines that day 95/6. 4.15.6  
 Dec. 22. Visit to wife & Cohuletum, attended 1 night 4.10.0  
 Medicines that day 7.1.0 7.1.0  
 25. your mother & daughter, Medicines - 3.0.6  
 27. Visit to family, attended 1 night - - - 4.10.0  
 Medicines - - - - - 2.17.6  
 31. Medicines for family - - - - - 6.3.3  
 1758 Jan 4. Medicines for do - - - - - 5.9.6  
 { There are the charges for 15 days. } 38.7.3  
 { viz, visits 9.0.0. Medicines 29.7.3. } 7.7.7  
 From Jan 4. to March & Charges were  
 (Small pox at John Alvord's p. 2. At Pelham 2/10. At Deerfield p. 189)

John Alvord Jr. "Mountain"

1735 April to 1739. Oct. for wife & child. £ 5.8.8  
 1758. Visit to him in H. 4. another 16th. 4. died 27/6. 1.15.6  
 A visit to him "Round" 50/ May 3. One 40/ May 30. 4.10.0  
 2 parts of visits 31/ done do 4 - - - - - 1.15.0  
 Medicines - - - - - 7.18.6  
 Paid 19£ in a heifer. (One charge 2/6 Oct. 1759) 21.7.8  
 [See John A. Sr. 102]

Abigail Taylor, dau. of Moses. S.H.

1758. Medicines at twice 50/ 1/ chiefly Pill Keffi.  
 1759 do at twice 57/ 1/ Sple. amar. Foetida.  
 See her father's charges 104p. Ess. Cam. Rumb. 6.

David Nash S.H.

1759 Medicines 57/6.



South Hadley

179.

Israel Clark

1760 Jan. 24. One visit & medicines at same time 91/9.

Barton

1760 Oct. 1. Visit in 14 5/6. Medicines 8 5/6. . . . 4. 10. 0

Noah Goodman.

1759 Oct. 17. to Nov. 18. 14. 7. 0; In 1761. 4. 4. 0 = 18. 11. 0  
Visits at 45/ more 1760. Some parts. All visits 8. 0. 0  
Medicines with blisters . . . . 10. 11. 0  
For wife, child, &c

Thomas Rockwood S. H.

1759 Nov. 3. & <sup>45/ 50/</sup> Galvin's party one, & med. . . . 6. 0. 0  
1761. Sept

Widow of Samuel Dickinson S. Hadley.

1760 Jan. 13 to May 24. 1760. \$20. 19. 9. [See her husband's p. 106  
4 visits, at 40/ aover. (52/ + 52/ with some medicine)  
Visits about 9. 0. 0 Medicines about 12. 0. 0. Son, daughter.

Benjamin Church "Mountain": [See B. & p. 78p

1751. to 1773. about 10\$. April 18. 1751. "Visit your own  
round by the Mountain 45/."

Northampton [ See 46p.

Decy.  
1750. Visit of ferrige 13/6. Visits in pt. 15/. Blisters & medic 8 1/6.

Saul Alford, Saddler.  
1750. June. 4 Visits @ 12/. 48/. Antimony for horse 10/6 & 10/6  
Medicines 59/.  
1752. Antimony for horses 10/6. 1756 antimony for horses 10/6  
1756. 3 Visits @ 15/. 45/. Med 14/. 1759 Medicine 21/6.

Kingsley, N.H.  
1750. 2 Visits of ferrige 15/. 30/. 2<sup>nd</sup> visit 10/. Med 34/9.

Titus Wright, N.H.  
1750. Visits 215/. Med & medicines all 5 11/6.

Gideon Clark N.H.  
1752. Jesuits Bark & tincture of do. for his man  
Seldem, now at Hadley, 35/. Bitter Ingredients 15/.

Waitstill Strong.  
1752 Oct. 2 Visits of ferriges at 16/ea. 1. 12.0  
Blisters, blisters, and various medicines 2. 8.3  
4.0.3.

Josiah Parsons  
1753 to 1760. 6£. Chiefly medicines 2 Visits 12/ea for child.  
1753. Stomach plaster per Graham?

p. 49 Lieut (a) le Strong  
1756 } Visits to child 15/. Medicines for wife & child  
1759 } all account 11.5.9.

Dr Elisha Pomerooy, Alachua, N.H.  
1756 June Dr Grouch sold him 11 bush. Peas @ 2 1/2 @ 26/.  
They came to 14.19.0.0.5. (Only 3/5 1/3 bushel bought)



Northampton

181.

1757. William Parsons.

Visit to wife 12/. Medicine & plaster 20/

Ead Lymann

1741 to 1752. Visits & medicines.

James Lymann

1741. Medicine 5/

1748 Abner Lymann. 3 Visits in H. & med. 22/.

182 Gold Spring & Towns East [See 30. 86.]

John Sternes Gold Spring, "near at Hadley"  
July 16 to Dec 20. Virts, med. bleeding, blistering at Hadley, 3.15.6  
mostly for son & daughter.

1757. Dec 21 & after. Virts on & dressed his foot 8 times 28. 3.4.0  
Dressed him 14 times at my house 29. 3.10.0  
1. 8.-

1758 Sept 13 to 23d. Virts wife 7 times 24. 1. 17.9  
Spts. Terreb. Babilum flav. cerate. &c for son 17. 7. 1. 18.0  
Medicines & blister for wife with bleeding & pulling tooth 1758 4. 18.0  
18. 2. 3

1760. Widow Sternes. paid 50/.

Samuel Worthington. D. phleg.  
1759 & 1760. Medicines £4.10.0 - children men

Bowker. Gold Spring

1758. Virts to child 50/. Med. & Unguents. 32/6.

Ebenezer Warner; Gold Spring. Old acct. 32/6  
1742 July 22. We are here. Old & new to Oct 1743. 4.19.6  
1744 to 1740. 81/. 1752. to 1760. 5.13.9  
Had wife, children.

Thomas Sternes ("Stern") Gold Spring.  
1759 March to Jan. 1762 £13.9.0. Made 2 visits. 56/  
Wife mentioned.

Sternes, Sr. Gold Spring.

1759 March 29. 1 visit and medicine, 85/6.

Rev. Justus Forward. Gold Spring  
Feb 1759 to March 1760. 1 Visit - 50/. 2 visits do 21/. Med. 70/6

Francis Newton. Gold Spring. Baldusson 1759

1760 Feb-8 to Aug 10. 1763. 1 Visit 60/. Med. & Ungt. 37/. 4.17.0

1763 Nov. to Jan 24. 1764. Medicine 57/6 one visit - 5.10.9  
£10.7.9

Joseph Billing. Gold Spring.

Jan. 1759 to April 1764. £23.15.3. Virts 1759. 56/ in 1760 & on, 65/  
Virts £15.7.0. Rest, medicine. wife, child.



# Cold Spring & Kent Town

1756. Hannah Kentfield. of Cold Spring

Dec. 13. Had a large scrophulous tumor on her neck & came to Hadley.

Dr. Crouch dressed her 67 times ..... 6. 15. 0

Was 24 of some month, it broke [This] is only 2/6 a time. O.T.

1757 Feb 22. 1757. She went home. She had had & took with her Fenugreek seed. Ung. diatth. & plasters, 15/.

[His dressing charges included the ointments, &c used in the dressings.

March 3. He dressed her neck, & she had 6 plasters & camphor 15/.

" 29 Rhubarb &c 18/.

April 6. Jalap & Calomel, leg. quaiac, 6 plasters. 18/

After this he visited her twice at Cold Spring @ 5/4 a visit; and gave her then & after many medicines, in 1757.

& some in 1758 to Nov. 21. The account then was 22. 3. 0.

All paid in 1762.

## George Kentfield of Cold Spring

1758 Jan 6. Dressing your ulcerated leg 5 times @ 5/ 1. 5. 0

" 10 Went home. 20 came again. Dress 15 times, 3. 5. 0

Feb 7. he came 3 times. Dress 5 times @ 5/ 1. 5. 0

" 13 Went home 3 times. Cerate. camph. precip. plaster. 1. 07. 0

Added afterwards, plasters, cerate, bleeding. 7. 2. 0

10. 16. 0

## Salmon Kentfield. Cold Spring

1758 to 1760. Medicines for wife, &c. & one visit 60/ in 1760. all 8. 3. 6

## "Mr. Stephens at Mr. Mascarene's. Cold Spring"

1757 Jan. Dressing leg of an apprentice 16 times @ 5/ 4. 0. 0

Camphor, Cerate, precip. mastic, physic. 1. 18. 9

## JOHN MASCARENE, Esq. Cold Spring

1757 March 16. Antimony for horse 10/6. 2 B. oats.

## Daniel Worthington. Cold Spring

1759. Nov 18. "Now sick in the army" Medicines. } all 10. 10. 0

1760. Felen on finger 7/6. Your sister, wanted here a tooth 5/ }

1761 & 62. Bleeding & medicines

Growfoot, Cold Spring. Billing's son [in law] med. 1760. 6. 18. 0



# Gold Spring, & other Eastern Towns.

[Sep. 30. 86]

Joseph Bardwell. Cold Spring  
1750 to 1765. £13.16.0. Visits 1751 were 57/ 1766. 20/7

Gole of Cold Spring ("Golespring" he has <sup>always</sup>)  
1750 to 1752. £16.12.3. Son, child. Visit 2 sons & adv. 75/ £  
Dressing child after Doct. Paine had done dressing 7.10.0

Nathaniel Gole had medicines 1750, 21/.  
Is put in same account as preceding. He seems to be  
a son of the other, or brother, or may be the same  
\* Widow OWls. Cold Spring. "John" he has. Med. &c. 6.3.0. 1750 to 1760.  
One visit only. Then in 1767 from Nathl Cowley. Perhaps widow of Abraham John's.  
John had son Israel in Cold Spring.

Thornes Graves of Cold Spring  
1750 2 visits at 65/ £6.10. Medicines 87/.  
1757 medicines for wife, daughter, &c. 8.13.6. Visit 69/

Deac. Aaron Lyman. Cold Spring  
1750 to 1764. £9.12.11. A pistol paid 8.5.0. Left 1.7.11  
Wife, child, dau. Eunice, one visit 26s. 60/ 1752  
18 brimstone 7/6. Medicines & small visits.

Moses Warner. Cold Spring  
1759 Jan. 2 Visits at 48/ ea. 4.16.0. Medicines & liniments 3.6.9.  
<sup>for children</sup>  
1739 to 1755 £8.7.3. wife &c. Moses.

William Kentfield. Cold Spring. (Sep. 97.  
1749. April 13. "Now at Cold Spring?" a visit 40/ & another 40/.  
May 1. Now at Coldwights house in L.S. a visit 55/.  
1756. He was dead. Dr. reckoned with the widow. No charge after 1750.

and William Kentfield Jr.  
1751. Son a visit &c. account 1751. 57/ To 1759 Jan. 12.5.7  
1761. Sept. 92 more. Visit to self & family 1759 was 60/.  
\* Israel Cowles Cold Spring, son of John & East H. Medicines 1757  
to 1765. 94/9. no children &c.



# Gold Spring to the Eastern Towns

## Samuel Billing, "Lambstown".

1753 March 24. Had a large wound on the elbow "which stank, from foetid water". He visited him at home, and remained a day. March 27. Billing came to Edmund Hubbards. Visited & dressed him 38 times at H. J. and three at the doctor's house.

For basilicon, camphor, gentian & round birthwort, precipitate, Syrup of black thorn, Rhubarb, Turmeric, Liqueur, Wall, mercurial plaster, Ungt. diathra, &c. he charged 9.10.3. For all visits and dressings, £24.0.0. Probably 5 or 6 £ for the visit & attendance at Lambstown, and the rest for visits & dressings in Hadley.

## Tapping. (Oldspring.)

1752 Dec. 2 Visits to wife 48 / £ 4.16.0. Med. & blis. 39/.

## Hamman. Senior. (Oldspring.)

1754. May 4. Began to dress his leg. at 4/6 a time.

June 12. Went home. Returned 15th Home 22. back again.

Some dressing till Sept. 1754. Account to Nov. 1754. £130

33 dressings in all at 4/6. — £.12.0. — — — 6.12.0

Salve, Camphor, Basilicon, merc. oth pills, precip. } 6.1.0  
White Ointment, Turmeric Cerate, &c (3 in, & others) }  
12.13.0

1755. Medicines 22/- 1760. for Daughter, medicines 5.19.3,  
Of which 60/- is for 120 gummos. deobstuent pills and  
17/6 for hysteric pills; rad. Valerian 25/. Conc. Guaiac 11/2  
and hypochond. elixir. 12/6.

Mrs Hamman 1760. Medicines &c 5.19.3. Dams. men.

## Eleazar Brooks, Ware River,

1754. June 15. A visit: rode all night . . . . . 6.15.0.

Dressed his mortified foot 22/6. Ungt. Basil. & nicot. 19. 1. 17. 6

Bals. capivi. precip. Sal. Vol. Cord. p. & d. . . . . Gentian & birthwort; 1. 5. 6

June 18. Another Visit. (day time) . . . . . 5.10.0

Dress foot 11/3. Basilicon & ointment 12/6. . . . . 1. 3. 9

Ungt. Nicotian & Ungt. Ceph. & Stolor. (perhaps both) . . . . . 0 15.0

17.6.9



186

Cold Spring to the Towns, Eastward.

Stephen Crowfoot, Jr. Cold Spring.

1755. Wife had a tumor on her nose.

Dressing it 24 times @ 4/ 96/ + twice more 8/ 5. 4. 0.  
Ointment, plaster, cerate, Lig. vitae . . . 1. 3. 6

(Lig. vitae here &amp; elsewhere seems to have been used in connection with ointment, or plasters.

1761. Sept 6. His child died. Dr. Crode as far as "widow Cide's, your mother's," and some of the death. For this, &amp; medicines, charged 78/.

Timothy Church, Hardwick

1759. Bleeding & medicine 14/. Had child 2 yrs old.  
This was not Timothy, son of Nathaniel, I think.  
I may be mistaken.Jan Joseph Phelps, Cold Spring.  
1759. to Nov 1760. £ 8. 9. 9. 1 visit. 1760. 55/  
daughter mentioned.Feb Aaron Phelps, Cold Spring  
1759. Wife chiefly. To 1761. Account 75. 16. 3.  
2 visits, about 55/ each. Rest medicines.Joseph Wilder at Kentfield's  
1755. 2 visits & charges at 70/ 7£. Wife a visit 1756 at Jesse Warrens 63/.  
Medicines 6. 4. 6. All account 16. 4. 6.  
1758. and 57. Still at Cold Spring. Account increased to 24. 8. 3. Wife. 3 dau. sons.Gideon Hannum £  
1755. to 1761 £ 19. 15. 0. including 3 visits @ 52/ 7. 16. Wife. Sons, &cJames Gideons, Cold Spring  
1756. to 1762. £ 10. 16. 9. 1 visit 1759. 45/. Chiefly medicines.  
1756 April 9. His eyes burnt with Potash. Dressed once  
(+ Unguent.

1756 John Burdane Cold Spring. Visit 45/. Bleedg. Plasters &amp; med 45/6

John Downe, Cold Spring } Paid by John Masca-  
1756. 3 visits @ 45/ £ 16. 15. 0. Medicines 6. 0. 0. } revere, Esq.  
July 31 to Aug 19.



# Goldspring Town Eastward.

187

## James Town of Coldspring

1756 April 27 Came to Hadley with a large scrophulous tumor on his neck. Dr. Crouch dressed it until July 4, 1756, above 66 days, not every day. Dressed it 26 times @ 4/. & 6 more at 4/. & 24 at 4/. all. £ 11.4.0  
It broke in June.  
Many Plasters, Fenugreek seed, Ung. Di. thei. Basilicon  
Spts Camphor, Lig. quaic. Atthiops Elect. Min.  
Lime water or "a q. calcis with the wood" of  
Emps. Ostersivon. Bals. Lucatalli. Ung. Cerul.  
Had in 1757 for daughter &c. with a visit 52/.  
Paid in 1759 by Hairen Blood.

5.4.6

4.1.0

20.9.6

## Nathaniel Thwing, Coldspring.

1756 May to 1758 Dec. £ 5.11.6. Child &c. a visit 36/.

## Israel Town, Coldspring.

1753. to Dec 1757. 15 or 16 £. Most of it for boy Kentfield, who had a "cancerous ulcer on his leg" 1757.  
Dressed it 43 times @ 5/.  
Colluc. pills, Lig. vitae, lung pills, camp. cerate &c.  
Wife had some & self...

10.15.0.

3.1.0.

## Widow Damer, of Martin., Coldspring.

1759 Oct 30. Medicines 22/6.

## Jonathan Bardwell, Coldspring.

1756 July. 2 Visits @ 50/. 5 £. Medicines £ 5.8.0  
1759 Unguent. 4/6.

10.8.0

## Samuel Belknap, Coldspring. ("Belnap" Dr)

1759 to 1761. 39/9 for wife & child.

## Joseph Bridgman

1759 + 60 £ 4.5.7. For father, son & daughter. 1761. 22/6.

## Christopher Page "Nickewange". [Petersham]

1759 April. Bleeding & medicines 44/.



188

Hatfield [see p. 18. 50. 116]

## Abraham Morton

1753 Dec. 9. began. Wife a visit per Kellogg, and dressed her wounds 57/. Same 10th & 11th. She came to James Kellogg's the 11th. Visited her & dressed her then 23 times at 9/. 10 £. 7. 0. to Jan. 3. 1754, when she went home. Dressed her leg, Feb 6.

1755 May 23. Visit & ferrriage 15/. after this 14 visits ferrriages & dressings 14 £

May 31. it is said that her legs being mortified. June 21 & after, 12 visits, ferrriages & dressings 12 £.

July 14. "The last visit. I did not dress her".

I conclude that she died.

The charges for her were 62. 5. 0. viz

For visits, ferrriages & dressings £40. 12. 6. } £ 62. 5. 0

Compound Ointment, Turner's  
Cerate, Spts camphor, Basilicon plastr.  
Salap, Liniment, Compound salve,  
ung. diathea, Precipitate,  
Compound dressings, Ung. Egyptiac  
Spt laundries, Ung. apostol. &c. } 21. 12. 6

about 62. 5. 0.

Moses Morton. 1753. & 1755 — £1. 17. 6.

1757 May. Had an ulcer on leg. Dressed } 6. 15. 0  
it 27 times at 5/.

Unguents, plasters & medicines — 2. 12. 6

1750. to 1762. Medicines &c. £7. 7. 1

Transferred to new book.

Whether the charges of 1757 belonged to him or his father is not quite clear. Abram's account was transferred to son Moses.

## Simeon Morton. "Dunfield Road"

1753. Cut his ankle. Dressings, Unguents &c. 33/. £

July 1756. Dress his foot & visits in Hatfield, ferrriage, 10 times @ 21/. 10. 10. 0

Aug. 1756. do " " " at Dr Kellogg's. Had by 29/. & at Dr. (3) 5/. 8. 16. 0

Sept. Unguents, Camphor, Liniment, Pix Burg, precip. B. capivi & pills, 5. 18. 3

1758 & 59 account 38/.

1747 to 1752. for wife &c. 57/

25. 4. 3



Hatfield.

189

John Graves, sr.  
1737. 2 Visits timed for wife. 1 do + do 1740. all 19/6.

Aaron Graves, succeeded John  
1752. Sept 3. to July 22. 1753. — £45. 8. 0. chiefly for  
wife. Wife's breast to Nov. 23. cost £34. 13. 0.

This breast expense was as follows: -

4 Visits to Hatfield & found her breast at 16/.	3. 4. 0	— 3. 4. 0
Sept 9. She came to Nobs. Gaylord's. Hadley	at 8/.	16. 16. 0
and visits { Dressed her breast at N.G.'s. 42 times in 20 days }		
{ Dressed once a day 17 times }	at 8/.	4. 8. 0
ointment with fenugreek seed 9/6. 12 potions Saffron 24/.	1. 13. 6	
" yellowish bellows & liniment 8/9. Spts Turb.	3/9	0. 12. 6
" again of fenugreek &c 9/.	Spts Camphor 25/.	1. 14. 0
" Compound 12/.	Red precipitate Stump 7/6.	0. 19. 6
Burgundy pitch & diachylum 5/.	Compd Powder 9/6.	0. 14. 6
Turner's cerate 9/.	8/6. 9/.	Plaster & Diathrea 13/6.
Elixir Prop. 18/.	Other things (inc. 10/ for child)	28/.
		2. 6. 0

Rest of Account — See went home Oct 23. 1752. £ 34. 13. 0

after Nov. 23. 1752. 10. 15. 0 was in 1753 — perhaps for him.		
for 3 Visits to Hatfield 12/.	1. 16. 0	Decaying ... 0. 4. 0
5 do in Hadley 4/.	2. 0. 0	3rd mix ... 0. 6. 0.
Colubus & calomel	0. 10. 0	Compd ointment 0. 15. 0
Balsamus Electuaries &c.	2. 1. 0	Another Mixture 1. 0. 0
Senna, Elix. Salutaris & mel.	0. 18. 0	Stomach plaster 7. 6.
Decoc. Senna, rhubarb &c.	0. 19. 0	Ointment 0. 7. 6
Sweet Vitu & Lowensting.	0. 11. 0	
	7. 15. 0	3. 0. 0
	3. 0. 0	
	10. 15. 0.	

Ephraim Allen "Hatfield Westwoods".

Visits in Sept & Oct. 1752, 3 to child at 25/ea. 3. 15. 0  
Blister and medicines — 3. 19. 6

When were the West Woods? Probably out where Warner  
and Dwight lived, towards Northampton.

Widow Dickinson, "Hatfield Hill" who?

1753 + 54 for son & child, various medicines & blister 40/9.

190

Hatfield

Philip Smith at Samuel Smith's, Hatfield

1752 Oct 26. to Dec. 19. 13. 14. 9. Interest to March 22 1756. 2. 13. 3

(He must have cast compound interest from the last Date Dec. 19. 1752. to March 22. 1756.)

His throat was disordered.

Dressed his throat 25 times	0 5. 6. 5. 0	Throat Mixture	0. 17. 6
2 Visits to Hatfield @ 12/.	1. 8. 0	Ointment Marshmallows	2. 6
Mercurial & purgative pills	12. 6	Ung. Dialtha	5. 6
Spts Camphor	1. 0. 0.	Basilicon & cerate	1. 6. 6.
Cutting issue & that came	0. 5. 3.	Precipitate	6. 6
Elixir Cathartica	0 7. 6.	Saffron	8. 0
	<u>10. 8. 3</u>		<u>3 6. 6</u>
			<u>10. 8. 3</u>
			<u>13. 14. 9</u>

See page 121.

Who was this Philip Smith? [See page 154.]

Cotton Mather Smith,

"School master, Hatfield"

1752. Oct. 24. Radcliffe's bitter tincture 7/6.

Dec 22. Tooth powder 7/6 for a box. Another 7/6 1753.

1753. Bitter ingredients 15/. Fine cortex peruv 10/6

Sweet oil 43. 10/6. Large Cornut 5/

1754 Oct 1. Bitter ingredients 15/ — all 78/6.

Lieut. Jonathan Morton (see page 50.)

1748 to 1755. about 14th.

1753. Man Beaman cut his great toe almost off.

(He hit him at Dr. Paine.) some days before.

Jan 13. Came to Hatfield to Mr White's &amp; remained till Feb 13.

Dressed at White's 15 times. 80/. at Dr Crouch's 11 times 55/

Unguents, Cerate &amp; camphor, 39/.

1753. Nov. Visits to. - 12/ea. &amp; med

Jonathan Morton Jr. (See 120p.)



Hatfield

Elisha Hubbard.

1753. Feb 13. to May 3. 1753. £ 6. 9. 3. One visit to wife at Hatfield 12/. one at Hadley 4/. She came to Dr. C. and he dressed her face 3 times @ 4/.

He furnished her with ointment of Marshmallows, Fennel seed, camphor, blister salve, Cordial spirits, Ungt. Malthae & basilicon, Plaster, Emplastrum compound, Lunar cautery, Elixir Prop. 18/. Mercurial powder with jalap.

Salmon Dickinson. Hatfield ("Solomon")

1753. March 14. to May 22. Visited wife several times @ 12/. and medicines with blisters & unguent. — all 11. 18. 3.

1753 May 26. Child badly scalded. Visited & dressed once 16/, and 20 times at 18/. £ 18. 16. 0. Used for the child

Also, Camphor, Turners cerate, white unguent, Sweet nitre, cordial spirits, compound mixture, Sweet oil, saffron, Linseed oil cold drawn, Punging decoction, mercurial pills, &c. £

Visits & dressings 18. 16. 0. Applications & medicines 27. 0. 0. all in 17 days.

1755 to 1761, about 10 £. Visits 12/. 1755.

Berroni Dickinson. Hatfield

1753. about 10. 9. 6. for visits & dressing wounds at 18/. a time, and ointments &c. Seem a girl and wound much "cankered".

Boone Medicines in 1766. 5/6.

Noah Wells. Hatfield,

1753 March. Son had his eye hurt by a cat. This cost 47/3. for applications & medicines.

192 Hatfield.

Began

1753 April. Widow Belden "in the lane".  
Seems son Joshua B. Probably same that is on 119a page.  
Had son Stephen & a daughter.  
Account to 1757. £ 26.0.3. Much for Stephen.  
Visits & ferrings were 15/. Daughter's uncle 25/.

Moses Frary "on Deerfield Road"

1753. Cut his ankle & came to Dr. C.  
Dressings, basilicon, camphor & precip. 50/6.  
1758 Wife, bleeding & Rheumatism. — 20/.

Elnathan Graves

1753. July & Aug. 11.5.31. Son sick. Visits with Dr. Matthew twice  
& Visits at 12/. 3.12.0. Pull & jal. 13/6. Dr. Williams once  
Eyewater & cataplasms 86/. 45/. Roshary 6/6  
Camphor 20/. Hatcous, 9/. — all 11.5.3.  
1754 & 1757 Medicines 27/6.

John Church, Hatfield Hill

Jan. 1754. Came to Dr. C. with leg cut. Dressed &c. 6 times  
not carried out.

Samuel Partridge, Joiner, Hatfield

1753. Dressed thumb, & medicines

Thomas Howe Hatfield

1754 Jan. 31 to Feb. 15. 2 Visits round by 40 Acres @ 15/.  
1 Visit 12/. 1 Visit & ferrings 19/. — all Visits — 3.1.0.  
Dressing wife's breast & ungents & camphor & precip. 3.11.6

Samuel Church, Hatfield

1756. March 15. Had a large cut on his leg. Dressed 14 times 80/  
Cerate & precip. 10/.



Paine Schoolmaster Hatfield.

1754. May 26. to June 2.  $\bar{C}$ . 15.6. He died at sunset June 2.  
4 Visits @ 12/ 48/. Bitter ingredients 10/ vomit 4/  
Tamarinds 9/6. Lig. & Aniseed 4/. Oily mixture 20/  
Spts Hartshorn Flavour 18/6. Mixture 21/6.

Widow Hannah Dickinson "with a wen."

1754 June 20 to Dec. 2 1754. £ 27. 5. 9.  
 Visited her & dressed her 17 times at home. 16s. 13 12 0  
 Other visits & dressing her neck in Hat & Headly. 4. 1. 0  
 Ointment, Lerate, Salve, Unguent, decoctions } 9 12 9  
 Cordial powder & spirits, Camphor much, }  
 Crocus ang. Elux salutis, &c } 27 5 9

1755 to 1759. Continuation of visits, salves, oint. &c. 1<sup>st</sup> O. 1. 9

Abner Dickinson, son, succeeded

1757. Nov. His knee & thigh cost in a month 10. 11. 0

1760 Dec. 2 Visits to his mother & med. & surg. &c. 2. 17. 6.

*Elisha Smith at "Straits."*

1754. Visit of Friarage 40%. Medicines 44%.

Moses Bardwell. [almost all the year been

1754 Sept to Aug. 1755. About 52£ in 11 months.

A visit "round by Forty Acres" was 15¢. "Round by Hadley mine 16/6.

A visit-overage in usual place was 15.

22 Visits made in Hatfield cost £6.1.6. one ff. 4 in Hadley 24/

12 times medicines are changed at 17/6 making 10.10.0.  
Balsam of Peru & capivi; or Tinct. amar. & cortex peruv. were  
the medicines, two together.

Time Same; Elix. Salut. Bitter Ingredients: merc. pull, & others, Spermaceti; Elix. prop; & other medicines were used.

Quicksilver pills or *Pilulae mercur. vis.* &c. are in this and other accounts. { 14 visits without febrile 2 12 8. 8. 0

and other accounts. { 14 visits without forage & 12/1 ..... 8. 8. 0  
 April 1756. to March 18, 1757. { 2 " with one forage & 12/6 ..... 1. 7. 0  
 { 2 " with two forages & 15/ ..... 1. 10. 0  
 Medicine, plaster & many pills) ..... 25 15. 0

He died 1757 - probably not far from last change - March 18.

£ 40.00

1944

# Hatfield Elisha Wait

1754 to 1756. £ 5. 6. 6. Visit of hernia 15/. children.

## Moses Wait

1754. to 1762. 71/. Dress to c, &c.

## Ebenezer Cows. Hatfield Hill

1759. Girl Fray. had toe nail growing into her toe.  
and it mortified. Drest 12 times in Hadly 05/. 60/  
Cerate, Liniment & Unguent: 10/.

## Joshua Dickinson (See page 116.)

1755 to June 12. about 10 £

Daughter dressed 22 times @ 5/. 5. 10. 0.

26th. Cerate & precip & camphor. 0. 17. 3

Emp. Galbanum for wife - - - - 1. 2. 6

June 3. Daughter pricked her hand with knife 2. 9. 0

Dressings & visits in Hadly } 9. 18. 9.

## Lieut Joseph Wait

1755. His leg kicked by a horse. Came to Edin<sup>d</sup> Husbandr.

Dressing & visit at E. H. 8/. Dressing at Dr C's. 4/. All 72/.

Cerate, camphor, Aqua benedict: precip. & white Antimony } 49/6  
and unguent: compositum. } 6. 1. 6

## Son David Wait.

1756 } medicines for wife & son 97/9.  
1757 }

## Joseph Scott. "Hatfield Straits."

1755. Visit of hernia & dress a child's finger almost cut off. 30/

Dressed it in Hadly 8 times at Dickinsons 9/. & went Dr C's 5/. 77/.

1756. Visit & medicines, 1760 some. All acct. 1760. 10. 0. 3.



Hatfield

195

Joseph Hornes, Hatfield.

1754. & 55. 75/3. Half of it for a tumor on his leg.

1758 June 22 to July 7 almost daily visits to him.  
One charge Aug. 2. 1758. No allusion to a family, <sup>apparently</sup>

Account for the 16 days 15. 2. 9.

8 Visits to Hatfield & ferriages @ 15/7. - - - - - 6. 0. 0

5 bleedings in the 16 days @ 4/ and 5/ - - - - - 1. 3. 0

Distill Salve 5/ & 8/ Vomit 5/ - - - - - 8. 18. 0

Fever powders; Hartmann's Elixir; Spt. Minder; }  
Oxymel scillit. Pulv. cinnabar, with other things; } 7 1. 9  
Senna & Buckthorn; Camphor; Sal. succin.; }  
Mixture; Croc. Ang; Spermaceiti, Elix. Vitriol. } 15. 2. 9  
Sal. prunel; Rheum & Crem. Tartar. & other Med.

He lived after this. Account carried to New Borth.

Experience Hornes, "lived at Mr. Lymans  
at the Mountain Gate" 1753. Had Med. 43/6  
Jonah Hornes' daughter was at "New Hadley" 1743.  
Had medicines 16/ Dr. C. makes her & Excep. the same.

Noah Nash.

1755 Oct. Hands swelled & inflamed. Came to me Oct 4.  
Dressed & fomented it 39 times @ 6/ - - - £ 11. 14. 0  
Cerate, Basilicon & camphor. after. 0. 19. 0

Wait, successor of John (page 117).

1750 Jan. His account begins: child 1752. Visit-12/ 1752.

1753. "Wife Gaylord's sister bleeding bitter ingredients" 20/.  
I cannot explain this. Account 1750 to 1754, about 5£.  
Child in 1754.

Benjamin Wait (he refers back to the preceding as  
the same)  
July 1756 Wife & child 82/. Eye or eyes 13. 13. 3. - all 17. 15. 3.  
Dec 10. He came to Mr. Gaylord - had a fistula lachrym. in his eye.  
(Dressing, & applications, some med. To day 1757, was £13. 13. 3.  
"Drest his eye" "Drest your eye" are both used.  
Was this Benjamin, son of John? Had he wife, child, &c. i.e. "Benjamin" & "John"

196

## Hatfield

Elijah Graves at N. End. Widow Bardwell's.  
 1759 March 28. Visit to child by 40 Acres 15/ & another <sup>the</sup> 30. 15/  
 Medicines 34/.

David Graves. Hatfield Street,  
 1759. March 19. Visit to wife & ferriage 39/ (What does this mean  
 Medicine & Unguent. 30/.

Elizabeth Graves. Hatfield  
 July 13.  
 1757. Medicines 39/6 - all at one time

Elisha Frary. Hatfield (Son of Isaac. below)  
 1757 July 4. to 29. 1 Visit 12/. 1 do of ferriage 15/. 6 do 24/. 2. 11. 0  
 Dec. 19. Cortis pene, flor. cham. &c. 3 times at 24/6 3. 13. 6  
 & Lect. Cortis pene, Ess. Vin &c. twice 2. 2. 6  
 Opes & Galom. 18/. Hartmann's Elixir 12/6. Sclitina 14/6 2. 5. 0  
 Sal Absinth. 7/6. Syr. Limon 3/ Gum Guaiac 10/. 1. 0. 6  
 Signum vice to ~~the~~ things - - - 1. 17. 0  
 He changed Inten. to Dec 1760. 2. 10. 6.  
 must have cast it from the time, or near it.  
 1760. Visit, bleeding & acid smel. 33/1.

Isaac Frary Hatfield  
 1757 July 4. 9/ - From Sept. 1757 to Jan. 1759. 22. 11. 9  
 most of it in Sept. & Oct. 1759. Self, wife, Dec. in 58 & 57.  
 6 Visits & ferriage 215/. 90/; 2 do at 12/. 24/; 3 at 4/. 12/. 6. 6. 0  
 Medicines & one bleeding 16. 5. 9.  
 Inten. to Dec. 1760 67.  
 This Isaac Frary died 1760 or 1759.

## His Widow.

1761. March 15. A visit by Hadley Mill 20/. Visits and  
 Medicines in 1761 £ 11. 15. 0.  
 One visit Nov. '19. was to her son Thomas's ferriage 20/  
 He left medicines at this visit to amount of 63/9 inc. bleeding 5/  
 & blister 4/6.



# Hatfield Nathan Graves

[See page 53. 118.

old acct. 4. 18. 6

1758 July. Leg had several sores; much inflamed.

Dressed it 10 times 50/. Unguents &amp;c. 38/ ... 4. 8. 0.

1758 Dec. 5 Visits &amp; ferrriage 15/ ... 3. 15. 0

1759 Oct. &amp; Dec. 4 do &amp; do @ 15/ ... 3. 0. 0

1761 Aug. &amp;c. Dressed his ulound leg 42 times 5/ ... 10. 10. 0.

Also 3 times 25/ twice @ 4/ ... 1. 3. 0

22. 16. 0.

Bleeding 4 times 10/. Blisters 4 times 10/. Cantharidal 8/ ... 1. 14. 0

Fever powders 26/. Camphor 28/6. Spermaceti 18/3. 12. 6

Fever decoctions 20/... Cord. Powder 20/. Cons. Roses. 10/. 2. 10. 0

Bateman's Drops 6/... Sal. Succin. 5/. Lac. Ammon. 5/. 1. 6. 0

Tart. &amp; Elix. Vitriol. 18/6. Spts. Lavender 15/. Neug. Water 12/. 1. 18. 6

Hartman's Elixir. 18/6. Sal. Am. vol. 4/. Lig. purish red. 1. 7. 6

Basilicon powder 15/. Tinc. Antiseptic 10/. Croc. Ang. 5/. 1. 10. 0

Pills Mithraci, merc. &amp; Coch. 8/6. Royal Powder 5/. Snake Root 14/. 0. 17. 6

Decoc. Senna &amp; Syrup of Bulb. thum 7/6. Spts. Volatile 3/. Galomel &amp; 0. 14. 6

Diaphoretic mixture 24/. Puls. Rhub. 5/. R. A. Valer. 2/. 1. 11. 0

Rhub. Jalap. &amp; Galomel 6/6. Spts. Ullinder. 8/. Cortex Poni 5/ 0. 19. 6

Bolus's Consert. Ros. &amp; Sal. Succin. 9/. Sal. Cathar. amer. 13/. Turm. (crates) 5/. 1. 7. 0

Athiops Min. with or } 113/9. Riniunt. Arc. 7/6. Ungt. basil. &amp; alb. 9/6. 6. 6. 3

without Querc. Guaiac. } more - 0. 5. 6

This was almost all for himself from July 58 to Oct. 1761. 48. 15. 9.

Visits &amp; dressings &amp; unguents, bleeding, blisters &amp; salve 25. 0. 0

Medicines 23. 15. 0

## Ebenezer Morton, Jr.

1759 Jan. 13. to Oct 22. 18. 11. 3. 1760 &amp; 61. 8. 17. 6. - all 27. 8. 9

All medicines &amp; no visit.

The 18/11. 3. in 1759 is made up as follows

6 bleedings 26/6. Lig. quaiac. 12/. Pills ulcers &amp; others 37/6. 3. 15. 6

Athiops min. Cinnab. Sal. Ullinab. 12 pot. 18/. Pills. Ullinab. &amp; others (min) 58/1. 13. 8

Juniper berries &amp; camseed 5/. Large deobstruent Electuary 50/ ... 2. 15. 0

Vomit 4/. Lac. Ammoniac 18/. min quaiac 3/ ... 1. 5. 0

R. Cons. Ros. &amp; Sal. succin 22/6. Mixture saponaceous &amp;c. 25/ ... 2. 7. 6

R. Cinnab. Ant. Sal. Ullinab. Gum quaiac, 20 potions ... 1. 10. 0

50 pills of argent. vit. &amp; gum quaiac ... 1. 5. 0

R. Elect. Athiops min. Cinnab. Crem. Tartar. &amp;c ... 2. 0. 0

Another deobstruent Electuary 25/ other things 17/ ... 2. 2. 0

£ 18. 11. 3

198

Hatfield

Amos Field

1759 May 5 to Oct 10. £ 26. 8. 3

8 Visits of parias	15/	120/	parts of Visits	18/	6. 18. 0
5 bleedings	20/	Crabs eyes	9/	Spermaceti	17/6.
Sal Mirab + Rhubarb.	20/	otions	20/	Lac Ammon.	16/.
Sal. Cathar Amar.	10/6.	Spts Corn.	Salt	12/9.	Bals. Polych <sup>53</sup>
Sal Mirab. Glauc	15/	Manna	4/	Flor. Sulphur	9/.
Sal Vitriol + Oxydul Seil	4/	Balsam Guaiac	10/		0. 14. 0
R. Pulv. Cennab. mtrc &c.	20/	otions	20.	Balsamie syrup	18/.
Uteri pills	5/	Decoct. Senna	&c.	10/	Aethiops min.
Nitrous powder	18/	Spts Lavender	15/	Spec. amar	10/.
Dec. utrin saline for fever	83.	20/	Elixir Vitriol	2/6.	
Elect. poterii	11/3.	Rad Chimo.	Eorr.	Glycyrr.	12/.
Tinc. amar	8/	Elix. regorix	11/	Elix. Cortum	5/.
Compound mucilage	20/	Emp.	mucilag.	in throat	3/.
Manna, Rad. Glycyrr. opis	8/6.	Oily mixture	12/.		
R. Haust. Salis. volat.	63.	18/	1 more bleeding	4/.	
					26. 8. 3

He died Oct 10. 1759.









پیشکش کنندہ: محمد علی احمد

Chlorophyll + Carotenoids

1. The first group of people who are not in the labor force are those who are not in the labor force for any reason. This group is the largest and is made up of people who are not in the labor force for any reason.

1870

42. *Phyllanthus* - *Phyllanthus*

1954

10-2-20

$\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{i^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{6}$

1872-1873

1892-1893

1875

1883

202 East Hadley (see 32.108.p)

17 John Allis East H.

1753, May 29. Medicines 20/.

" Dec. Visit to your uncle Benj Field at  
Elew. Kellogg's; and ackn. Recd. 25/.

1771. Feb. 18. Visit to yourself with Dr Warr. Mather,  
by desire of Dr. William Boltwood 35/.

Feb 24 Visit with Dr. Smith - 35/.

all 5.15.0. Paid by Nathn Dickinson Jr. adm'r.

Asahel Adams East Hadley

1753 to 1756 £9. 8. 4: and to 1761. increased to 14. 9. 7

Visits in 1756, 45/ each. Wife, self, child.

Abner Adams. E.H. 1757. Med. 2/6.

Had. p. 68. Adonijah Montague, "East"

Jan. 22

1754. Visit & attendance one night 60/

Pill merc. Elix prop. Sweet nutr. and Syts. Elix anth. & lig. and 25/9

Jan. 24. Visit 40/ Medicines 27/6.

He died about this time. Samuel Montague paid the acct. 1757.  
Query. Samuel was not of this family.

Samuel Church East. (See page 41.)

1746 Sept. to July 1753. £20.13.0. for girl, children, wife, self, dau.

He was kicked by a horse 1752. Dressing. &c. was 96/.

1754. Dress'd his leg 20 times 95/ - 5.0.0. More 40/.

1756 Son a strained arm. 10/ Dan "Margot"

1757 Dan. wrist-strained 15/ - - - dan Peggy.

Oct. 1775. Dan. visits & medicines

increased 1753 to 1775, only 13 £.

His father's acct. 38.10.10 was continued with his; all over 70 £



East Hadley

203

Moses Cooke . East H.

1757. Syringed his wifes ear, 14 times @ 3/- 42/-  
Medicine for ears 7/6. Specac 2/6.

Noah Dickinson . E.H.

1758. account £5.19.9. 2 Visits at 24/- Medicine 7 1/2/-  
Visits. 48/-

John Petty . E.H.

1759. Ointment semplastrum 20/- To new Book.

April 20 Abigail Hawley. East H.

1756 to her death July 15. 1758, £ 45.17. 3

Chiefly in 1758 from May 13. Date of first visit.

12 Visits at 20/- & one unpaid 5/- 12.5.0.

Bleeding in feet & arms 8/- Blisters & salve 4/- Tamarind 9/- 1.4.0.

Rhubarb: Spec. amar: Balsamic Electrum to 48/9

Tinc. Sac: Tinc. foetid: Gum Arabic: Sweetgum.

Elix. Purgative: Sal Nitru: Elect. Lensitive: (comp. Linistur)

Suc. Liguoris: Spermaceic: Spts Lavender: Spts China.

Elix. Cathart: Manna: Tinc. antiphthoric: Oxymerl seed.

Emmamon water: Sal Ammoniac: Hartmanns Elixir:

Camphor: Olive Oil: Balp. Sulphur &: Antiseptic Pot:

Elixir Vitriol: Spts Sal. Vol. Radex Corno: Cons. Rosa.

Sal Prunel: Balsam Tolu: Croc. ang.

Syrup Balsamic: Haust. Salin: Syrup Lithon:

Castor: Mixture: Pill. Mathewi 15/- Doct. 1762

32 11. 3

45. 17. 3

Moses Cook paid this by a note March 22. 1762.

£4.11.0. before May 13. 1758. £41. 6. 3. from May 13 to July 15.

Medicines in these two months £28. 0. 0.

She was dau. of Jos. Hawley. & grand dau. of Samuel.

June Anne Hawley. East Hadley. Samuel's Daughter  
1756. Medicines 36/- Not crossed.

Asenath Hawley. E. Hadley. ("Coeny" he has it.

1756 June & July Medicines 54/6. crossed 1759. & 11/3 Intuit.  
Probably dau. of Sam.

Medicine

204 East Hadley.

Hills, at Reuben Dickinsons, E. Hadley

1756 June 3. to June 11. 5 Visits at 28/6. Iron 4/6. 7. 11. 0.  
Bleeding 4/6. Bleeding 4/6. Melilot emp. 3/6. 0. 11. 6  
Hartman's Elixir; Spts Nitre; camphor; Sal. b. c.  
Rhubarb, Sal Nitre; Spts lavender; spermaceti } 6. 15 6  
Sugar candy; Cinnamon; Lac. Ammon. }  
Syrup Rhimon; Oily mixture. Rad. Glycyrr } £15. 1. 0  
in eight days.

Isaac Goodale E. H.

1756, June 3. to July 1760, about 42£. Almost all for medicines. Not a visit in the charges.

Powders, Tinctures, pills (100 at a time 45/6) and other things in great quantities, some costly compounds or mixtures.

(Eleazer Goodale was of New Salem 1759)

Preserved Clapp Jr. E. H. ("Preservat" Dr. C.

1756 & 1757 84/6. 1767. 22/6. Some for dressing face neck.

Daughter of Joseph Clary, (not named) E. H.

1758 Jan. 26 8 pills of foetida, calomel & camphor 8/6 } 36/6  
Sig. quaiac. & canker salve 5/6. A mixture 24/6 }

Doct. Nathaniel Smith.

1756 Sept 29. Visit in a night; another Oct 1. No price to visits  
Medicines & bleeding 32/6. "Pills for Colic" 7/6.

Joseph Church. Joiner. E. Hadley.

1758. Visit to his child twice 24/6. = 48/6. Medicines 26/6. all 74/6



# East Hadley

205

Capt. Jonathan Smith. [See page 38]

1756 Oct 7. Visit 28/. Blisters & med. 17/6. } all 4.15.6  
" 18. Visit 28/ medicine 22/ }

Mary "Shelden" E. Hadley [perhaps Seldew, is intended]

1756 Oct 26. 28. 30. Nov. 1. 3. 5. - 6 visits at 22/6. £6.15.0

Lord. powder, Rhubarb. Spts vitriol, camphor, }  
Hartmanns Elixir, Spermace, liquoris li } 5. 7. 6  
Spt. minderer. 5 blisters, Elix. Cathart. } 12. 2. 6

Jerusha Dickinson. East H.

1756 Nov. Medicine 30/.

David Blodget. "Amherst," ("Blodchet." Dr)

1760 + 62. Medicine 14/6.

He paid 5 Snake Balls @ 5/. 25/. and  
Dr. Cowd him

Abner Horve. Blacksmith E. Hadley

1757 Visit in H. & med. 20/.

June 22 Sarah Keet. East Hadley

1757 to Nov 14 1757, £18. 6. 6. — 4 Visits at 24/. 4. 16. 0

July. Dressed her face in Hadley at Dr. C. 18 times @ 4/. 3. 12. 0

Aug. Opened a tumor on face & dressed twice @ 3/. } - 1. 17. 0.

Crest her neck @ 26/. Went home Aug 20. } 3. 10. 6.

Unguents, plasters, Pains Cerate, salve . . . . . 3. 10. 6.

Mercur. pills, Jalap. Aethiops Min. Olig. urea; } -- 4. 11. 0

Camphor, liq. guaiac. & other medicines, } 18. 6. 6

with fennel seed

Sergt. Eleazer Dickinson. East H. "soldier." 1746

1746. Medicine 24/6. 1756. 3 Visits at 24/ea. Medicine 66/6.





*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

## Pelham

- 1741-1753. William Blayer. 80/. "now at Lisbon" 1741.  
 1744. John Macfarlane "Pellum" . 97/10.  
 1748 . William Masson "now at Pellum". Ulster on foot.  
 1742 ctro to 1750. William Forgeuson. "Lisbourn". for mother, &c.  
 1743. to 1756. James Thompson. child. &c. 6/10. 16. 2. 11 "Lisbourn"  
 1740 Aug. to 1756. John Johnson (Lieut. 56. "Lisbon" 12£. 10 visit 1740. 18/.  
 1756 to 1759 do do (do. 59). Pelham 9£. 10 visit 1759. 18/.  
 1741-1753. James Gilmore. "Lisbon" 34/. no visits  
 1740 July 23. to 1752. John Alexander, "Stoddard's Town, Lisbon", 8. 17. 8  
 Dan. Mary, wife, James, [wife called "Granny"] J. A. Soldier 1747  
 1754 to 1764 same John Alexander of Pelham 6£ more  
 Wife called "ye midwife" 1764. still of Pelham.  
 1740 June 5. } Andrew MacKlane, "Stoddard's Town", sr. & jr  
 to 1746 }  
 1751. to 1758 James Wood "Pellum" 6£. son, dau. &c. 10 visit 40.  
 of Pelham 1758 Lof Quobbin 1744  
 July 30  
 1741 to 1743. John Hamilton, "Lisbon". 87/5.  
 1743. & 1758. Thomas Hamilton { staying put down 23/ + 60/  
 1743 & 4. Robert Hamilton { Pelham 1753 } (has sent father  
 1752 to 1764. same 62/6 = Apr 1764 "Now of Chesterfield".  
 1742 July to March 1743. John King, of "Lisbourn". 26 or 27 £.  
 Visits in L. 3 at about 24/ to 27/. perhaps 30/. Dan. Molly.  
 Visits & dressings in Haddley 41 or 42, 1£ 7. 14. 3. part at McClester  
 Ointments, Plaster, camphor, Unguent, medicines, &c.  
 1743 April to 1761. £5. 10. 0. Son. J. K. began 1734. 32/6. Kingfield.  
 1756 Feb 9. to May 12. John King, Pelham. seems Jr. (Other  
 called senior 1756.) 3 visits & charges &c. 50/ 7. 10. 0  
 And part of one 15/ of medicines & blisters & bleeding 12. 16. 6  
 1757 Paid by his mother Jane King. Did he die? 20. 6. 5  
 1752 to 1756. Widow Kidd & Betty Kidd, "Pellum" 70/  
 1741. Thornton. Lisbon. 6/.  
 1743 to 1746 & 53. McCullac, Lisbon { visits in 1748 & 1757  
 1748 . James McCullac . . . . . } were 40/.  
 1753 . . . Alexander McCulloch. Lisbon  
 1757 . . . Robert McCulloch (Pelham)  
 1739 Oct. Samuel Grey. "Stoddard's Town". Visit 12. 12. 15/6  
 1739 June 14. Thomas Patterson, "Stod's Town", about 8£.  
 1757 . . . . . } that patient died Aug. 9. 1740. ; Had wife, son, Wm. John. child  
 Thomas P. senior, & Thomas P. junior.



- 1739 or 40 Samuel Grey, again. "Stoddens Town Lisbon".  
 Oct 24 to Nov. 24. — £11.0.0. 5 visits all 24 — 3.0.0  
 Medicines for son. Dan. man John &c. 8.0.0
- 1740 July. John Wasson, Lisbon. a large account  
 1746 & 1754. Several visits by Matthew.
- 1742-1756 Clarke. "Earle Hill, Lisbon"
- 1739 Dec 6. Patrick Peebles, Blacksmith, "Stoddens Town";  
 to 1744 } 19.15.3. His thumb had the bone coming through  
 the flesh. Dressing this, over 8<sup>th</sup>
1743. June 9. Wife sick. Advice with Drs. Wm. Douglass  
 and Gardiner. — 1745 to 1750. £9.0.0. Bro. Hamilton  
 1752 to 1761. 15<sup>th</sup> more. Visit 1759. 55<sup>th</sup>.
- 1739 Dec. John Peebles, brother. 29<sup>th</sup>. '39 & 40.
- 1740 July, to 1743. Peebles, senior. Son, Daughter,  
 out 10 } Visit 1740 18<sup>th</sup>.
- 1741 to } Samuel Grey, 3<sup>rd</sup> Time.  
 1741 to 1750. A large account. He had a fork handle  
 run partly into his arm & then into his buttock.  
 Dressed twice a day to Oct 30. Once a day to Nov. 10.  
 Some in Pelham; most in Hadley. He died before March  
 1746.
1746. Widow Grey. "Pelham" visits in H. &c 7.138
- 1746 to 8 William Conkey. "Lisbourn"
- 1747 to 8 John Conkey
- 1748 . . . . . Conkey, senior
- 1745 Alexander Conkey, July to Sept. Some 1750  
 much for dressing his leg.
- 1759 James Conkey.
- 1745 to 47 & 50. Emerson, at Thos. Dick's. Lisbon, 45  
 some things for father & mother.
- 1747 to } James Taylor of "Pelham" 8 or 9 £  
 1751 } on visit 1747. 40<sup>th</sup>. Do & advice 1750, 60<sup>th</sup>.  
 1752 to 1755 — £11.0.0 / 2 visits 248<sup>th</sup>.
1746. Samuel Macarthey, med. 17<sup>th</sup> 6. "Pelham"
1749. Alexander Turner. "Pelham". Some 50 to 59.  
 Margaret, Master, Lig. Quaker &c.
- 1760 He is Deac. Alexander Turner. Some in 1764.



## Pelham.

- p. 12, 1747 Dr. Hugh Bolton, "Pellum" } 1753 He gave advice  
at Pelham Portico.
- 1750 } He had only medicines; for his practice apparently  
about 11£ in all - 1753 454. Medicines £14.13.6
- 1741 Nov. J. Arnes Thornton, Lisbon. Dan. Grd. Dan.  
1745 } £8.9.0. A "visit by your son", has no price. No visits ch?  
1743. } William Thornton, Lisbon, Self, wife, child.  
1747 } £18.7.5. One visit & advice &c. 92/. Rest is medicine  
[Probably Pelham see p. 214]
- 1743 June 14. Doct. Gardiner prescribed for his wife.
- p. 17. 1746. Doct. Matthew Thornton, Medicines 64/6.  
For his wife 21/. (It is not said that he resided in P.  
(He was one of farmers above. (He studied with Doct. C. P. 15.
- 1741 to 1756. John Sterling, Lisbon. about 10£.  
1748. a visit by Matthew 30/. 1756. Visit by Dr. C. 40/.
- 1743 & 44. Thomas Dick, "Lisbon" 76/5.  
1745 to 1759 Same " £24.3.1. Children  
Visits 1753. were 40/ 1. 8. 6. m. & to 1762.
1743. John Dick. 20/2. - 1755. 22/.
1742. Dunlap, "Lisbon". 8/. child.  
1750. Mackey, "Pellum" Med. 40/6  
1750. Patterson, Jr "Pellum". " 12/
- 1760 to 63. Widow. Patterson, Pellum. " 37/6
- 1749 to 58. Doct. Stinson Pellum. £52.18.6  
1759 to 62 Same man. called Lieut. Stinson. 28.4.0  
Visits 1749. 36/. - 1758. 36/. Wife. Sons John. Saml. Isaac.
- p. 16. Aug. 16. 1758. One son had small pox. Dr. C. did not  
visit but furnished medicine 45/. Sent by Mr Abernombie.
1749. Lindsey, "Pellum". 9 visits & med. 9. 15.9  
1755 to 58. Son & dau. 35/. Dan. sick at Pelham Hadley
- 1749 to 60. Selfridge "Pellum". (Selfverridge "Dr.  
1760 } 27.9.9. Son Oliver, & dau. Only 1 visit at P. that 1755. 45/.
- 1749 to 1756. Forgison or Forgeson. about 23£. with the  
2 visits 1750 at 50/. Much for dressing, unykt. &c. 16.2.11. in old acct.
- 1750 to 1756 John Alexander Jr. "Pellum" 7.13.6.  
Jenny Alexander (sister, app. & Esther A. 4.12.6.  
108. 36/. Sister Blair mentioned.



- 1752 to 55. Lowclery, "Pelham". £6.7.0.  
 Visit 32/ Rest med. plaster, &  
 Robert Hamilton, again. At James Kelloggs, 1752.  
 1752 to 1761. ung. & med. 29/6 — 1764. "How of Chestnutfield".  
 1751. Robert Blair ("Blayer") Pelham. Med. 14/ £  
 1753 to } John Hunter, Pelham. 17.14.6  
 1756 } 3 Visits @ 57/ 7.16.0. Med. bleedings, blisters & ungs. 9.18.9  
 1757. James Hartness (Harkness?) Pelham. 35/ Med.  
 1761 & 71. William Hartness . . . . . Pelham. 53/7. Med  
 1754 William Grey's Daughtin, Pelham. Med & Pls. 57/ £  
 1754 to 57. John Conkey. Visit to Betty 45/. Med. &c. 3.8.9  
 1771. 15/ £  
 1754. Patrick Mac Mullen, Pelham. 1 Visit 3.4.0  
 Child cut into her skull. Ointmt. Ung. Linimt. &c. 37/ all 46/ & dressing twice  
 1757. He paid one bushel Potatoes 15/ 0.0.  
 1756. Mrs Wallis at Pelham. Med 14/ £  
 1755. Mary King (said by Dr. Crouch to have the Leprosy)  
 1757. 10/. 2 Visits @ 57/ 5£. Medicines in 25 days 15.13.3.  
 1756. Agnes King — Medicines & Ung. 3.17.0.  
 Elinor King 4/. Molly King 1792, 20/7 £  
 1756. Joshua Conkey, Pelham. Visit 45/. Do 45/. 4.10.0  
 Med. 3.0.0  
 1756 Capt John Salvage (prob. should be Selfridge). 2 Visits 36/. 3.12.0  
 Med. 3.6.6  
 1756 David Thomas, Pelham, 2 Visits — 4.0.0  
 Med. 9.17.6  
 1756. Margaret Alexander, Pelham. Visit 36/. at 9/. 2.5.0  
 Connected with John A. Medicines . . . . . 24.0.0  
 1756. Michael McLalan Pelham. 4 visits @ 48/ 9.12.0  
 Medicines with bleeding blisters, 5 weeks, 10.6.9  
 1762. Widow McLalan (wid. of Michael. sp. connected with Oliver and  
 some medicines  
 1756. Anna McLalan. Dressing nose 15/. Linimt & camph. 8/6  
 1756 John Crawford, Pelham. 1 Visit. 2.5.0  
 Med. bleed. blisters . . . . . 2.18.9  
 1759 to 61 John Anderson, Pelham. 3 Visits @ 45/. 6.15.0  
 Med. Ung. Blisters, Emps. . . . . 11.3.0  
 1759 Lieut. John Johnson, again. Unguents 17£



## Feeble or Feebles. "Kingstown".

1740 to 1747. about 18<sup>th</sup>. Self, wife, Hugh, Wm, James, &c. See p. 214

1730 Aug 1732. James "Mackelwain" "Kingfield". 39/6

1742 to 1751. Wife died.

1743 to 1754. John Stone. "Kingstown".

1743 John Smith. Kingstown. Med. 4/4

1744. James Smith Jr. "Kingstown". "40/7"

1742-1744. John Peebles for wife. ulcer foot. Kingstown.

1740 to 1742. Rev. John Harvey. (place not down). 65. 2 visits, each 32/.

1743-1746. James English Kingstown, father, wife, &amp;c. &amp;c.

1742 &amp; 43. William English, do. &amp; seems father of above. Visit 40/

Came to Hadley March 43. Throat badly cankered.

Salivation begun, March 26. charges for it 20/

Went home

1744. John Breton. Kingstown Med. at once 34/6

1733 Sept 29. Joseph Wright. sr. "Nellcoros". - 39. 16. 6.

to 1734 April }  
Sept 29. Came to Hadley. his yard ulcerated. Dressing him &c. 17. 5. 0

Oct. 10 Began his Salivation. 12. 0. 0

Nov 28. Went home. Took dressings 30/. Jan. 1. 1734. Dressings 30/. 3. 0. 0

Feb. 22. Visit Oct. 30/. Dressings 14/6. April 8. Visit 22/6 3. 5. 0

Ulcer on neck plaster 80/. Comp'd ointment 20/. Cataplast. Spirit 7/6. 1. 17. 6

Mixture of both pills 20/6. Wine, Liniment, loaf sugar 14/6. 1. 15. 0

Emplas. Deram. 2/. Comp'd powder 5/6 Cordial spirits 8/6. 0 16. 0

Including some 1/. other things 2/ 0 3. 0

Son Joseph gave a bond. Visum p. 83. £39. 16. 6

1742 Samuel Shaw, Kingstown, Medicine 44/9

1740 Lambertton, Kingstown, Visit 50/. Med. 23/2

1755 James Lambertton, Palmer. Med. 15/-

1741 Smith, Kingstown. 13/-

1751 Abram Smith at Jones Hall's, Kingstown, 15/-

1741 John Morrow. - Kingstown. £27. 11. 5

to 1745 }  
A night visit 1741. 40/. Visit by one man 30/. 3 Visits at 40/ea.

1736 to 1750 } Barnett Macknott, Kingstown } 9 or 10 £.

Barnard Mc. Nill (he wrote his name)

one visit "round by Lymans" 25/ 1736. 1 do + charges 30/ 1738

one visit and charges with Dr Pynchore 37/6.



Palmer,

1740 to 1744 David Nevens, Kingstown, 24£.  
Self, mother, brother John, Mrs. Thompson's children.  
Father. Many visits in Hadley. None to Palmer.

1743. James Nevens. in above.

1738. Daniel Fowler, Kingstown, illd. 21/6

1738 to 1743	Elizabeth McClenathan	} some continued down to 1760 a visit & charges 1757. 6£. illd. 1770 same time
	Had a John, Wm. &c	
1745	Thomas McClenathan	
1746.	John McClenathan	
1755	Wm. McClenathan	

1739 Benj. Parsons, Kingstown, Visit. 28/ illd 125/6

1745. William Shearer, Kingstown

1757. John Shearer in Brimfield bounds.

1747 Brown, Kingstown illd. 38/

1746 to 1755. William English again, Kingstown, 6. 15. 6.

1757. 2 visits at 5. 10. 0. illd. 35/ Visit 1746, 45/ with charges.  
1754. John English. "Palmer" a visit & charges 5. 15. 0  
[Medicines .. 5. 10. 6]

1757. Rutherford, Kingstown, illd. &c. 41/ also 39/

1750 } Lemarr, Kingstown, Wife. Dan.  
1757 } and Ramon, John spr. Esther &c.

Many visits in Hadley, 2 in Palmer not carried out.  
About 25£. under 2 visits, which medicine.

1757. Ramon fr. Kingstown wife.

1740 } John Thompson, Kingstown, £ 4. 1. 9  
to 1754 } in. dau. &c. No visit.

1741 } Breckenridge, Kingstown, "Breckno ridge"  
to 1760 } £. 11. 19. 3. Guilder &c. One part, Visit. 12/. Rest medicine.  
1757 to 1760, 17. 16. 0. One visit 65/ Two parts, 35/ ... Rest do & plasters.

1734 Nov. Thomas Farren "Elbows", illd. 22/

1743 to 47. Same, Medicines & plasters, about 7£. wife. end. 1750 to 1761. 41/9 -

1742. & 43. Elizabeth Farren, in Hadley as McClenathan, 17/6.

1757. Widow Farren, Blister 4/.

1760 Thomas Farren, Jr. had child 5 yrs old. 16/.



## Palmer

1739. David Shaw, medicines &c 27/.
- 1747<sup>to</sup> } Robert Farrell, Elbows. 1736. 1 charge 36.  
 1751 } £8/5.0. He was at Mr. Custers. Hadly 1747<sup>to</sup> at Palmer 51
- 1749 Aaron Nelson, Kingstown, 74/6.
1750. Nelson sr. & his son. Brimfield. 36/
- 1747<sup>to</sup> } William Teakle or Tackle. about 36<sup>to</sup> 35.  
 1750 } Visit & charge 1747. 55/. 1750 about 19. Visit in a storm  
 + lay at Lymington, fall 85/. His charges paid out were 30/.  
 Other visits 1750 & 51. 55/. One to mother & night, attendance 70/
- 1747<sup>to</sup> } James Teakle. about 9<sup>to</sup> 40 mother &c  
 1749 } Hugh Teakle or Tackle. about 7<sup>to</sup> 8.  
 1749<sup>to</sup> } "of his mother".  
 1754 } William Teakle seems bro. of James & Hugh.
1754. to 63. John Stone, Palmer, 5<sup>to</sup> 6
- 1750 to 51 Wm Stone, <sup>Kingstown 66/6.</sup> 1755<sup>to</sup> Palmer - 77/6. <sup>1760 to 61.</sup> Son David 35/
1750. Oct 21 to Jan 3 } Paul Clafford, Kingstown, 22, 6<sup>to</sup> 8  
 1751. }  
 The visits not included - no price stated.
1750. Deacon Brahn. Kingstown, 5.5.6  
 1751. Deacon Brown <sup>do 5/.</sup>
1750. William Thornton, Kingstown 4.7.9.  
 This same apparently that was at Petham
- 1750 Little. med & content. 46/. Kingstown
- 1751 } Deac. Seth Shaw, Kingstown £11.17.3.  
 1754 } one visit 80/. Half a visit 40/.
- 1739 & 40. Same Seth Shaw. 2 Visits 26/. med 42/.
1751. Dunkin Quintin, Kingstown. 1 Visit 80/. med 73/9
- 1751 to 53. Jonathan Hall. Kingstown. 14 Visits 30/. med 7.14.
- 1757 to 59. Mary Lamon, Palmer. med. 90/
- 1754 William Searle, Kingstown, 1 Visit. 6.40.0  
 med & drug. 2.7.6
1756. Isaac Farrell, Palmer  
 Had his eye broke & came to Hadly Jan. 26. Dressed 42 times  
 Went home Feb 17. Returned, 11 dressings. Went home 3 times med & drug  
 He paid Dr. 6. 20 £ 0 0.



# Palmer

25

1756. William Scott, Palmer.  
Visits & med. for son at Hadley. 89/

1759+60. Jenny Farran, dau. of Widow F.  
Dr C. opened a tumor on her hand and dressed  
it 37 times. He charged for this office. £7.8.0.  
Bleeding foot twice 10/. Pills & jalap 36/6. 2.16.6  
Elixir Props: Bals. Guaiac: Spec. Amar.  
Ung. Dactyl. Fernugreek seed, Emp. Napol. 5.6.3  
Corrupted Balsam: Spt. Vol: & other things 15.10.9

She paid 6.16.6. by weaving.

Many in Petham. Palmer. & paid unspinning and  
weaving.

1760 Widow Farran again. & med. Unguent.  
1761. Peggy Farran. Bled in foot } Emp. &c. 40/6.

1760 Josiah Farrell. Medicines 40/.

1759+60. Jenny Farran again, of Palmer.  
£23.19.3. dau. of Thomas Know at Hadley £0.0.0

4 Visits in Hadley 16/. one visit to Palmer 5.0.0. 5.16.0  
Blisters & bleeding 8/. Pills 37/6. & 8/. & 3/. Aethiops 18/3. 16.6  
Tinc. Hellebor. & Sal. Tartar 26/3. Spt. & Lac. Atmum 39/2. 16.3  
Decoc. cortex Peru &c. 30/. Mixture Oxalis &c 30/. 3.10.0  
Aqua Oxalis &c. 35/. Emplastum 8/6. Lig vitæ 3/. 2.6.6  
Sal Epsom; spermaceti: Conr. Ros: Sal succin: 6.4.0  
Rad. contrayerva & Valerian: Spt. mindler: 23.19.3  
Turpeth mineral: Rad Glycyrr. & other things

Was there two Jenny Farrans?



## Greenwich

- 1753 to 1756. (John) Patterson. 13 or 14 £. John. Wm. Martha, James.  
 1756 to 1759. 746. Large bill. Several visits not paid out. One in Dec 55. 80/.  
 Had David. John. 1763 to 67. 50/. Wife died 1759.  
 S. 1/4 1/4  
 1742 to 1744. John Ramsdale. "Quobin". Visit 40/. med 6/  
 1740 June to 1756. Rey. "Quobin". A large acct.  
 6 Visits; at 80/. in 1750. H 3 at 40/. mostly for dress; many dressings.  
 1744. James Woods, "Quobin". 3/. See Petham  
 1742 to 1756. John McWarten. Quobbin £ 25. 12. 6.  
 2 visits 1752 at 64/. ea.  
 1755 Isabel McWarten. Greenwich. 1 Visit 70/. all 6. 6. 9  
 1756 Matthew Mewarten Jr. do. 8/.  
 1735! Nov 26. William "Beckus". "Quobin". Wom powder 5/6  
 1736. Oct 29. Peter Thorpe. Quobin. 12/.  
 1736 all at 12. Job Golly. Quobin. Visit 20/. med. 63/  
 1750 Sept. 24. in medicine. £  
 1745 Thomas Powers. Medicine 4. 8. 5. Quobin  
 1741. Mrs. Agnes Thompson (Eyes put out.) See p. 83.  
 1750 to 1756 } James McClure, "Quobin" £ 46.  
 1752. Child's hand cut, dressing 80/. Visit 1752 76/.  
 dress for dressings, Unguents, plasters, Cerate, camphor. &c.  
 1755. a visit by Kellogg 76/. (10/1. awful.)  
 1750 to 59. Eleazer Train, Quobin £ 14.  
 on visit, advice &c. 60/.  
 1754. John Train, Quobin. 6/6.  
 1757 to 55. Rev. Pelatiah Webster Quobin. Med. 49/  
 1750 to 55. Osborne. Quobin. £ 30. 17. 6.  
 2 visits in the account & charges at 90/.  
 1751. Nathan Fisk, Quobin. Med. & plaster 70/  
 1751 Aug. Benoni Wolcott. 4 Visits at 80/. 16. Med. 8. 2 7  
 (in 4 days.) Quobin.  
 1752. Joshua Train, Quobin, 1 Visit 4. 10. 0  
 1759 to 60. Capt. Evans. Greenwich. Med. 3. 10. 6  
 1755. Isabel Mewarten. See above.  
 1758. Abel Emmons, Greenwich. Med. 98/  
 1758. Widow Emmons. Visit & attend. 90/. Med. 49/.  
 1758. Wheeler. Greenwich. 9/.



# Greenwich.

217

1754 Sept 17<sup>th</sup> to 1754 Dec 13<sup>th</sup> } John Marks, Greenwich (above 68£.)

He struck an iron into his wrist; much inflamed;  
came to Hadley Sept 17. to Wm. White's.

Doct Brouch dressed (or visited) 122 times, (not in 68£ above).  
" " visited & dined with Dr. Clarke 14 times more 14£.

Marks went home Dec. 3d. but Dr. C. visited him at  
home Dec. 7. 90/. & dress'd his hand 6 times 30/.; visited him  
again Dec 13. 90/.

He charged him for Ung. Basilicon, Ung. Dialthea,  
Compound Ointment Turners Cerate, Spts. Turbith, } 22.8.0  
& Liniment arcee.

Cortex Peru, pulv. & a little in Tincture --- 5.15.6

Cordial Powders 45/. Ung. Diapalma 3/. 2.8.0

Compound Unguent. Digestiv. 1 pound. 5.5.6

Hartmanns Elixir & compound mixture 25/6. 1.5.6

Red precip. 20/. Mastick & Precip 24/6. 2.13.6

Mercury pills & Jalap 15/. Cord Spirits & Sweet Nat. 18/. 1.13.0

Gentian & Round Birthwort --- 1.12.0.

Visits & dressings, to which a price is set. 25.0.0.

120 Visits & dressings at Mr Whites not in &  
Probably 9/. each making £54.0.0.

He paid 1756. 9.5.0 in money; 4½ m. Shingles & a little pin; fat steer 19£

1759 Isaac White, Greenwich Med. &c. 58/6

1759 John Henry do. Emp. & Ung. 16/

1759. Ens. John Townsend. 1 Visit & ch. 4.10.0  
Med. bleed. & blister --- 2.0.0

Dec 23 to Jan 30.

1759+60 Benjamin Hines (or Hinds) Greenwich

In 38 days, £44.11.6.

6 Visits at 90/. 27.0.0. Medicines &c. 17.11.6.

Animal gall, twice.

1760. Joseph Davis. Greenwich. 7/6.



218  
Sept  
1739.

# New Salem

"Mackentyer", now at New Salem,  
amput his leg.

1743. Daniel Shaw, New Salem. Don't S. Jr. 1749.  
1739-1747 John Traske. New Salem. about 5. all died.  
1743-1754. Stacey do. 33/6 died.  
1741-1758. David Southwick, do (died) 10£. to visit £  
1744-1755 Benj. Southwick, do ... 42/6. 1756. Vint. 0.0 med. 2/52  
had Sam-Benj.  
1743 to 1758. John Traske (same as above or another) N.S.  
about 29£ daughter Putnam. Dan Lyolia's wife  
one visit 1753 by Kellogg 70/.  
May 1754 Hand swelled & mortified. Dressed it to amount of 10.  
Widow Traske. first appears 1756.  
1759. Vint & dressings for son £6.8.0  
1743 Dec. Rev. Mr. Kendall, N.S. 61/3. (Samuel K.  
1746 1748 to 1756. £13.19.0. one visit 1753 80/  
1750 Adam Nier, N.S.  
1750 John Pierce, N.S. Plaster & Ung. 7/6  
1741 Flint of New Salem "now at North?  
Kellogg's East-H. being stabbed by Mr Goodale in the  
rim of his belly, about 3 inches."  
Dr. G. visited & dressed him (mostly dressing at Dr. G's) to amount  
of 80/. He went home April 25.  
1743 James Wheeler, New Salem, med to 62/3  
1747. 1756. 30/6 Wheeler. Ev --- Med 58/9.  
1750 Chace. @ --- Dressing 12/  
1753 to 1756 Rev Samuel Kendall, N.S. See above  
1754 to 1759 Ezekiel Kellogg Jr. N. Salem. 5£.  
in Benjamin died March 7. 1759. [Visits not in  
1753 Joshua Wheeler, N.S. 5/.  
1756 Widow Southwick N.S. Med. 74/.  
1748 to 1750 Richard Rockwood, N.S. Med. 63/6.  
[He removed to Road Town,  
1750 Jonathan Meacham, N.S. 6/



# New Salem

1757. Widow Gibbs N.S. 17/6

1759 Ebenezer Goodale. N.S. Med. 74/6  
no visit

## Various Places.

- May.  
 1740. . . . Wells, "at Wellstown". Bliding & 6/6.  
 1741 Humphrey Garner or Gardner (confirmed)  
 1739-1753. Rev. David White. Lambstown.  
 1732. Robert Old - Brimfield  
 1739 . . . "Tahhowake". Med. 2/.  
 1741. Mrs Agnes Thompson (her eyes put out)  
 1749 & Benjamin Cowley Jr. Brimfield. Visit 65/.  
 1739 Rev. James Bridgham, Brimfield. 12 medicines. 45/6  
 1739 Micah (or Michael) Towsey, Brimfield, 6.7.6  
 2 visits to his arms & dressing. 35/ & 40/.  
 March  
 1745 Wild Roadtown. Med. 26/6  
 (prop. violent wild. the paper carrier.)  
 1739. Rev. Stephen Griffin, Hardwick  
 1740 Feb. about 17/6. One visit & attendance one 50/. one do 39/  
 Eleman, medicines, blisters, & some part visits.  
 1740 May 23. Israel Leonard. Hardwick. Med. 18/6  
 1748 to 50 Stratten. Lambstown. . . 62/6  
 1751 & 60. Joseph Wheeler, Roadtown. " 6/6  
 1752 to 57. Robert Barber, Roadtown, " 20/6  
 1749 to 56 Rev. Abram Hill, Roadtown 57/3.  
 1750. Rev. Mr. Buckminster, Rutland, 20/6.  
 1750 Jonathan Dickinson. Roadtown £3.17.6  
 1 Visit & charges 56/6. Med. 2/1  
 1750 Nehemiah Dickinson Roadtown. 55/6.  
 1 Visit 56/6. £  
 1758. Lieut. Morton. "Pequaque". (Athol) Med. 3/6.  
 1758 to 1771. Thomas Temple. Jr. Roadtown. Med 16/6  
 Father living 1758. Mother 1771. He had wife  
 1754 Eleazar Brooks, Ware River.  
 One Dentall night 6.15.0: & one 5.10.0 ——— 12.5.0  
 Dressing foot & ungts. (foot callus mortified.) 5.1.9  
 1756. Joshua Shaw, Brimfield Visit 6.15.0  
 Med. 6.1.0 & twice  
 "John Callwall, [Caldwell] minister } no place  
 alias Thornton". }  
 1741. Also 45.16/. Antimony 4/6. — 1743 Ung. Basilicon 4/6.



## Various Places.

1747 to 1749. James Clarke, Colerain, £1.20.0  
 1751. <sup>Office</sup> He is James Clarke "at the Mountain Gate"  
 to Oct. 27. 1. 9. including the 30/ at Colerain. Hadsons.  
 9 visits at the mountain gate; 7 at 20/ or 21/ } 9.10.0.  
 2 "round" in April @ 25/.  
 4 bleedings, Ointments & medicines [See 143 page] 17.11.9

## Clarke Sr. Colerain.

April 11  
 1747. Medicines for wife, 20/6.  
 1743. Andrew Smith, Colerain. Dressing Leg, &c. 68/3.  
 1750. Stewart, Colerain, Plasters 17/6  
 1753 & 4. c Andrew Lucas, Colerain, — £14 2. 0.  
 and 5. 1 Visit & advice £6.15.0. Med. &c. 7. 7. 0.  
 1759. John McCuellis, Colerain. Med. 46/3  
 1754 to 56 Rev. Alexander McDowell, Colerain. Med 89/3.  
 1755 William Stewart, Colerain. Ung. & med. 61/3  
 1760. Samuel Clark, Colerain. Med. 51/3.  
 1764. Same had Med. 48/9.  
 1770. His Daughter, now of Halifax. Med. 72/6.

Aug 12  
 1758 Ephraim Pratt, Roadtown, in 49 days £19.1.3  
 to Sept 19. 2 Visits @ 56/ 5.12.0. 3 parts of Visits 20/ Medicines 12.9.3.  
 1759. Tyra Pratt, Roadtown. Med. 45/6  
 p. 220. 1756. Selas Wiles or Wilds, Roadtown. 1 Visit 3.0.0 }  
 Med. bleed. & bleed. 2.15.9 }  
 1748 & 56; Enr. Grocker, Roadtown  
 and 1757 Son, Sylvanus, son Simon, & others.  
 4 Visits to R. at 52/ Dress'd Sylvanus Breast with Phelps 9/1756  
 Visits came to — £10.8.0 } making 29 £. besides the 94  
 Unquents & medicines — 18.12.0 } visits & bleedings.  
 Some visits & med. was for others of the family.  
 1760. Wilder, Roadtown. 11/3.  
 1759 Wm. Wallbridge, Brimfield. Med & P. o. 45/

# 222 Various Places

1756. Marthea Church of Hardwick, at Hadley.  
See Hadley.

1756. Childs, Road Town on Visit. 2.12.0  
 ung. med. Dressings. 2.15.3

1758. Meacham, Western.  
 a visit from Col. Shaws, + med + levate — 66/6

1756 to 1762 } Richard Rockwood, Road Town,  
 Hadson at Chemiah. — 1 Visit + med. several times, 14.0.9

1748 + 49 he lived in New Salem. Acct. then. 3.3.6

1756 + 57. John Harris, at Mr Hills, Road Town  
 2 Visits from Childs + Nash's 16. Medicines 79/ all 95/

1757 March } Stephen Davis, Joiner, Road Town  
 to 1757 Aug. } 6 Visits from home @ 40/ £12.0.0  
 chiefly for son. 4 do from Nash's @ 7/6 1.10.0  
 Medicines, Unguents, bleeding + blisters 12.0.0  
25.10.0

Dec 28  
 1759. Ens. Anolial Wilder. Road Town  
 1 Visit + attendance 6.3.6. Medicines, sanatorium 4.3.0  
all. 10.6.6



Various ~~Pieces~~ &

David Harroun, Colerain

1758. July 31. His arm was shot to pieces in March, and now ulcerated & inflamed. He came to Mr. Doct. G. dressed it at times until Sept 1759, or over 13 months. He went home several times in these months.

Dressings were 30, 36, 22, 3, 10, 24, 3, 27, 2, 10, 3 times, in all 170 dressings. Price, 5<sup>s</sup>. set to only 5.

5 Dressings at 5<sup>s</sup>. 2 bleedings 8<sup>s</sup>. ..... 1.13.0

Ung. Diathea, Ung. Basilicon, Ung. Samburg 8<sup>s</sup>. 18.6  
 Turner's Carate, Emp. de Ran. Emp. Diapal. 3<sup>s</sup>

Precipitate red, 18<sup>s</sup>. Gentian 6<sup>s</sup>. Bals. Capivi 5<sup>s</sup>. 1.9.0

Balsam Sulphur & Tereb. 26<sup>s</sup>. Compd Balsam 18<sup>s</sup>. 1.18.0

Ung. Desiccat. 4/6. Elect. Aethiops. &c. 22/6. 1.7.0

Titic. Myrrh & Aloes 7<sup>s</sup>/6. Vornet 4<sup>s</sup>. 3.18.6

Mercurial & other Pills 56/6. Other 7<sup>s</sup>. 3.3.6

[165 dressings not in. At 5<sup>s</sup>. would be 41.5.0.) £22.7.6  
 The account was all paid.

1761. Widow Harroun. Colerain. Med. 25/





*[The text on this page is extremely faint and illegible, appearing to be a handwritten letter or document.]*

226 Dr. Crouch's Medicines - From page 9.

Some explanations from Motherby's "Medical Dictionary", 2<sup>d</sup> Edition, London 1785, or an account of medicines generally used & of diseases.

**Distilled Waters** are only water impregnated with the essential oil of the subjects distilled with them. The materials boil in an alembic or common still; the vapors condense in the leaden worm, which is placed in cold water, & run out in a small stream.

**Expressed Oils** - from Olives, Almonds, Linseed, mustard seed, <sup>nutmegs, aniseeds, &c.</sup>

**Essential Oils**, are from odoriferous vegetables, & most are drawn by distillation - somewhat differently from the distillation of waters.

**Tinctures** differ from distilled waters. Waters take out only the lighter parts, that ascend. Tinctures take up such parts as can be suspended in a menstruum. Tinctures are impregnated with one simple.

**Elixirs** are compound Tinctures, containing the active parts of more than one ingredient.

**A thick Tincture** is a Balsam.

**Infusions**. In these the ingredients are steeped, not boiled.

**Decoctions**. In these the ingredients are boiled.

**Bolus** } Boluses are made in single doses.

**Electuary** } Electuaries are of the same materials as Boluses, but in larger quantities, where exact doses are not necessary. They are composed of powders or other ingredients with conserve, honey or syrup.

**Balsamic Medicines** are soft, yielding, adhesive.

**Melilot**. It is the *Trifolium melilotum* Linnaeus, formerly gave name to a plaster to which its juice gave a green color. Now seldom used.

**Unguentum Apostolorum**. So called because made of twelve ingredients, dry, besides oil, &c. The ingredients are Venetian Turpentine, yellow resin, yellow wax, gum ammon. Root of round birchwort, Gum Olibanum, Gum bdellium, myrrh, galbanum, Opoponax, crust of brass or copper (aenagaeis) litharge, oil of olives, vinegar to dissolve the gums.



# Dr Crouch's Medicines.

227

Explanations from Motherby of Medicines & Diseases

Unguentum is an ointment; is like a plaster, but less stiff.

Emplastrum; or Plaster, do not possess much virtue, but are retentive dressings, & keep the parts warm and tight. A plaster softened to the consistence of thick honey is a cerate; softened still more it is an ointment; softened still more it is a liniment.

Cerates are a softer kind of plaster or a harder kind of ointment. Liniment is a thinner kind of Ointment.

Saponaceous liniment is opodeldoc.

Cataplasma is a poultice; soft & more easy than plasters & ointments. Used to relax to suppurate. Made of vegetable substances, many of white bread.

Issues in surgery, were made in times of Hippocrates & are still made. By them serum is discharged from the body. are made on various parts. The skin is pinched or raised with the forefinger & thumb & then a lancet is pushed through it, making an opening large enough to receive a small pea; the pea is secured by a sticking plaster & bandage and is replaced by a fresh pea every 24 hours. Other substances besides peas are used. Issues are perpetual blisters.

Sctons. Horse hair was first used to keep the wound open, but now thread is used, drawn in by a needle which makes the wound. The skin is elevated with the thumb & finger, & the needle passed through the stretched skin. Issues are more agreeable than sctons, and equally useful. Perpetual blisters

<sup>(grafted from scton, hair, &c.)</sup>  
Blisters from Cantharides, he recommends in 30 diseases.

Blood letting, he recommends in many cases, but says there has been and is now, great diversity of opinions respecting bleeding.

Black Sticking Plaster, called Ladies' Court Plaster.

He tells how it is made - two sorts. Says its use is generally known. Is this the Hatcase of Dr. Crouch?

Unguentum Nicotianum; has tobacco in it used on foul ulcers.

White Cerate is made of white wax, olive oil, & pomace.

Yellow Cerate is made of yellow Balsicum & yellow wax.



228 Doct. Crouch's Medicines.

Explanations from Mothby's Med. Dic.

*Spiritus Minclereri*. is the volatile spirit of *Sal Ammoniac* with vinegar which makes it effervesce. As a medicine, is similar to crude *Sal Ammoniac*.  
*Spirits in pharmacy* are chiefly obtained by fermentation.

*Hartshorn*. Jelly, powder, spirit & salt are obtained from the horn of the stag or hart. Also a decoction is made of burnt hartshorn. Also an oil.

The Bones of oxen & other animals, hoofs of horses, horns of oxen, ivory, blood, urine, soot, white of eggs, shells of tortoises, hair, silk, &c. all afford the same spirit, salt and oil; viz almost all animal substances. Skull has same virtues <sup>as the bones</sup>.

*Ivory*. From this is obtained Jelly, oil, salt, &c. which have qualities similar to those of hartshorn.

*Hartshorn & Ivory* are burnt or calcined for some uses, and then powdered.

*Salivation*. That extraordinary discharge of spitting which is excited by mercury. "a practice now rarely directed, because all the advantages of mercury are obtained by using it as an alterative, and that without the trouble and danger which attends this method of promoting an evacuation". Rubbing some Ung. coerule. on the thighs will produce gentle spitting.  
*Salivation* is speaking in the highest term by Smith 1969.

*Sal Prunellae* is made of Nitre and Sulphur.

*Sal Polychrestum* is also made. Nitre and Sulphur.

*Spirit of Nitre* is obtained by distilling nitre and oil of vitriol.

*Aqua fortis* is obtained by distilling nitre & green vitriol.

*Sweet-Spirit of Nitre* (*Spiritus nitri dulcis*) is made of Spirit of wine & Spirit of nitre, distilled. One quart of wine to half a pound of spirit of nitre. It is justly esteemed for quenching thirst, promoting natural secretions, expelling flatulencies, strengthening the stomach, &c. Mixed with spirit of hartshorn or any volatile alkaline spirit, it is mild, yet efficacious, being diaphoretic & diuretic, especially in fevers. Has a grateful semi



Doct. Gough's Medicines.  
Explanations from Motherby.

229

**CORAL**. A brittle, stony substance, of animal origin. The Red Coral is chiefly used in medicine, "many preparations were formerly made of it; red coral, but the present practice justly rejects them?" White Coral & other colors. Some is called White Worm Seed, & is given as an anthelmintic, or against worms, in doses of ten grains and upwards. By calcination it becomes true quicklime, and is of the same nature as crabs claws & marine shells.

Crabs' claws (sea crabs) are made into powder and used as an absorbent. Sometimes a powder of crabs claws, red coral & pearl is compounded. They are all calcareous, & are in a good sense. Their use is to absorb acidities in the primæ viæ.

**Lime Water** (aqua calis) is made of quicklime and water. Shell lime is the best for medicine. Lime water is useful in many cases.

**Crabs eyes** - are stony concretions found in the head of the river crawfish; are roundish, flattened on one side. Used as an absorbent, but are not like crabs claws convertible into quicklime. Medical difference not much.

Mother 1769. has crabs claws & eyes, red & white coral.

**Lignum Guaiacum** } These are the same. As the  
**Lignum Vitæ** } wood of the *Guaiacum officinale*  
or *Guaiacum fadaceum*. This hard, heavy wood is rasped or chipped for medical use. It was first introduced to cure the venereal disease; it warms, stimulates & promotes perspiration & urine. Is used in cutaneous & exanthematic disorders, female weakness, and gouty & rheumatic complaints. Used in elocution &c. Sometimes does harm.

There is a resin of guaiac and a tincture of guaiac. and a balsam of guaiac. The tincture is made of

**Gum Guaiac** and aromatic spirit. There is also the Extract of *Lignum guaiac*, made by boiling guaiac shavings in water, repeatedly.

The Balsam is made of gum g. & bals. peruv; formerly called bals. polychrestum.



Explanations from Motherby.

**Diascordium.** Called also **Electarium**  
**E scordio.** Scordium is *Tencrium scordium*  
 or water germander. The leaves give out  
 their virtues to spirit, & an extract is made  
 from the spirituous tincture. **Diascordium**  
 is accounted a counter poison, & good in  
 malignant fevers. Sometimes it is mixed  
 with opium and is **Spec. e scordio cum**  
**opio.** This latter seems to be the true **diascor-**  
**clium.** [Smith 1769. says it is made of Scordium, opium & syrup of poppy seeds.]

**Mithridate.** The King of Pontus had but few  
 ingredients in his compound. The modern  
**Mithridate** has 45 ingredients, of which  
 honey is more than all the rest in weight.  
 Mostly the 45 things are vegetables. They are

cinnamon, rhyzome, agaric, spikenard, ginger,  
 saffron, seeds of mithridate mustard, frankincense,  
 Chio turpentine, camel hay, costus or zedoary,  
 Indian leaf or mace, French lavender, long  
 pepper, seeds of hart-wort, juice of the rape of  
 cistus, strained storax, Opoponax, strained  
 galbanum, balsam of Gilead or oil of nutmegs,  
 Russia castor, poley mountain, water germander,  
 fruit of balsam tree or cubeb, white pepper,  
 seeds of carrot of Crete, bdellium strained, celtic  
 nard, gentian root, leaves of clittary of Crete,  
 red roses, seeds of parsley, Cardamom seeds,  
 sweet fennel seeds, gum arabic, opium strained,  
 sweet flag root, valerian root, aniseed, Sagapenum  
 strained, spignel, St John's wort, juice of acacia  
 or Japan earth, the bellies of Peincks,  
 Clarified honey, three times the weight of the rest.

He gives directions for making it.

This is a soft confection. A confection is any  
 thing prepared with sugar.

[Smith 1769. says the Mithridate & Theriac are relics of ancient sag &  
 elutions. Both contained an enormous collection of materials. Edinburgh College  
 had laid them aside. London College, tossed off many materials, retained many]



### Explanations from Motherly

Fenugreek or *Foeniculum Graecum*. The seeds are used; an ounce of them makes a pint of water very slimy. They are used in emollient cataplasms and fomentations, and in emollient clysters. They have much mucilaginous matter.

*Aethiops mineralis* (*Aethiops mineralis*) is made by rubbing together equal parts of pure mercury & sulphur, in a mortar. It is useful for fumigating venereal ulcers, and is hardly useful in any other way.

Cinnabar, a red sulphurous ore of mercury. Composed of sulphur & quicksilver. Is good for the same that *Aethiops mineralis* is.

Dragons Blood, sometimes called cinnabar, a resin, obtained from East India trees. Not much used as a medicine though recommended by some. It is a resin of a red color.

Musc. 2.287  
" 2.285.  
The ITCN. "Sulphur alone is to be depended on for a cure" to be used inwardly & outwardly will cure if rubbed on palms of hands & soles of feet. Dr. Pringle, recs. recommends an ointment made of sulphur, hellibore root, & hog's lard. Others prefer applications made of mercury, allum, sal prunella & lime water; or mercury, more precip. and ung. pomat. *Tegobiosa arvensis* has been used for the itch; hence its name.

Com. 9. 242  
Julep is a liquid medicine, clear & sweet. Generally only a vehicle for other articles. Usually prepared with sugar.

Com. 9. 242.  
Syrup, is water or other liquid boiled with sugar, and sometimes called julep. He alludes to other ingredients. Syrups are now but little used.

Turners Cerate (see 227 p.) is made of olive oil, yellow wax & prepared calamine or Calamin stone. The calamine is the principal ingredient.

*Lapis Calaminaris* is a metallic mineral - the ore of zinc. It is calcined & leached for medicinal purposes.

Unguentum *Scapolitanum*. Made of lard, juice of ge, quicksilver, oil of bays, chamomile & worms! Oil of Spike oil of Sp. 22, wax, turpentine, ground pine, &c. Not now used.



# Explanations from Motherly.

*Spermaceti* (called, he says *parmy city*).

Taken from the head of a whale, and purified & from other parts of this kind of whale.

Much used in coughs, dysenteries, erosions of the bowels, in cases of acrid humors, &c. Also used externally. It dissolves in oils & unites with wax. For internal use, it may be dissolved in water & form an emulsion used for internal inflammations. Gum arabic or almonds sometimes used with it.

*Emulsion* is medicine in a form resembling milk; generally made of seeds beaten up with some fluid. Used for common drink in acrid disorder &c.

*Almonds*, bitter & sweet. After the oil is pressed out, water is distilled from bitter almonds.

*Almond and Black Cherry water* is made.

*Almond Emulsion* is made of sweet almonds, white sugar, barley water, & gum arabic. There are other Almond Emulsions. Sometimes camphor is added & it is then a camphorated emulsion.

*Oil of almonds* is used in a tickling cough, hoarseness, costiveness, & asthma & oil of almonds are used for the gravel & difficulty of voiding urine.

*Bitters* are given to destroy worms, but seem not to be efficacious. Are good when acidities prevail in the stomach. Promote sweat & urine.

*Bitter tinctures & infusions* are made of Gentian Root, Orange Peel, Cardamom seeds.

*Bile of animals* is used in medicine, especially the gall of oxen. Sometimes that of fishes & serpents.

*Birthwort*. (*Aristolochia*) Roots are better. Were used to suppress uterine purgation, now not used. One species is *Aristolochia rotunda* or round birthwort. The roots are round.

*Gentian root*, a stomachic, corroborant & antiseptic. Used also as tents to keep wounds open, and to imbibes the moisture in issues.



Explanations from Motherby

Yellow Basilicum (or Basilicon.) is an Unguent. made of Olive oil, yellow wax, yellow rosin, Burgundy pitch, and common Turpentine. Employed as a digestive in wounds & ulcers. Very useful.

Black Basilicum is made of Olive oil, wax, rosin, common pitch.

Ointment of Gum Elemi. is the same as Linimentum Arcali, the old name, from Arcæus. Made of mutton suet, gum elemi, turpentine. A good digestive ointment.

Species is a name of Compound Powders.

Countess Kent's Powder. made of Radix contrayerva, white coral, Linnæan earth, ceruss of antimony, musk, ambergris & saffron. "If calcined Toads be added, it is called Black Kent Powder. (pulv. cantianus nigr.)

"Toads dried & powdered, have been used as a diuretic but the present practice is quite uncorroborated with them." He does not say how long they had been disused.

Small Pox Inoculation, began in England, on some criminals in 1721. Some of the nobility were soon after inoculated, & in 1722 some of the royal family. In 3 years after, 447 were inoculated in England, of whom 9 died. There was great opposition.

Lapis is annexed to chemical preparations, as Lapis infernalis, Lapis prunella, &c. Lapis calaminaris (see p 231.) is a kind of stone.

Diachylon. An Emollient, digestive plaster, made of certain juices. It is now the Emp. commune of the London Dispensatory.

[The Emp. diach. c. gum., probably means diachylon cum gumma.]



Explanation from Motherly.

p. 303 Pennyroyal, or *Pulegium*, several sorts.  
Warm & pungent. A carminative & deobstruent.  
The virtue is extracted by water or spirit.

Paeony, or *paeonia officinalis*. "Roots, leaves and seeds are anodyne, but their efficacy is inconsiderable". "Salutary service" in several complaints. Sweet.

p. 303 Primella, or selfheal, has been much used in fluxes, haemorrhages, gargarisms, &c.

Poke weed is a name he gives, to our *Phytolacca*, or Garget; with several other names, Not used inwardly. Roots roasted & made into poultices for certain ulcers.

Royal Powder, or *Pulvis Basilicus*. made of calomel, jalap and rhubarb. or Tantar emetic, calomel & jalap. — a purge for gouty & rheumatic people, & large bellied children.

Batemans Drops, & made of spirit that is weaker, and Anodyne Balsam } they are called anodyne Balsam.  
and Pectoral Drops. } Materials not given.  
Anodyne Balsam. }  
R. Saponaceous liniment and Tenc. Theb. }  
Another sort. Tacamahaca pulp. & Venetian turpentine.

see p. 246 Theriac. Medicines so called are intended to cure the bites of venomous animals. Alexophar-  
mics are used as remedies against poison taken inwardly.  
Some Theriacae are made of juniper berries; some of Cumminum, or cummining some of garlic.

Cataplasma of Cummin. is made of cummin seeds, bayberries, water germander, Snake root, clover, and honey. A substitute for the above Theriacae.

Plaster of Cummin, also — made of Burg. pitch, yel. wax, cummin seeds, caraway seeds & bayberries.

Cubeb, or *Piper cubeba*. Dried berries, resembling pepper. A warm Spice. A milder than pepper.



Doct Hough's Medicines  
Explanations from the theory.

235

Balsum of Capivi, or copaiba. From a tree in Brazil.  
Is used in gleet, fluor albus, coughs, interior ulcers,  
Is detergent, heating & irritating.

BOLLS are Earths - as Armenian, French, & others.  
Their basis is a gellicaceous earth. May be used  
in alvine fluxes. He says not much of the virtues  
of bole. There are powders of bole, & other substance  
or compound powder of bole with opium  
and without opium.

BOLLE, <sup>4oz</sup> cinnamon, <sup>3oz</sup> tormentil, root, <sup>3oz</sup> gum arabic, <sup>4oz</sup> long  
pepper, with an addition of <sup>3drams</sup> opium make compound  
powder of Bole with opium - This is said to be  
an improvement on the old **DIASCORDIUM**.  
It is an astringent & is used in fluxes. [A good reform  
of the old **DIASCORDIUM**, Smith, 1769. <sup>Helpth is opium.</sup>  
Terral, medicinal, are different kinds of bole.  
Have been used - now much neglected.

Gum Ammoniac. A deobstruent (opening obstructions)  
in Hysterics; is good in asthma & difficult expectoration.

Lac Ammoniac is the Gum dissolved in water  
or in pennyroyal water.

Pill of Ammoniac - are made of the gum, aloes,  
myrrh, mastick, benzoin, saffron, with vinegar.

SAL Ammoniac, is artificial. In England this  
salt is obtained from burnt cows' dung; is obtained  
from soots, from urine, &c. In Egypt it is made  
from the burnt dung of quadrupeds that feed on grass.  
In medicine it is an aperient, attenuant, resolvent,  
stomachic, diaphoretic, sudorific, &c. There are  
various preparations of it.

Salt of Wormwood is obtained from wormwood by burning it.

Salt of Tartar, is made by burning red or white Tartar.

Fixed alkaline Salt is obtained from sea salt and Nitre,  
and from most veg. tables.

Volatile alkaline Salt, is either dry or liquid. When  
liquid is called Spirit. Chiefly obtained from deers  
horns, distilled. Is obtained from urine, bones,  
ivory, woodsoot,

Æthiopic Pills. Made of mercury, sulphur, guaiac, & saffron Venice,  
like Æthiopic Mineral, mostly.



236 Doct. Crouch's Medicines.

Explanations from Motherby.

*Asafoetida*. The juice of a Persian plant, <sup>asacote</sup>  
In high esteem as a medicine - a strong cleobstruent.  
An anodyne & antispasmodic, in nervous cases.  
Good in epilepsies, in nervous asthmas; is a palliative  
in hysterics. — Foetida Pills are called *Pilulae gummosae*

Pills of Foetida. &c. Are made of galbanum, opoponax,  
myrrh, sagapenum and asafoetida.

Fetid Volatile Spirit is made; and Fetid Tincture.

*Galbanum*. A gummy resinous substance. Is used  
in hysterics. Plasters are made of it & it  
is used internally. Plaster are applied to the belly  
in hysterical disorders.

*Opoponax*, from the plant *pastinaca opoponax*, Lin.  
It is a gum. Sometimes used as an attenuant  
and cleobstruent.

*Sagapenum*. A gummy resinous substance. Has  
a strong smell. A strong cleobstruent.

*Succinum* called also *electrum* & *carabe*.

or *Amber* Thrown up by sea, & found in mines.

Amber powdered & distilled yelds oil, &  
Salt of amber is made. The oil & salt are deemed  
antihysterics. Sal. Succini is salt of amber.

*Camphor*, obtained from the *Laurus camphora*.

Has a narcotic effect, & lessens irritability. A powerful  
cleaphoric & antiseptic. Is penetrating & suddenly  
diffuses itself through the body. Is used with opium,  
and with chloroform; and with nitre. It is mixed  
with sugar & made into a julep.

*Camphorated Spirit of wine*, or *spiritus vinosus camphoratus*,  
is made of camphor & spirit of wine.

*White Ointment* has camphor added to it and is  
then *Ungt. alb. camphorat.*

*Rhubarb* is a mild cathartic & a mild astringent.

Good in diarrhoeas & dysenteries. Better than aloes  
for many purposes. Is given in powder, in infusion.

*Toasted Rhubarb*, has no advantage over the other. If not  
removed from the fire as soon as fit for powdering, it is  
injured by toasting.

*Matthews' Pills*, made of opium, castor, saffron, soup of Tartar.



Opium. Known, but little used by the ancients.

Opium pills, used instead of Matthews's pills. Made of soap of almonds, strained opium & essence of lemon. One grain of opium in 10 grains of soap pills.

Others made of Storax, saffron, & strained opium, one grain of opium in 6 grains.

Thebaic Tincture or Liquid Laudanum made of strained opium, Cinnamon, cloves and much wine. The medical properties of opium are numerous & valuable. It performs wonders. One grain of opium is a dose. Often more is given.

Myrrh, is esteemed a balsamic, vulnerary, antiseptic, attenuant, deobstuent, &c.

Compound Elixir of Myrrh - made of tincture of Saffron, tincture of Castor & tincture of myrrh. Formerly called Elixir Ictericum.

Tincture of Myrrh & Aloes - of Myrrh, aloes & spirit of wine. Used externally as a vulnerary or cure of wounds.

Compound powder of Myrrh for uterine obstructions, made of rue, dittany of crete, myrrh, asafoetida, sagapenum, castor and opoponax.

Moss of a dead man's Skull. (*Urina cranii Humani*) Is different from moss on stones & trees, and is found on bones of horses, &c. "It is now neglected as a medicine".

Hiera Picra. Holy Bitter. Formerly an electuary, now a dry powder. Made of aloes & Winter Bark.

Gum Aloes. 3 sorts, with different qualities. Used externally as a vulnerary & sometimes. This gum is an excellent purge in many cases. It is antiseptic & antihelmintic. Good in jaundice, &c.

Elixir of Aloes, or Proprietatis as named by Paracelsus. Made of tincture of Myrrh, Aloes & Saffron - formerly made of Myrrh, Aloes & Saffron. Paracelsus attributed important properties to it. Spirit of vitriol, dulc. is sometimes added.

Pilulae Rufi are similar to Elixir Propri. made of Aloes, Myrrh & Saffron.

Pilulae Aromaticae are made of Aloes, gum guaiac, & bals. Peru. Tinctura Sacra. Aloes is the principal ingredient; with it cortex winteranus, wine, &c. Excellent cathartic. Same as Hiera Picra in a tincture.



## Dr Crouch's Medicines.

Explanations from doctherby.

b.301 Peruvian Bark, Chunchona, &c. He considers this as almost an universal medicine; he mentions various diseases in which it is useful if not a remedy. A great febrifuge - "in every kind of fever it is the chief dependance?" Sometimes applied externally. Calomel, rhubarb, jalap after precede its use. It is used in an Infusion, in an Extract, Tincture &c. and in the powder.

Quicksilver. First used medicinally by Arabians.

First used in Europe for the venereal disease. Is used to promote the secretions, particularly saliva. It liquifies all the juices in our bodies. Is used in Scrophulous, tumors, old ulcers, rheumatism, cutaneous eruptions, venereal & other virus, &c.

2 Doctors recommend it in erysipelas, gout, hysterical complaints, in suppression of menses, intermittents, ophthalmias, chronic rheumatism, jaundice, sciatica, anasarcaous dropsy, old foul ulcers, hard bellies of children, worms.

In most of these disorders, it was ~~to be~~ used with other medicines. Its effect is peculiarly upon the salivary glands, the throat, intestines & joints, and if care be not taken, the effect will be injurious.

Crude mercury or quicksilver is of equal advantage with any of its preparations.

Preparations from this metal are many.

There is Calcin'd mercury; white corrosive mercury which consists of mercury & marine acid; Red corrosive mercury, called Red precipitate, only used externally, to destroy fungous flesh; & a digestive of foul ulcers; Dulcified mercury sublimated, called Calomel; it is the corrosive white mercury dulcified by crude mercury; and is the preparation most frequently used.



## Explanations from Elsthorpe.

**Burgundy Pitch.** The resin of some turpentine trees. Said to be turpentine from the mountain pine, boiled to the consistency we see it of.

**Turpentine.** There is the Cyprian, Venice, Strasburgh, and common turpentine, derived respectively from the *pistachia terebin.*; the *pinus larix*; the red silver furs, *pinus picea*; the *pinus sylvestris*, the last is the heaviest & coarsest of all. All of them distilled yield a subtle penetrating oil, called Spirit of turpentine. The turpentines are not, Stimulating, Detergent and corroborant; the oils are stimulating, Detergent, Diuretic. Both undecayed medicines. The common is used externally; also the oils are rubbed on parts affected with pains.

**Tar** is *Pice liquidar*, the produce of all resinous trees. It differs from turpentine, & derives properties from the wood & heat. If distilled, it affords the common black pitch.

**Tar Water**, or water in which tar has been steeped, p. 302, is useful in many disorders. A good Obstruent, &c. See b.p.s. of Cloyne's Treatise on Tar Water, which may be seen the variety of disorders against which this water is said to be a specific.

**Alkermes**, a confection made of the juice of Kermes, berries, &c. Kermes are the produce of the American cocciferous; they are grains full of small worms. They are not of much value, but the confection is sometimes given as a cordial after delivery. The confection is made of the juice of kermes, rosewater, oil of cinnamon, & Sugar. It is the juice of insects that he means.

**Pill Cochia.** There were formerly two sorts of pills bearing this name, viz. the majores, *pilulae coch.* & minores. The first are now excluded; the second are called *Colocynth Pills*, with *alac.* There are simple pills of *Colocynthida*, & Pills of *Alac*, scarce many, *pil. col. o. gilintida*, & oil of clover; these were formerly *pil. cocciae* or *pil. cochiae*.



## Explanations from Clobberby

*sup. p. 246.* **Relinsy & Bastard Relinsy.** The prescribes repeated bleedings; blisters on back, & behind ears, & on neck & throat; 1<sup>st</sup> bleeding, 2<sup>d</sup> purging, 3<sup>d</sup> blisters. Purg of senna & Glauber - three repeated.

**Gargarisms,** the used, or mouth & throat washes. He prescribes several gargarisms, containing sal Ammoniac; one rosewater sal prunel. &c; one white vitriol; one tincture of roses.

**Liniments,** to be applied externally, one made of Oil of Olive; spts. Sal. Ammon; camphor; —

**Senna.** The leaves. A cathartic first used by Arabians, often used, often occasions griping.

**Sequorice or Glycyrrhiza.** A sweet medicine, attenuant, detergent, diuretic, expectorant &c. There is the root; the extract called **succus Glycyrrhizae**; and an extract made by boiling the roots.

**Glauber's Salt, or Sal Mirabilis or Sal Cathart. Glauberi.** It is an artificial production, the author's name Glauber. This salt consists of Vitriolic acid with the mineral alkaline salt, but undergoes some preparation, and shoots into crystals.

The Sal Cathart. amar. shoots into crystals, but is different, in some respects.

**Glauber's Salt** in small doses is aperitive; in larger ones diuretic & cathartic. It gives in doses from  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz to 2 ounces, as a purge. Answers the purpose of the Epsom Salt & other purging waters.

**Epsom salt** is obtained from Epsom waters. These are purging waters & are taken as alteratives. The salt is called **Sal Catharticus amarus**. First obtained from mineral water at Epsom; but now obtained from the brine which remains after crystallization of common salt. Composed of vitriolic acid and magnesia. Is used as a purge.



# Dossonch's Medicines.

241

## Explanations from Alibethy.

**Vitriols**, are combinations of metals with vitriolic acid.

Green vitriol is that of iron, called copperas.

Blue vitriol, is of copper.

White vitriol is of zinc.

The Oil of vitriol, or vitriolic acid used to be obtained from the vitriol of iron, that being the cheapest; but now is extracted from Sulphur.

Vitriolic acid is used in medicine, largely diluted, to prevent putrefaction, correct the bile, to heal heat, quench thirst, strengthen the stomach, &c.

Blue & white vitriol are used medicinally.

**Mistletoe** - has been famed for its medicinal virtues; not much regarded now.

**Curcumer**. A remedy in obstructions of the abdominal viscera; much used in icterus & uterine disorders. Used by Clysters. The Root.

**Magnia**. The juice of a tree, the Fraxinus ornus. Is a mild safe purgative; used for children and weak persons. Useful in bilious complaints, &c.

## Emetics.

Decoction of roots of daffodil is a gentle emetic.

Rare & radish & mustard are gentle emetics, & diuretics.

**Antimonial** emetics are used in chronic complaints.

**Mercurial** emetic is used in venereal disorders.

White vitriol is best when poisoning has been swallowed.

He recommends emetics in various cases, but says some should not use them. An opiate should succeed.

**Tartar. Emetic**. Prepared in several ways. One way is to take the white powder of antimony, called the mercury of life, & boil it in a solution of cream of Tartar, and let the liquor crystallize.

**Tartar** or wine stone, is an acid concrete salt of grapes thrown from wines, after fermentation to the sides and bottom of the casks. It is a medicine, an aperient.

**Cream of Tartar** is obtained from a solution of Tartar; it is boiled & pellicles are taken off, & then dried and cream Tartar.



242 Port Cruch's Medicines.

Explanations from Motherby.

**Ipecac.** The virtue is in the roots. Used in powder. It produces vomiting, & purging. Is recommended for diarrhoeas and Dysenteries, &c. Sometimes given with Galap. It is mixed with wine and called Tincture or Wine of Ipecacuanha.

**Galap.** Is obtained from the root of a convolvulus. Is an effectual purge, & is diuretic. It is used also in Tincture.

p. 306, **Scilla.** The squill or sea-onion. Is said to have good medical properties.

Oxy-mel, is a syrup of honey & vinegar. If scillae are added it is oxy. Scill.

p. 306 **Scink or Skink (Scincus).** A sort of Lizard caught about the Nile. The flesh has been in much esteem as a diuretic & alexipharmic. &c. but is now neglected.

**Actual Caustery,** is a red hot iron - now laid aside as painful & terrific.

**Potential Causteries or Caustics** are Lunar caustic, Common caustic, Antimonial caustic, &c. They act by their acrid salts. Issues are made by caustics. Fungus & excrescences are destroyed by caustics.

**Lapis Infernalis** is a caustic. Also Oil of Vitriol.

**Castor** is an antispasmodic. There is Tincture of Castor, made of castor & spirit; compound Tincture of Castor, made of castor, afoetida & aromatic spirit.

**Herbary Water** is distilled from the flowers of Rosemary, in spirit. It is also called Spirit of Rosemary. [It is a perfume, & a cordial <sup>Sanct.</sup>]

Rosemary leaves are stronger than flowers. Give their virtue to spirit.

**Relaxital Water,** made of <sup>spec.</sup> Mint, angelica & sea wormwood. For <sup>in</sup> <sup>the</sup> <sup>stomach</sup> <sup>&</sup> <sup>intestines</sup>. [Of pleasant taste, not of much efficacy. Used in <sup>the</sup> <sup>stomach</sup> <sup>&</sup> <sup>intestines</sup> with <sup>the</sup> <sup>stomach</sup> <sup>&</sup> <sup>intestines</sup>]



Doct. Crouch's Medicines  
Explanations from the Libry.

243

Spirit in France is drawn from Wines,  
and called Spirit of Wine.

Spirit in England & Germany is drawn from Malt Liqueur,  
and some from Molasses.

Spirit in America is distilled from fermented Sugar &  
called Rum.

p. 261 Viper's Juice or Jus Viperinum, is a preparation  
of the flesh of the viper, by the London college.  
Had 3.26 The flesh dried & powdered & put in white Wine  
makes viper wine. [See 261. p.]

Troches are medicines mixed with sugar  
and Tragacanth mucilage. It is formed into paste  
cut into portions & dried Trochisci, Latin.  
Troches for Coughs are made of sugar, liquorice & Tragacanth or other.

Rattle Snake. Troches are made of the gall  
of rattlesnakes, by mixing the gall with  
chalk or meal, forming a paste. These  
are called Trochisci Connecticutiani  
from Connecticut colony. They are anodyne.

Had 3.26.  
Med. 2.37  
same

The most noted remedy in America for their bite is:  
The roots of plantain & horse pound, or in summer  
the whole herb taken and bruised & the juice  
squeezed out, & given to the patient. It never fails  
to cure. Remarks about enchantment of R.S.

Root of Polygala senega, or Rattle snake root is a specific ag. R.S.

Juniper Berries are carminative, detergent, diuretic.  
A Rob is made of Juniper berries.

A Rob is the juice of something boiled up with sugar  
or honey to the consistence of honey.

Gamboge, a gummy concret. Used as a drastic  
purg.

Hordeum Gallicum. Common & Scotch Barley.  
Decoctions are made of Barley.

Snails are used in medicine.



244 Doct Crouch's Medicines

Explanation from Dr Otheby.

Haustus, means a draught, a dose.

Egyptian Ointment or made of Verdigrise,  
Ung. Aegyptiacum } Butir Honey, Vinegar.

Ung. Dialthea. is probably the ointment  
of clarrish mallows, or Ung. ex althoea.  
Emp. Diapalma, is probably from Palm Oil. &c.  
Limonium or Lemon. The yellow rind  
is used in stomach tinctures & infusions.  
The juice is used to abate nausea & fevers.

Orange (*Citrus aurantium*) The yellow rind is an  
aromatic bitter, & a good stomachic. There is  
the distilled water of Orange peel. Distilled in  
spirit & water, it is the spiritous water of Orange peel.  
There is also the Conserve of Orange peel; Syrup  
of Orange peel &c.

Conserve is vegetables & sugar beat together  
into one uniform mass. There are conserves  
of lavender, rosemary, orange & lemon peel, &c

Roses are ground & then beat up into a conserve.  
They are distilled. Sometimes a syrup is made.  
They give out their virtues to water & spirit. They  
are astringent.

Gum Arabic. The medical character is the  
glutinous quality, it serves to thicken thin acrid humors.  
Is given in tickling coughs, fluxes, hoarsenesses, &c  
An ounce rends a pint of water glutinous; 4 ounces  
make it syrupy.

Gum Tragacanth. Used in same disorders as Gum Arabic  
to soften & thicken acrid humors.

Tamarind. The pulp is a laxative acid. Used by Arabians,  
useful in fevers that are inflammatory & putrid.

Figs. Easy to digest. As a medicine, they are a lubricating  
& emollient diet. An ingredient in pectoral decoctions  
& suppurating cataplasms.



## Explanations from Motherby

**Pleurisy.** Bleeding is the principal remedy in this & all other inflammatory fevers. Blisters are rarely to be omitted. Nitre & camphor with opium are given to moderate pain in antispasmodic preparations; Salt & hartshorn; gum ammoni; Drink of liquorice root; purges; the root of polygala senega, or rattlesnake root.

**Pastor Pleurisy,** has similar symptoms & cure

**Colic, or Pains in Bowels.** Purge, antispasmodics, next bleeding, gentle vomit, opium, gentle purges. Sal. bath. amar. & ol. ricini. may be given as purges. Colic of Painters, called dry belly ache - said to be cured by salivation & blisters.

**Inflammation of the bowels, of the exterior coats.** Bleed freely. use acids & antispasmodic powders, & Sal cathart. amar.; clysters; pills of sal. & tart. vitriol. Venetian soap & opium. Blisters. Opiates, in some cases.

**Dysentery** - caused generally by suppression of perspiration of some other excretion. The inner coat of the bowels is inflamed. Is different from diarrhoea. Emetics, clysters, bleeding in some cases, cordial draughts, Nitre, with ipecac. & ther. androm. bala. local. ol.

Ol Ricini. Rhubarb. crem. tart. tamarinds, are some of purgatives. Sweating. Opiates. Ipecac. Astringents used; cortex semaroub. campeachy wood. Usd also, Cozt. cluthena. Vitrum antimon. cerat.

... Rad. Columbo.

**Rheumatisms.** Curatives. Bleeding. Purges. Nitre is useful. opium. Tinc. of quaiac. antispasmodic. The Bark. warm baths. Blisters. Mercurials.

**Catarrh or Cold.** Begin the cure with bleeding or purging; follow with opiates, laxatives, diuretics, perspiratives. Blisters in some cases. & ol. liniment to the throat. Bath feet in warm water. Pills of laudanum, almonds, tart. emetic. Also pill of fi & pill sapo. mixed. Mixtures with spermaceti.



246. Doct Crouch's Medicines  
Explanations from Allothbury.

*Theriaca* (see page 234. *Andromachus*  
in reign of Nero, invented a *Theriaca*,  
in imitation of the antidotes of the *Attitudates*. It  
had above 60 ingredients, one of which  
sup. 261 vipers, gave to it the name of *Theriaca*. Pliny  
says the crowding so many drugs into one medicine  
was to make the people imagine more in their favor.  
A *Theriaca* was deemed an antidote against  
poison, contagion, corrupt humors,

*Treacle*, as Boerhaave says, is from *Theriaca* lat. &  
*Treacle* is the name of sugar; a decoction of several plants;  
and a compound of various ingredients  
and thus a *Theriac*.

The *Treacle* of *Andromachus* } are the same, and  
an. *Theriaca* of *Andromachi* } are Venice *Treacle*.  
also, the same as the *Theriaca* with 60 ingredients, I think.  
*Attitudate* (see p. 250) and } may be used for each  
*Theriaca* of *Andromachi* } other, in most cases.  
A *mithridate* is a confection called *Confectio Damocrales*.

*Cardiaca* signifies a *Cordial*.  
In general cordials are preparations, whose  
warm & active parts, produce cheerfulness in us  
and strength, immediately. What blunts the force  
of disease is a cordial.

*Analeptics* restore & exhilarate the spirits, and  
are called *Cordials*. Cordial flowers, and  
herbs, musk, ambergrise, oil of cinnamon  
made into a confection, chocolate, shellfish, &c are  
analeptic.

*Barbadoes Tar*, is a species of *petroleum*: is used  
in nervous complaints, but chiefly in external applications  
against rheumatism, palsy, chilblains, &c. British oil  
is as good. [Smith says 1769. Now rarely made use of.]

*Scorbuty grass* (*Boeckleria*). The leaves are antiscorbutic,  
Tonicant, aperient. They are made into conserves,  
and distilled, they afford the spirit of scorbuty grass.  
[Praised by Smith 1769. good for the scorbutic.]



Explanations from Allothbury.

**FEVERS.** are an increase of heat & a symptom of some disease. An indication of cure is to abate the heat. "Contrarius est the cure of contraries" and cold is an antidote of heat. The Ancients, Hipp. Gal. Cels. used the present cold method to relieve fevers. They exposed their patients to cold air, & gave them cold water to drink to satiety. He calls this the cooling method, & the present method.

Other means. "Bleeding should begin the cure in all ardent fevers." Also antinomial vomits are useful. Purges should succeed bleeding: he recommends Sall. Glaub. Tart. Vit. Sal. Polyemest. Tamarinds, Rhubarb, manna. &c. A little emetic Tartar to vomit. Cooling medicines, as nitre, sal ammoniac, stenderus's spirit, blitters's refuge spirit, antinomial wine, cold air, cold water, saline mixture. The saline mixture should be repeated often.

**Cold Water.** He quotes what Hippocrates, Celsus and Galen say, about the use of copious draughts. Galen thought it a remedy for fever. Some recommended cold baths. He says, "the cold treatment continued 1500 years;" and among the moderns, there are those who pursue the same practice. (It seems that the cooling method had generally been given up, long before Allothbury wrote, but was retained by a few.)

**Diaphoretics** to be used; Cordials recommended. Blisters in many cases, not all; longings in fever. Acids aspt. of sweet nitre; } should be gratified  
Cataplasms to feet, if delirium comes } the stomach digests, what  
and bleeding, & perhaps blisters. } is longest for.  
**Hiccups.** is dangerous; give camph. julep, musk and cordial opiates.  
Other medicines - elixir vitriol, infusion of bark, & infus. of columbo root; bitters, bark, chalybeates, &c.

**Scarlet Fever or Scarlatina** - is with & without Quinsy. Most among children. "It seldom requires much assistance from art," unless it tends to the putrid state with ulcer in the throat. See next page



248 Dr Croucher's Medicines.  
Explanations from Allothby.

*Scarlatina Anginosa* (See Quinsy p. 240.  
or mucous quinsy, or anginosa fever, &c.  
It is not the inflammatory quinsy, nor the putrid  
quinsy. Bleeding prescribed, emetics, purgatives,  
and also Salivation. Blisters to Throat, &c.

*Putrid Sore Throat, or Angina gangrena.*

Is a putrid remittent fever, with ulcers in the throat,  
a sort of Quinsy. The breath is infectious.  
To cure it, support the vis vitæ, promote sweating or  
perspiration, resist putrefaction. The blood inclines  
to a putrid state. Evacuation to be admitted cautiously.  
Drink may be wine, mint tea, water made acid  
with alex. vitriol.

Begin with an emetic - of Tart Emet. & Let him sink infusion  
of camomile flowers.  
or Emetic may be Confec. cardiaca, rad. contrayerva,  
and aqua alex. with vinegar.

Blistering to be used - Plaster of Emp. Stomach. or of  
cynidina (cumin). Venicatorium, & pulv. camphor.  
gargles to be made of acids, & astringent ingredients,  
as of Roes, vitriol, alum, & tincture of myrrh,  
or of Pectoral decoction, snake root, tinc. myrrh,  
vinegar & honey.

Peruvian bark is the principal medicine.  
Cakaplum for throat, of bark, camomile flowers  
and a little camphor. Bark, &c. to be boiled in vinegar.

*Intermittent Fevers.* If the cold fit is long on  
violent, the disorder is called an *Ague*. Fits  
return daily (quotidian), every other day (tertian)  
every third day (quartan). (Names seem wrong, but  
so be it. Tertian means a fit the first and third day,  
quartan, a fit the first and fourth day.)

These fevers differ so much & different remedies are prescribed.  
Bleeding is used, purges, saline medicines, blisters,  
alexiphor. mixes, antiseptical vomit, &c.  
Bark is the great specific in this disorder; cordials,  
chalybeates, opiates &c. are used.



Dr. Croucher's Medicines  
Explanations from allotherly

249.

**Bleeding.** (See page 227). Useful in inflammation and in sanguine habits. Useful in small pox, intermittent fevers, measles, bilious colic, gout, pregnancy, hemorrhoids, concussion of the brain, apoplexy, &c. Bleeding in the ankle, foot & other parts, &c. &c. in some cases.

**Nervous Fevers.** Curative medicines are, bleeding, opiates, camphor, castor, musk, fetid gums, aether, volatile alkaline spirits, warm bath, feet bath, clysters, fomentations, blisters, caloplasms &c. These things when there are convulsions or spasms. Some are used in other symptoms. Also. Thebaic Tincture, laudanum, musk, anodyne balsam, bark, bitters, asafoetida, saline mixture, pills with calomel & aloes, brandy, spirit of nitre, spirit of hartshorn, Elixir Paragoric, Lac ammon, camphor, sinapism on feet, Elixir Vitriol, iron filings, &c. Bleeding & blisters are used in second sort of nervous fever, and bark, bitters, &c.

**Worms.** The round worms are in stomach & intestines. The remedies are medicines which purge briskly. The efficacy of the specifics is to be attributed to their purgative quality, or their strengthening the chylificative organs, as mercury, rhubarb, aloes, Indian pink, sea salt, oxgall, Hellebore, &c. Brisk purges are the best, as jalap, sulphur water, &c. He does not allude to the common pink root (Dianthus). Indian pink is the Spigelia Marylandica; given for worms.

**Lung fever or Inflammation.** Bleeding freely is first step. Antimonial wine & Diuretic salt are given. Nitre. Decoc. of Radix Scilla. Seneka. Blisters in some cases.

**Hooping Cough.** Bleeding, Blisters, Laxatives. Lac ammon. poppy syrup, hemlock (circumscript)

**Measles.** Regimen as in small pox. Bleeding first step, & used after. Bark, vitriolic acid, blisters in many cases. A sort of lung fever, in many cases.



250. Doct Crouch's Medicines.

Explanations from Mr. Coucherby

Scarify is to make incisions in the flesh, preparatory to cupping. The cupping glass is put over them.

Dry Cupping is when the glass is used without making incisions.

*Oleum Ricini* or Castor Oil... It is one of the best purging medicines, when the bowels are to be moved without stimulants. It corrects acrimony, allays febrile heats, &c. [Not in Smith, 1769.]

*Locatelli's Balsam*, or *Bals. Locatelli*. It is made of Olive Oil, Strasburgh Turpentine, and yellow wax, and red Sanders. If mixed with conserve of roses, it is called *Balsamic Electuary*.

Wax is chiefly used for plasters, ointments & cerates.

Bone of a stag's heart, is but the tendon of the muscles of its heart, hardened. — In another place he says it is formed by the ossification of the arteries. *Os Cordis cervi*, or *os e corde cervi*.

Powder for Rheumatism, of the Duke of Portland. Roots of round birchwort & gentian, the tops & leaves of creeping germander, lesser centaury and ground pine; then all to be powdered & the powder taken.

*Cholera morbus*. <sup>medicines to be used,</sup> Gold <sup>or</sup> chicken water, barley water, mucilage of gum arabic, gentle scill drink, decoction of toasted bread, &c. Tincture Thebaic (Laudanum) nitre, saline draughts, & above all Columbo root powdered. This disease sometimes kills in 24 hours.

*Candelion* promotes urine. One of his names for it, is *prissabel*.

Balsam of Peru from a tree in Peru & Mexico — consistence of honey. used to cure wounds, and as an antispasmodic.



Doct Crou's Medicines  
Explanations from Motherby.

257

*Flor Veneris*, he says, is *Flor. Martialis*.

Does not explain - Yes in another place.

Martial Flowers are made of green vitriol (copperas) Sal ammoniac, mixed & sublimed in a retort. Taken in a bolus or tincture, may be substituted for all preparations of iron. Sometimes called *Flor. Sal. Ammon. martialis*.

Chalybeate Wine is made of iron filings, cinnamon, mace & wine.

Tincture of Iron in spirit of Salt. made of iron filings & Glauber's spirit of Salt. Formerly called *Tinc. Martis myrsiciti*.

*Grocus Martis aperiens & stringens*, are but a cold iron, & the least useful preparations of iron.

*Dentrificer*. The cuttle fish (*sepia*) has one bone like a knife, and one like a quill. The latter is calcined in the sun & used as a dentrificer. Rarely used now.

*Albam Graecum*, (or whitening of dogs) was formerly applied to the inside of the throat in quinsies, being mixed with honey.

A Dogdung Cataplasma, made of Alb. Graec. 1 lb. & conserve of roses 2 lbs, was applied across the throat. Alb Graec. he calls a discutient.

Urine. Motherby does not believe that the urine of a diseased, or the method of cure can be discovered by examining the urine. He refers to some who believed in this formerly.

Wood Lice, he says are ordered in medicine - are found under stones & logs of wood, & roll themselves up into the form of a pill when touched. The London college directs to suspend them in a canvas bag, over hot steam, where they die & become friable. They are then bruised & put in wine. He calls them or the London college calls them *millepedes*. Said to be diuretic.

Are called Sow Bugs. Have 14 feet. [Liquor is a tincture of Woodlice. or *Simulium millipedatum* of Edinb. College. Good for jaundice, obstruction of the kidneys, &c. Smith 1769.]



## Medicines, (Parts of Animals)

which are ridiculed in the Edinburgh Encyclopedia, about 1819, but are, many of them, in Mothbury, 1785, & in works much later.

- 1 Much used formerly. Fat of a dog: *Castoreum*.  
 Horn of a stag: *Serium* (or what a stag. Serum of a goat:  
*Goncha*, a shell fish: Blood of a Goat: *Hirudo* or leech.  
 Mother of Pearls: *Morchus* or musk: hog's lard.  
 Bone of the Quill Fish: Gall of the Ox: Cow's milk,  
 Cuby of a fox: *Sibethum* (an ind.)
- 2 Used formerly, but less frequently. Horn & hoof of the wild ass: *Liver of an Eagle*.  
 Tooth of a wild boar: Fat of a Goose  
 Claws of Crabs: Penis of a stag: Snail shells  
*Icery*: - Testicles of a horse: Feathers of a Partridge  
 Fat & ankle bone of a hare: Jaw of a pike: Tongue of a Fox  
 Fat of an alpine mouse: Gall & Fat of a Bear.
- 3 a Class. — *Alumen Graecum*: Blood of an Ass.  
*Lapis carphonis* & Fat of a wildcat: Penis of a whale  
 or stone of a carp } Shells of a sea fish } Interior coat  
 Tooth of Hippopotamus: *calo dentalium* } the stomach of a hen.  
 Skull, skin & Fat of a man } Flesh, tooth & liver of a wolf  
 also milk, saliva, blood & urine } Bone from the heart of a stag.  
 Dung of a peacock. *Lapis of the sea cow*  
*Lapides of the perch*. { which is the Os petasium of the head,  
 Horn of Rhinoceros } resembling ivory. Mothbury.  
 Horn of the Beetle (Scarabaei)  
 Membranes in which the foetus } Penis of a bull  
 is wrapped — the after birth } Fat of the "Taxi".  
 Urine of the Cow. Unicorn.

Class 1: was in use about 1750: Class 2: rarely used 1750. (Class 3: nearly obsolete 1750)  
 In the last division was in French & German materia medica  
 after 1800.

"Many Histories of the wonderful effect of remedies are  
 literally true, at the same time that the medicine itself  
 may be perfectly inefficacious". This is owing to the imagination.  
 Ed. Enc.



**Precious Stones** (Motherby says) were formerly held in much esteem in medicine, but are now neglected being insoluble. He refers to rubies, sapphires, topaz, &c.

**Roll.** Is good to use against contagious diseases. A stimulant, aperient, antiseptic. Useful in hysterical diseases. It is distilled, and is used, & made into a conserve.

**Savin.** (*Juniperus sabina*) is distilled, &c. Is stimulant and aperient; useful in uterine obstructions.

**Emmenagogues** are petit gum, aromatics, aloetics, chalk, water, black hellebore - rhocastor, saffron and borax; artemisia. (Sabina is the most powerful emmenagogue. Ed. Luc.)

**Pharmacy** has been distinguished into Chemical and Galenical. The first consisted in one or more operations in which fire was used, whereby extracts of the elementary parts of simples were made, and combinations of different simples formed. Qualities were altered by these operations.

The Second altered the form & texture of simples, so that they might be taken, without changing their qualities.

These distinctions have been laid aside.

**Catulle** for lying in women is Oatmeal boiled <sup>to a thin jelly</sup> in water, or sugar & ale added; wine instead of ale is sometimes added; also brandy. Ale makes brown catulle, and wine, white catulle.

**TEA.** Motherby says, green tea makes a green infusion and smells of violet, or new hay; that boiled tea is of a blackish brown color, gives a brown tincture to water & smells of roses. - An infusion of tea in water is a grateful diluent in health, & a salutary drink in sickness; it promotes the natural excretions, excites an appetite, checks immoderate sleepiness, and relieves the headache when caused by a Debauch. No plant more speedily excites the spirits.

**Chocolate of Cacao** is a mild, nutritious, demulcent fluid useful in several disorders. Mexicans, Spaniards, & French mix other substances with cacao nuts in making chocolate, as aromatics, &c. to give an agreeable flavor.

**Coffee**, he thinks is useful in headaches, from a weak stomach; & when digestion is weak. Is good for splenetic & corpulent. In some produces nervous symptoms. "Coffee should be boiled 8 or 12 hours!"



Medicines from Motherby (under Crutch, med. of the  
 Bezoar, or Lapis Bezoar. Stones or concretions found  
 in the bodies of animals, &c.

Those from the Persian goats 4th stomach are the true  
 Lapis bezoar. Most bezoars are not genuine.  
 Its boasted virtues are imaginary mostly; it is indig-  
 estible, except with an acid. It is not so good as the  
 shells that are soluble in acids. The London College  
 has Bezoardic powder, made of crabs claws  
 and dried L. Bezoar - 169 parts to 1. of last in weight.

Other bezoars come from an animal in Peru; some  
 from an Indian porcupine; some from stomachs of Brazil  
 monkeys.

Fossil Bezoars come from Italy in clay pits - called mineral  
 bezoar. are chiefly calcareous earth.

Calculi in human bladder are called bezoar.

Liver & Heart of Vipers powdered, is called Animal  
 bezoar. There are other substances called bezoar.

Contrayerva Root is called Radix bezoardica.  
 Given in fevers, &c. Powder of Crabs claws  
 and Contrayerva root, is called by London College  
 Compound powder of Contrayerva. The snake  
 root is better.

Buckthorn, or Rhamnus Catharticus. The berries  
 are the cathartics, or their juice. The Syrup  
 of Buckthorn is made of this juice boiled  
 with Sugar. It says nothing of the virtues, except  
 it was cathartical. Not much used. Is nauseous  
 to the taste & harsh in the operation  
 (Dr Crutch often used it, or Dr Kellogg.

Emeticum - an alexandria against vomiting

Balsam Tolu. Resinous juice from a tree.  
 much like Bal. Peru + Bal. Capivi. Syrup  
 is made of it.

Bryony (Bryonia alba L.) Roots & leaves are used  
 as expectorants.

Sorrel (acetosa + Oxalis.) Woodsorrel. It  
 is drunk for fevers made of the juice. Also a decoction.  
 Salt is obtained from it. Conserve made of leaves & sugar



**Black Hellebore** (*Homonis in Ann. in Eng. called Christm. Rose*)  
The Root is used as a purger & a cleaver in the  
Gum for obstructions of Menstru, & in hypochondria  
Circulations, & in nervous Cases. There is an extract  
and a tincture of Hellebore cathartics.

**Turpethum.** The bark of the root of an E. India plant.  
A cathartic. Now neglected.

**Tormentilla.** Roots are an astringent. Given in  
a decoction, similar to bistort root.

**Black cherry.** (*Cerasus nigra*) used in medicine

**Elder** (*Sambucus*) Leaves, bark & berries & flowers  
have been used. A rob is made of the berry juice.

**Tansy.** (*Tanacetum*) Grows wild by roadsides.  
They give their virtue to water & spirit; distilled leaves  
yield oil. A warm deobstruent better; used in  
Catarrhes of air. The seeds expel worms  
from the intestines - not much used in general  
practice

**Wormwood.** (*absinthium*) Intensely bitter. Is anti-  
putrescent. Is a warm stomachic. Kills moths.  
Gives its virtue to water or spirit. Not so much  
used as formerly. There is the extract, the oil,  
and salt of wormwood. The oil mixed with bread  
into pills is recommended to destroy WORMS.

**Elecampane** (*Emula*) Roots are diaphoretic, diu-  
retic & stomachic. Good in coughs & humoral  
asthma. There is the extract, the oil, &c.

**Eryngo** (*Eryngium*) The root is an aperient  
& diuretic, more fit for diet than medicine.  
The roots are boiled & with sugar, made into candy.

**Thyme.** Pungent & aromatic. Oil is hot & fiery.  
A Conserve is made of leaves & flowers.

**Comfrey** (*Symphytum*) Mucilage from the root  
is its medicinal principle.



# Medicines from Motherby.

**Hyssop.** Is esteemed an attenuant, corroborant & expectorant. Useful in asthmas, coughs, & other disorders of breast & stomach. Infusion, Extract & oil.

**Sage.** Leaves are aromatic & corroborant. Useful in debilities. Conserve of sage leaves cures weak stomachs. Infusion, & tincture & extract used.

**Mallows, common.** Flowers are made into conserves; leaves are used in decoctions for clysters & fomentations. Roots have been used as a pectoral.

**Althaea or Hibiscus** of Is the *althaea officinalis*. Marshmallows Is, fully mucilage.

The mucilage is good for coughs, hoarseness, dysentery, &c. Roots, leaves flowers & seed affords mucilage. Infusions, Decoctions, Symples, &c. are used.

The *Unguentum ex Althaea* receives nothing from the marsh mallows, & might be excluded from the shops. Comfrey root is better than Marsh mallows in all cases.

**Gelandine** (*Chelidonium majus*.) It is aperient, attenuant, & useful in jaundice. The Fresh juice is used to destroy warts, and films in the eye.

**Saffron.** (*Crocus sativus*.) called *nex vegetabilium*, and *panacea vegetabilis*. Flower purplish blue. The stigmas are orange colored, & the virtue abides in them. These are the saffron of the shops. As a medicine an aromatic, anodyne, antispasmodic, cordial, attenuant. Also an emmenagogue. Used for disorders of the lungs, coughs, asthma &c. Used in infusions, tinctures, syrups, &c. Is very dear, & therefore much adulterated.

**Camomile,** grows wild in England, & in gardens. flowers are bitter, carminative, anodyne, antispasmodic. Good in colics of the cold kind; in nephritis, hysteric and hypochondriac disorders; for children & old women; for agues & intermittent fevers. Infusions, extracts, oil, &c. are used.



# Medicines from Clotheby

257

Yarrow (*Achillea millefolium* L.) Leaves & flowers are corroborants, antispasmodics: & give their virtue to water & spirit. Oil is obtained.

Anthemis or Mayweed. - Nothing said of it. Also called *Cotula foetida* & *Chamaemelum foetidum*. No medical virtues attributed to it.

Shepherd's Purse (*Thlapsi*) not in Clotheby. & Sm. & longent good in diarrhoea, bleeding at nose, &c. Sm.

Cocks. He gives medical virtues to several sorts. Patience he calls *Lappathum hortense*, & says its virtues are like Rhubarb, but less purgative and astringent.

Bloody Dock (*Lappathum rubrum*) has medical virtues in leaves & seeds, some say.

Mother Wort (*Cardiaca* or *Communi cardiaca*) helps disorders of the stomach; loosens the belly, promotes perspiration urine & menses. An infusion of the tops is the best preparation.

Burdock (*Lappa major* or *Oretium lappa*) Qualities of roots resemble those of Sassafras roots. Commended as diuretic & antiscorbutic. A decoction of the root good for rheumatic & scorbutic complaints.

Plantago major, or Plantain. He does not say ~~any thing~~ of its virtues, but says the leaves are ranked among vulneraries & are astringent. Are rarely noticed in present practice.

Catnep or Catmint (*Nepeta catanaria*) Participates in the virtues of mint & pennyroyal. Cats fond of it when withered.

Pepper Mint (*Mentha piperita*) It has a stronger smell & taste than the other mints, is pungent & glowing like pepper. Of great use in flatulent complaints, hysteric depressions, &c. Impregnated water or spirit gives out oil.

Spear Mint (*Mentha viridis* or *sativa*) Is astringent, carminative & stomachic. Is useful in many cases. It is made into infusions, tinctures, &c.

Balm (*Melissa*) is a mild cordial & corroborant.



Fennel (*Anethum Foeniculum*). Seeds, leaves & roots are used medicinally.

Dill (*Anethum graveolens*). The herb, flower, and seeds are medicinal, but the seeds only are used in the shops. A specific in hicoughs.

Caraway (*Carum Carui*). Seeds are warm & carminative; are given in powder. Are used in Tincture, &c.

Aniseed (*A. Archangelica*) Garden Angelica. Cultivated in European gardens. A good carminative. Roots are the best, but the whole plant is used. Stalks & roots are candied like Eryngo.

Sweet Cicely is mentioned in the work, but I find no description of it: P.S. It an American plant.

Parsley (*Apium petroselinum*) Garden Parsley. Roots are diuretic; leaves & seeds are good. Seeds are carminative, bitter, diuretic.

Celery, or Smallage (*Apium graveolens* Ed. Enc.) Seeds good carminatives. It is the Celery of Gardens.

Gill over the ground, or "Gill go by the ground" Moth. *Elichoma Moderacea* Same in England as here. <sup>Linna.</sup> An aromatic. Supposed to be useful in disorders of the breast, & others. Used in all, & called Gill-ale.

Caltfoot (*Tussilago farfara*). Leaves and flowers mucilaginous, bitterish. Infusions of the leaves, with liquorice, are used for coughs. The name comes from Tussis, a cough.

Violets. Some are used medicinally.

Summer Savory. Sometimes used medicinally.

Winter Savory. Has same virtues.

Sweet Basil. Used medicinally. (*Ocimum Basilicum*)

Marigold (*Calendula*) is received in medicine; only this sort.

Succory (*Cichorium Intibus*). do do. (Garden chary)

Penny Royal (*Pulegium*) do do.

Garlic (*Allium sativum*). do do.



**Lavender.** (*Lavandula spica* Lin) called  
 Spike lavender from the spikes of flowers. Its medicinal  
 at; water, spirit & oil of lavender are used.  
 The flowers contain most of the virtues. The  
 oil of spike is obtained in part from lavender.  
 Another species is more used than this in Europe -  
 also a spike lavender, narrow leaves. Much  
 commended for its medicinal powers. Both kinds  
 much alike.

**Ale** is medicated, that is, impregnated with medicinal  
 substances like wine. Bitter Ale is made of  
 Rad. Gentian. Cortex Limon. long pepper & Ale.  
 Antiscorbutic ale is made of Scurvy grass,  
 quaiac, coriander & scum, put in ale & using  
 fermentation.

"Men in health, accustomed to it, who never drink  
 any strong liquor, undergo the most fatigue and  
 live longer than those who <sup>daily</sup> use them." (He refers  
 to Ale, Wine, &c) Cordials are designed for the  
 infirm, & to fit the healthy for extraordinary exertions.  
 "A constant use of wine, ale, &c keeps up a constant  
 fever in most who use them freely, by which  
 destruction is surely the consequence, though by  
 some what slower than the general confessed  
 poisons."

**Nutmeg** is one of the coats of the nutmeg } <sup>Linnaean names</sup>  
 Nutmegs, Ginger } *Myristica morchata*  
 Cloves are the unripe fruit or unopened } *Zingiber officinale*  
 flowers of a tree. } *Caryophyllus arom-*  
 aticus.

**Cinnamon** from *Laurus cinnamomum*. & *Laurus cinna-*  
*mum*.

**Cassia** is from the Jamaica pepper tree. (*Uncaria scabellus*.)

**Allspice** is Jamaica pepper, or Pimento. (*Myrtus pimenta*.)

**Black pepper**, from *Piper nigrum* tree (*Piper nigrum*)

These were all used as medicines. The Cassia of this day  
 does not grow in the pimento tree - perhaps on *Laurus cassia*,

but } Cassia of one kind is the bark of *Myrtus caryophyllus* Halw. West Indies.  
 } Cassia from E Indies is bark of *Laurus cassia*. Resembles cinnamon

*Unguentum Nicotianum.* Mothby says Tobacco is sometimes used in lotions, & ointments, to cleanse foul ulcers & to destroy cutaneous insects, I presume the Ung. Nicot. had tobacco in it.

*Unguentum Simplex*, is only lard beat up with rose water or other sweet water, to scent it. Called *Pomatum*, & young buds of Black poplar are made into an ointment; also into a Tincture.

A suppository is not a clyster, not a liquid, but a hard substance introduced into the rectum.

*Unguentum Citrinum* for ulcers, &c. is made by dissolving quicksilver in spirit of nitre, & then mixing the solution with melted lard & stirring it. It becomes yellow.

Camphor is used in Ointments for burns, itching, & eruptions on the skin. Lewis. Also used in Cataplasms for the throat.

Figs are used in cataplasms; and are an ingredient in Electuaries.

*Carthamus Tinctura*

*and safflower*



Viper Wine is made of dried vipers 2℥. & 3℔ of white wine, in a gentle heat for a week, the flesh being macerated; & then strained. Has been much celebrated, as a restorative, but the efficacy is doubtful.

Vipers yield volatile Salt, to which wonderful virtues have been attributed, and it seems still were.

Essence of Vipers, & Oil of Vipers were used.

Compound Tincture of Vipers was made of dried vipers 2℥. with spirit of sulphur, sweet spirit of nitre, antimony crude, soil of sulphur, with cochineal, saffron & mace root. A powerful diaphoretic, alterative & deobstruent.

<sup>sup. 243}</sup> Viper Broth (Jus Viperinum) is made of a viper freed from the head, skin & intestines, & boiled in 2℔ water down to 1℔ & ½, the fat taken off. Add a pullet pee from skin of fat, & chopped in little pieces, & boil, then take off the fat & the broth is ready. This is a very restorative & nutritious food, & contains the virtues of the viper; but the dried flesh from abroad has little if any virtue. Wines & Tinctures contain little of the virtue of the animal. Broth good for obstinate cutaneous diseases - for weak knees, &c.

Viper Froches, used in making Venice Treacle are made of viper flesh 8℔, biscuit-bread pounded & sifted 2℔, mixed with liquor in which the vipers were boiled. Very insignificant - used only in Theriaca.

Medicines 1750. to 1760 — by Dr Crouch  
and Dr. Kellogg. — mostly by the latter perhaps.

Spirit of Lavender, frequent, 9/6 7/63. 28/6 at once. 12/ 4/ 7/63 1760

Hartman's Elixir 5/ at once, 6/ 7/ 8/ 5/ 3/ 1761. very frequent: 4/.

Elixir Inflamatic 6/ 7/ 10/ 3/ 1762 + 2.

Elixir Proprietas 146. 12/ 15/ 3/ 16/ 3/.

Baleman's Drops 10/ : 1760, 7/6 portion.

Spermacete 2/6. tim. 7/6. 5/ 10/ : 13/ 5/ 1752; 12/ 1754; 4/

(Better Ingredients 15/ at once often; Better Tincture 15/ 10/ 3/.

Saffron 2/ a portion many; 2/ aov. 1750.; 6/ at once

Sweet Oil 3/ or olive oil. 2/63; 3/6; 6/

Spirit of Hawthorn 3/9.

Tincture of Myrrh & Aloes

Pulv. Rhubarb & Calomel 5/ dose. 5/ portion 1760. 1/2 dose 2/6

Oil of Sweet Almonds

Pulv. Cinnamon 9/ portion. Pulv. Cinnab. nit. 1/3 portion. often.

Oil of Vitriol Elixir Vitriol 3/ 5/ 1/

Cordial Spirits 5/ at once many, 6/6.

Cordial Powder 1/3 many. 1/5 some. 1/6 some. 3/ some

Mercurial Pills some 3/ each. 2/6 each one 3. 5/

Mercurial Powder 3/ portion.

Pulv. Cortex Peruv<sup>a</sup> 1/0 dose, 1/3

Peppercorn Tincture or Liquid Laudanum } 20/ 3/ 1761. rarely changed.

Elixir Salubris 3/ 3/ : 1760 5/ 3/.

Sacred Tincture often 10/ 3/ 9/ 3/ 1760

Oil of Juniper 5/ 9/ 15/ Juniper Berries 3/6 : 5/ 1760.

Lapis Prunella 2/6 4/ simple 6/ 5/

Lapis Prunella 1/3 portion

Balsamic Elixir some with Rhubarb 15/ — 22/6. 7/63. 1761

Purgung Pills 1/5. 5/ 1751.

Antirheumatic Pills

Matthew's Pill 4/

Pill Viper 1/ each

Pill Ruvri 60. 45/ 2/ a dose.



Medicines, &c 1750 to 1760. Dr. Crouch & Kellogg 263.  
External use 270p

many <sup>11 on stomach</sup> Strengthening Plaster 5f.  
Blister Salve 2f. 3f. 4f. 6f.  
Canter salve 8f. 5f.  
Turner's Cerate 5f. 6f. 7f. 10f. 20f.  
Emp. Mellilot 2f. 6f. 5f. 20p. 6f.  
Hat cases 8<sup>ea</sup> 1f. ea 3<sup>rd</sup> case  
Burgundy Pitch 3f. 2f. 6f.  
Back Plaster 5f. 8f. 6f.  
many Gallban. Plaster large 7f. 6f.  
Deachylon with Gum  
Ung. Dialthea 6f. 4f. 6f. 3f. 03  
Spts Turpentine 4f.  
Emp. (D) Lapalmer 3f. 03. 3f. 4f. 1760.  
Ung. Neapolitan 3f. 5f. 7f. 4f.  
Lapis Calaminaris  
Rekt. Precipitate 4f. 2f. 5f.  
Mastic  
Blisters 2f. each, many: large 3f.  
Ung. Coeruleum 3f.  
" Apostolorum  
" of Tully, or Petiae 3f. 6f.  
Liniment Arcaei 7f. 6f. 15f.  
Ung. Eopitracum  
Fennigreek Seed  
Bread Plaster  
Mellilot Plaster 3f.  
Oily Liniment 7f. 6f. 10f. 5f. 3f. 6f.  
Compound Ointment 7f. 6f.  
Eye Ointment  
Emollient Ointment 5f. 3f.  
Ung. Citrinum 5f. 6f. 3f. 1760.  
" Dericcative 3f. 4f. 3f.  
Plaster for navel large 7f. 6f.  
White Ointment  
Stomach plaster, large 7f. 6f.  
Ointment for Urin 1750. 12f.  
do. of Stanchellallows 7f. 6f.  
Side plaster  
Nipple Salve 3f. 6f.  
Astringent Plaster  
Ung. Nervin. 7f. 6f. 5f.  
" Digestive 3f. 03.  
" Sambucini 3f.  
" Sambuc. dialthea 15f.  
" Tut. Sambuc. + dialb. mixed

Coral for child 2f. Red coral for child  
Diascordium with Pot. subal. 4f. 6f. 3f. 6f. potion: 7f. 6f. 2f. 6f. bolus.  
Liquorice Ball (Succus) 6f.  
do Root 2f. 6f.

Aniseed

Alaes 3<sup>oz</sup>. 15f. 1760.

Pulv. Testac (Powder of Shells) 2f. 6f. as scruple: 1f. 3f. a powder

Spec. Niera Picra. 10f. 3f. 15f. at once 1754

Diascordium Electary 7f. 6f. 12f. 3f. 1760.

Spec. Anar. 10f. time many. Some 15f. 10f. frequent. 10f. 3f.

Sal. Succin. 1f. 3f. potion 2f. bolus.

Diascordium alone 2f. 1752.

264 Medicines 1750 to 1760 (8 drams to an ounce.  
3 scruples to a dram)

Oil of Amber (Succini) 12/3 1750. 4/6. 6/6. 3/6.

Rhubarb 3/6 per lb. 17/6 at ounce. 7/6.

Royal Powder (Pulv. Basilicus) 5/ ~~drachm.~~ 1760 18/ at ounce.

R. Water Theriac, blk cherry, Syrup of Saffron. 10/ repeated. 22/6.

Spirit of sweet Nitre 7/ 8/6. 4/6. 5/

Anticipharmic powder 1/3 ea. 1/ ea. 10 at 1/3. 1758  
mixture 6/ do. 4/3. 12/

Decoction of Scima, manna & cream Tartar

Epsom Salt. 5/ at lb. Rare.

Anticonvulsion powder  
do mixture 6/ oz. 19/6 at ounce. 17/6. 9/

Oil Mixture 12/ lb. 4/3. 18/ 1750. 5/3. 20/ 1760. 14/6. 21/6

do. Balsamic 25/ at ounce

Pill cochia 1/ each

Sal Cathart. Amar. 3/6 1/2. 6/ lb. 5/3. 3/93 1760. 7/6

Icteric or jaundic mixture 18/

Countess of Warwick's Powder 3/ ~~drachm.~~ 1760 several times  
potent for child 1/ 1754.

Bryony Water 8/3. 16/ 1760.

Lime Water 4ds @ 6/ lb. 4/6. 21/6. 2 large bottles @ 20/

British Oil 15/ at ounce

Vomits many at 4/

Vomits with Turb. min. 4/ or Turp. min. or turpeth. many

Astringent mixture 15/

Compound mixture for fits 17/6. 15/ many.

Compound purgative mixture 17/6.

Concordial antiscorbatic mixture 17/6.

Sugar Candy 2/ 6/ many times.

Cordial diaphoretic mixture 11/6. 12/6. 4/3. 1760 + 4/3. 15/

Purgative decoction with Syrup of Buckthorn 7/6.

Syrup of Buckthorn 6/6

Anticolic mixture 7/ several 10/

Antispasmodic mixture 15/

Anticolic Tincture 5/3. 1760. 3/93 1760.



Compound Powders 1/6 ea.

Compound Purgings Powders 4/.

C. Electuary of Althia, Min. Ciuncbar, Antimony, Gum Guaiac. &amp;c 32/6

Repeated at 32/6. Same 22/6. 17/6. Same 22/6

P. Electuary Althia, Min. Eus Ven. &amp;c 22/6.

Oil of Pepperyoyal (Pulegium)

Balsam of Pepperyoyal (do.) 7/6

French Barley 1/3. 1/3. 1760.

Eye water, frequent. 6/5. often.

Vig. Sniatellor 5/.

Volatile Spirit

Decoc. Tincture of Cortex Peru 4/3. 15/12/12/.

Decocotion of Cortex Peru 14/173. 22/1758; 22/6; 33/6

Compd Electuary with Cortex Peru 22/6

Puls. Cortex Peru in Electuary 20 potions 22/6

" " " 12 potions 15/.

Hypochondriac Elixir 13. twice 12/6. again 1/6

Anodyne Balsam 6/.

Balsam Polychrest 17

Carmineative Powders (Gum arab. cordia. pulv.) 1/3 ea

Mouthwater. 3/6. 5/.

Manner of use. 5/

Bitter Tincture 5/3. 10/ at once

Salt of Hartshorn 1/6 potions.

Lignum vitae 2/6. 6/3 1/6.

Lignum Guaiacae 2/.

Hungary Water 2/6. 5/ often used

Liquorice, mixed &amp; Aerana 4/3

Salap and Calomel 2/6 potions.

Salap, Rhubarb &amp; Calomel 7/6. 2 potions 15/.

Rhubarb &amp; Calomel 3/1. 1/3 potions 8/ at once 7/6

# Medicines 1750 to 1760

Elix Venenis of Martial Flowers same at 1/3. 3/9 Dr. 1760

Animal Gall summit. Serpents Gall 1759. 5/

Berzoartie Tincture. 15/3. 1760 do 16/

Lemon Syrup 5/3. 5/10. 2/10. 10/10. 10/10.

Rad. Valerian 5/10. 5/10. 6/8 3/.

Oil. Cinna. r. Antimony & Sal Succis. 12/10. 1/8/.

Foetid Pills of Gea. do 1760. 4/10. 1756. 20 pills 15/

Gummon. No. 140 No. came to 2/1/.

Balsam Guaiac. 5/10. 5/10.

Hysterie Pills No 20. 10/10. 1758. 10/10. 5/10. 1759.

Icteric Pills 9/10. 15/10. 10/10. 10/10.

Spirit of Turpentine 3/6. 4/10. 3/9 3/1760. 7/6.

Cream of Tartar manna 7/6. 1760: 5/10. 7/6 1756. called purging 5/6

Spts Camphor. 6/10. 10/10. 10/10. 10/10. Elix. Camphor.

Rad. Sarsaparilla 1760 10/10. 9/10.

Borrel Water (oxalic) 5/3.

Fever Powders 1/3. 1760.

Powders of Pine 9/10. 1760.

Camphor of Gule. r. r. r. rare.

Tinc. Sal Tartar 13/4 3/.

Mercurial antiseptic pills 50 at 1/8. 4/1/8.

Deobstruent powder 22/6

Foetid Sal. Volatile 10/

Salapt Sal Mirab. 1760. 4/6 10/10.

Sal. Mirab. Glaub. 5/3. 1760.

Rhubarb & Sal Mirab. Glaub. 3/6. 10/10.

Gamboge Sal. & Glaub. 3/6.

Lochys Pills 1760 7/6.

Rhubarb & Sal Mirab. 2/6 10/10.



Spirit of Sassafras. 6 Drms 6/ 10/3. 1761. 5/4

Cortex Cinna . . . 30/3. 1760.

R. White Sugar 1/2 - of Cinnamon 4 Drops 18/6. 1759 - also 2/6.  
 This R. many times. Do 6 drops 20/ + 24/

Castor 3/9. 1759 - 7/6.

Crabs Eyes frequent. sometimes 1/6. 4/

Aethiops Mineral 1/10 or a part in 1760 many at a time.  
 do. do. 20 portions 2/6 1761.

Cooling (Refrigerant) Powder. 3/10. at once

Tamarinds 6/ many. 1/83. 1760: 9/ Figs

Emmenagogue mixed 3/9.

Elixir of Citrus, at night. 5/

Sal Volatile 43. 12/ 1759

Electuary Laxative 5/ Elect. Astringent 4/3.

Electuar. Phlegm. 2/ Elect. Hemorrhoidal. 10/

Venetian Soap 3/9

Electuary chalybeate & aromatic

R. Elect. Aethiops min. Guaiacum. Con. 2. Roses. 18/

Radix Tormentilla

Radix Contrayerva Pulvis Contrayerva.

Sal Nitre 10 portions: 2/63. 6 portions 6/

Electuary Mitigated 6/

Electuary Laxative

unctum Gum Asafoetida and clove Gum 2/6. 3/10. 2/

Common Wormwood.

Tooth powder

S. eezing Powder 4/6. several

Rosemary 2/6

## Medicines 1750 to 1760

Pills of Asafetida with Quicksilver 1/3 ea. 1751

Pills Matthew. 3/ per <sup>on</sup>

Pill mercurial with Turb. 3/

Mixture for the ears 10/

Mixture for Clyster 4/

Sing-glass 7/6. 1752

Pulv Curcuma pinch 3/6.

Balsam Sulphur

Balsam Guaiac. 15/ 10/3

Decoction of Coniaryera & Snake root, 43/ 16/ 4/

do of Senega & Manna.

## Dental Scillit.

Coral for child 2/6

R. Alexitral water, black cherry, & testaceous, order, 10 doses, 27/6. 1751

R. Conserve Roses, Flor. Sulphur, & Crem Tartar min. 7/6.

L. Conserve Roses, & Althoea min. Cum Tart. &c. 22/6

Radcliff's Pills 15/ 12. 1754. Same as purging pills.  
do mercurial, 1/6 ea.

Antianthoid birthwort 13 each. 19/6. 1751

Pills from Colocynthis & Elaeag, No 8. 6/ mac 6/

Pills Arthmatic 22/6

Fish. Anthos (said to be Rosemary) 3/6.

Fol Senega 5/

Flor. Sulphur. 6/ 8 doses 8/

R. Pine. bastor, Asafetida, Spt Hawthorn 15/

Phials 2/6.

Common Acobstuent pills No 60. 30/ twice.

Pill mercurial with Turb.

Pills cachectic. No 28. 15/ No 70. 20/



Scillitic Mixture (Squills) 10j. at once

Soap Mixture 15j

Tincture of black Hellebore

Balsam Peru & Capivi. 17/6

Ialapa. 4j. portion: 3 po. 12j: large po. 5j

Pulv. Specac.

Fever Powder

Fever decoction 4℥ 2/0: 8℥ 16j

Cream of Tartar 4j

Spt. Volatile aromatic

do. cordial 10j. 3. 6/6.

Forcing Powder 1/3 ea. 175j

Manner, crabeyes & this cordium 9j.

Rad. Serp. & Contrayerva & Flor. Chamomile 12j

Saffron & Mulsale 4j. portion 18j.

Nitrous Powder 2/6

Worm Powder. 1750

Lac. ammoniac 15j.

Decoc. Rad. Serp. & Contrayerva. 4℥. 16j superceding page.

White Vitriol 1/9

Decoc. Snake root & Eaten Peru. 20j. 15j

Tinc. Guaiaci. Vol. 2℥. 22/6. 1761.

Decoc. Senna with Elixir Salutaris 3℥ at 2/6.

Balsamic Syrup. 6℥. 20j

Compound Balsamic Pill No 50. 25j. No 35. 17/6.

270 Medicines, 1750 to 1760

Externals - from 263d page

Pleasters of Galbanum & are very frequent at 7/60.  
do. with corroborant.

Emp. Diachylon with gum 2/6.

Ungt Tutia, frequent

Emp. Galban. ad Kermin. (for eruption) 1/57

Erispastics, very frequent at 2/6. some at 1/6

Haleam. with Blisters 1/6. some 1/3.

Emp. de Rarr. for throat 6/6

Getting an Issue 4/6. 1757. very rare. No other used for years.  
out 1759. same man.

Spirit of Camphor, much used in externals

Bleedings frequent 2/4

Bleeding women in foot & some men, frequent.

Maotick used by those who had ulcers, &c

Mercury & other pills, much used by those who had ulcers &c. as physic.

Lignum Guaiac or vital. do. 3/6

Emp. Galban. ad umbil. (for navel) 7/6.

Red Precipitate & mastic were mixed sometimes.

From Smith's System of Physic London 1769

Tincture of Myrrh & Aloes, chiefly used for external dressings

Tincture of Myrrh. Used for foul ulcers, & also internally.

Oil of Myrrh. Used externally.

Balsam of Peru, for lividities & ulcers. Also internally.

To Cleanse Ulcers - also, Savin,celandine, Turpentine,

Opobalsamum, elecampane, Balsam of 30 different kinds.

Ointments, epulotic cerate.

In Pharmacy.

20 grains are 1 scruple ʒ. 3 scruples 1 Dram ʒ.

8 drams 1 ounce ʒ. 12 oz 1 lb. or pound.

In measure of liquids, 16 2/3 are a pound or pint.



1885/11

Received of the Hon. Secy. of the Navy

the sum of \$100.00 for the purchase of the

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

U.S. Navy, 1885/11

## Medicines

That seldom if ever appears until 1740 or after and before 1750. Much increase of medicine between 1740 & 1750 and to 1760.

Peruvian Bark, noticed 1742. little 1739, & since 1735.

Elixir Asthmaticum .. 1740.

Campbor not common before 1740, but used some

Specac. seldom before 1740

Salap " " 1740

Lamium used before 1740, but rarely

Blackb. expensive & little used 1740 or before.

Strawberry not much before 1740.

Glauber's Salt not much before 1740.

## Hysterical Medicines.

about 1732. Hysterical Powder, Julep, Drops, Pills, Purgers.  
1751 Castor

Opium Plaster was applied to the belly for hysterics. Moth.

Asafoetida in various Shapes. Preparations of iron.

Uncture made of iron, castor & myrrh. is Elixir uterinum.

Foetida Pills - made of asafoetida, camphor, Castor, root of <sup>Smith's</sup> hartshorn &

Gummox. Pills made of galbanum, opopanax, myrrh, sagapenum

Hysterical Pills are made of <sup>asafoetida</sup>, Symp. of Saffron,

asarum root, long birthwort, S. in-mothwort, Calamin,

ditto. my <sup>relaxing</sup> Elixir of myrrh.

Pennyroyal



## b. 2. Visits &amp; Prices

To South Hadley or District. At first 8/ some 7/6. 9/ some 8/

Visit "Round by Lawrence's Bridge" 139. 12/

Visit "Round by Lawrence's Bridge" 1731. 10/

Visits raised to 12/ 1740. Some a little more.

Visit "Round the mountain" 15/ May 9. 1741 19/

Visit "Round by Lawrence's Bridge" 18/ Nov 21. 1741. "

Visit "Round by Dorset" 18/ Apr. 27. 1743. 81/.

Visit "Round by Dorset" 20/ Apr. 1744.

Visits raised to 16/ 1743. June 1744.

Visits raised to 24/ 1747. some a little more or 24/ to 27/.

Visits raised to 32/ 1748. and with advice 35/ to 40/ some 30/

Visit "Round by Sheep Pasture" April 13. 1754. 58/

Visit "Round" 1757. 6/ Other 40/

Visit "Round by the mountain" April 18. 1751. 45/.

Visit "Round by Sheep Pasture" April 19. 1752. 46/.

Visit "Round by Sheep Pasture" April 1752. 40/ other 3/.

Visit "Round" 1758. 50/ May 3.

## To East Hadley. Visits.

At first 5/ ~~some 6/~~ some 6/ 1/ more for visit. Many 6/

Raised to 7/6 8/ and 9/ 1740.

Raised to 12/ 1743. some 10/ 14/ to 16/ Kelloggs.

Raised to 10/ 1748. and some 24/ some 28/.

The charge for visits seems to have been raised in the out villages & other towns, at the same time, and in the same proportion as in Hadley village. In the village 1/ was raised successively to 1/6 2/ 3/ and 4/ and in 1760 to 5/ So in South Hadley from 8/ to 12/ 16/ 24/ 32/ &c. Whether the visits out of the village were intended to be at first 1/ per mile only, or 1/ per mile and 1/ more for the visit, I do not know.

Hatfield visits at first 2/6 were raised to 10/ and many to 12/ and with perage 15/ Out places were more, or over 10/.

Sunderland visits at first 9/ were raised by degrees to 36/ and some to 40/.

Other Towns were raised in same manner.

1730 & 1731. "Visit to the Mill" was 4/



174. "New & General System of Physic,  
in Theory & Practice, containing the Pharma-  
copoeias of the royal colleges of London & Edinburgh,  
and many other simple & compositions," &c.  
By William Smith M.D. London 1769.

Cardiac or Cordials - to make the sensa-  
tions of the head, heart & stomach agreeable. They  
affect the nerves. He calls them Nervous Simple & Compositions.

Leaves { Asclepias or Swallow-wort, Betony, Sage,  
Cheiri or Wall flower, Marjoram, Thyme  
Origanum or Wild Marjoram, Rosemary, Peppermint  
Stemum Syriacum or Mastick.

Flowers { Common of Rosemary flowers, Cloves, { Glorify flowers.  
Lavender, Symp. of the flowers, Peony, { and a Symp. of them  
Damask Rose Linden Tree.

Seeds { Mustard, & white & black Mustard. The latter is named  
Treacle, & is used in the Venice Treacle, which is named from it  
Saffron, the greatest cordial in the materia medica.

Fruits { Kermes, a grain, the nest of an insect. Coffee. Cubebs,  
Cherry, common, as food. Black Cherry water, made  
of cherries bruised & stones broken. Is poisonous in  
large quantities. — Nutmegs, Black, Long Pepper, Pimento

Balsams. Peruvian, and Labdanum.

Woods. Lignum Aloe, and Lignum Rhodium.

Barks. Mace, & Winter Bark

Roots. Sweet flag, Galangal, Zedoary, Ginger,  
Animal. Musk. "It cures the bite of a mad dog."

Minerals. Ambergris, Amber, Bales Balsam of Amber  
Fulminating Gold, used to begin, Better in pocket than belly.  
Rectified spirits of Wine is distilled from French brandy.  
Proof Spirit is made by mixing 100 parts of Rec. Spirit & 86 of water.

Oils &c. Spirit. Salt & Oil of Amber. Oil of Cloves.

Oil of lavender flowers, of Mace, of Marjoram leaves,  
of Peppermint leaves, of Nutmegs, of Origanum, of  
Rosemary leaves, of Rhodium wood.

Water of Jamaica Pepper, of Damask Rose, of Nutmegs,  
Aqua aromatica or mirabilis, from cinnamon, lemon peel,  
mace, angelica seed, cardamom seeds, cubeb & balm leaves



Smith.  
Cordials continued.

175

Spirit - of Rosemary or Hungary Water.  
" of Lavender, & Compound Spirit of Lavender.  
" Volatile Saline Aromatic Spirit, made  
of Essence of Lemon, oil of Nutmeg & cloves, Spirit of Salutarina.  
" and Extract of Saffron. Essence of Ambergris.  
" of Althermes.

Tincture Cephalic - made of wild Valerian Root and  
Rosemary flowers & white Wine.

The College directs more ingredients, viz  
peony roots, white dill seed, Mistletoe of  
the oak and Peewee Durrq, which  
are ridiculous & insignificant.

Tincture Aromatic - made of cinnamon &  
cardamom seeds, long pepper and ginger, & proof Spirit.

Tincture of Saffron, and Saffron wine.  
do of Amber.

Tincture royal is made of Musk, civet, bals.  
of Peru, oil of clove & rhodium, Salt of Tartar,  
& rectified spirit of wine, used to flavor medicines.

Elixir of Life <sup>made</sup> of mace, cinnamon, nutmeg, clove,  
orange peel, & citron peel, saffron, & rectified spirit of wine.

Musk Juleps. made of musk, sugar and Rose water.

Syrup of Clove July Flowers. Syrup of Saffron.  
do of Ginger.

Cordial Syrup is made of Saffron, cloves, ambergris,  
orange water & canary, with sugar.

Confection of Althermes, made of the juice of pome-  
granates, rose water, oil of cinnamon & sugar.

This mixes with Juleps, without destroying their transparency.

Cordial Confection - made of rosemary tops, juniper  
berries, cardamom seeds, Zedoary, saffron, powder of  
crabs claws, cinnamon, nutmegs, clove, proof  
spirit & sugar. Given in form of bolus.

Solutive Honey - of Damask Roses, cummin seeds, sugar  
and honey.

## Cordials - continued

Powder of Amber, compound. Made of amber, gum arabic, juice of hypocistis, balaustrines, japan earth, olibanum, strained opium, reduced to powder. Has 1 grain opium in 2 scruples.

Powder Aromatic or Species Aromaticae. Made of cinnamon, cardamom seeds, ginger, long pepper. This is a reform of the old Species of Diambra

Cephalic Balsam. made of oil of nutmegs, oil of cloves, of lavender, of rosemary, of amber, and Balsam of Peru. Used externally & to smell at.

Ocloriferous Balsam - Made of Olive oil, white beeswax, some essential oil, essence of ambergris, used externally & as a perfume.

Aromatic Pills. Made of cloves, gum guaiac aromatic Species (above), Balsam of Peru. They supply the place of the Diambra Pills.

Cordial Electuary. Made of conserve of rosemary flowers, conserve of red roses, orange peel, citron peel, nutmegs, all candied; candied ginger, confection of kermes, oil of cloves; Syrup of clove enough to make electuary. This is now neglected. Cordial Confection has similar virtues.

Clove & Costus Electuary. Made of clove, costus or Zedoary, ginger, cummin seeds, asafoetida, honey of roses, and diagyridium.

51. Recipes (R) or Formae (Formulae) for preparing various cordials follow.



Carminatives, are medicines that remove flatulency or pent-up wind, & thereby ease pain.

He has Leaves, Seeds, Oils, Waters, Tinctures, and ~~one~~ Electuary. Not  $\frac{1}{4}$  as many as of Cordials, 23 Recipes. [See 293d page.]

Hysteric & Uterine Medicines, called Emmenagogues. Medicines for women.

Gum Asafoetida. Gum Galbanum.

" Myrrh. " Ammoniac.

" Sagapenum. " Opopanax.

" Bdellium.

Leaves of Artemisia or Mugwort; of Stinking Nettle  
" of Motherwort. } *Urtica dioica*.

" of Calamint, like Spearmint; of Feverfew.

" of Pennyroyal; of Rue; of Savin.

The leaves are used in infusions, decoctions, distilled waters, &c.

Roots of Berthwort, Briony, Daisy (Bellis)  
" of Camomile from E. I. Wood Soot; Borax.  
Salt of Borax.

Oil, Spirit & Salt of Soot. Procured from wood  
Soot by distillation.

Oil of Pennyroyal leaves. of the leaves of Rue.  
" of the leaves of Savin.

Water of Pennyroyal leaves & spiritous water of do.  
Valerian Water, compound. Made of wild valerian  
root, seeds of lovage, leaves of pennyroyal,  
tops of savin & French Brandy, distilled.

Comp. Briony Water, is distilled from Briony roots,  
wild Valerian roots, pennyroyal, rue, mugwort  
leaves, feverfew flowers, Savin tops, orange peel  
& lovage seeds, in French Brandy. Some is to precede.

Tincture of Asafoetida, or Fetid Tincture.

" of Myrrh; and of Myrrh & Aloes.

" of Soot.

## Hysteric. &amp;c. Medicines.

Volatile foetid Spirit - Distilled from Alkaline Salt,  
 Sal Ammoniac, Asafetida & proof Spirit.

Compound Elixir of Myrror, - made of Sassa-  
 frinae tincture of castor, and tincture of Myrror.

Elixir Hypochondriacum; or Elixir against Melancholly  
 Prepared of roots of Valerian, Casuarina,  
 black hellebore, spirit of wine, Saffron,  
 Salt of Steel, distilled Sugar.

Lac Ammoniaci, or milk of Ammoniacum  
 Prepared of Gum Ammoniac, ground, with penny-  
 royal water, to dissolve the gum.

Antiepileptic Powders. Made of Roots of white  
 dittany, peony, wild valerian, and  
 mistletoe of the oak

Compound Powder of Myrror. Made of rue  
 leaves, dried dittany of Crete, Myrror,  
 asafetida, sagapenum, castor, opoponax,  
 reduced to a powder & mixed.

Powder to promote Delivery. Made of borax,  
 castor, saffron, oils of cinnamon & anise,  
 & the patient laid it aside. The midwife use it.

Foetid Pills. Made of asafetida, camphor,  
 castor, oil of hartshorn, sometimes other ingredients are added.  
 Gum Pills (Pilulae gummosae) are made of galbanum  
 opoponax, Myrror, sagapenum, asafetida,  
 & syrup of saffron.

Hysteric Pills (Pilulae hystericæ) are made  
 of asafetida, galbanum, Myrror, castor, asarum  
 root, long birthwort, sassafrina, motherwort, calamin  
 dittany, with compound elixir of Myrror.

148 formulae or Recipes follow.



Corroborants or strengtheners -

containing agglutinants, Astringents, & Absorbents.

I. Agglutinants.

Leaves, Gums, Shavings of Hartshorn & Ivory,  
Woodstone, Leach & Sugar of Lead, Spirits,  
Decoctions, Mucilage, Snail water.

Snail Water is distilled from Garden Snails,  
6 gallons, earthworms 3 gallons, wormwood, ground  
ivy, comfrey, sage, carduus, each lb. Pennyroyal  
Rhubarb berries, fennel seeds, aniseed, each lb.  
Clover, Benjamin, cubeb, each 3 ounce; Arch-  
angel & elder flowers each 2 ounce. Spirit of wine  
& common water each 8 gallons, - all distilled.  
Neglected by the college. But Smith praises it

Compound Powder of Gum Tragacanth. Pectoral Trocheis,  
Lozenges of Tragacanth.

36 formulas follow. These are all Agglutinants

II. Astringents.

Spear-mint, Burnet Saxifrage, Nettles - Leaves  
Buds, bark, acorns & cups of the Oak.

Balaustine flowers, from Italy. Red Rose.

Conserve of Red Roses. Galls, from the Oak

{ Quinces, Pomgranates, Mulberries, Myrtle berries  
Sloes, raspberries, currants, Barberries - all  
astringent, he says. Jellies, conserves, juices,  
an ~~made~~ made from these; also Quince marmalade

Acacia juice, Japan earth, Cinnamon, Bistort,  
tormentil, Alum & Alum water, the latter  
eats away proud flesh.

Iron - much better than steel. Chalybeate medicines from it;  
many Iron preparations, including Ess. Vine. or Salt of Steel.  
Oil of cinnamon; Oil of common mint.

But is Alum Water, made of corrosive sublimate & Alum.  
Vinegar of Roses, Litharge Vinegar, Cinnamon water,  
Spear-mint water, Peppermint water, blue vitriol water,  
Alum Whey & Curd.

Structure of Roses, of Mint, of Cinnamon, of Japan earth,  
of Gum Lac, of green vitriol (a styptic) of Steel,  
of Sugar of Lead; Steel wire

Syrup of Quinces, &c. of Kermes, of Dried Roses, of Rose buds  
Sugar of Lead, Medicinal Stone, Lohock of Starch.  
Chelipain Pills, Electuary for dry ventricles. 30 Recipes follow.

## Gorrocoratives.

## III a66an. Absorbents.

Red & yellow Saunders from E.I. Extract of Logwood,  
 Mastich, a resin;  
 Guaiac. wood, bark & resin or gum.  
 Extract of guaiac. wood.

Sassafras from America — the root pruned or root bark  
 China Root: Sarsaparilla.

Crabs eyes & claws. White & red Coral are similar.

Armenian Bole: White & Magneria

Oil of Sassafras. Tincture of Balsam of Guaiac.

Balsam made of Peruvian balsam, storax, benjamin,  
 myrror, olibanum, angelica roots. S. John wort the  
 flowers & spirit of wine. This is called Balsamum  
 Commendatum, Balsamum Persicum, Balsam of Berne  
 French Balsam, Je suis le drop, &c: A vulnerary.

Vulnerary Balsam — made of Benzoin, balsam  
 of Tolu, aloes, & spirit.

Eleph of Chalk, made of chalk, sugar, gm. Arabic & water

Compound Powder of Bole, with & without opium.

Compound Powder of Crab claws, of crab claws, pearl & coral.

This contains all that is useful of the Counters of  
 Ker's Powder. The Pearl & coral might be omitted. S. says

Bezoardic Powder. Bezoar, he says, is of no value in med.  
 "but a costly & insignificant drug".

Powder against heart burn, made of chalk, crab eyes & claws  
 sugar candy & oil of nutmegs. "An infallible cure".

Lozenges & Troches of Chalk, crab claws, bole, and  
 nutmegs, for heart burn. Some use Oyster shells instead of crab  
 claws.

Electuary of Sassafras. 22 Recipes.



## Stomachics.

medicines that give a grateful sensation & suitable tensity to the coats of the Stomach & intestines.

Leaves { Roman Wormwood - bitter. Lesser Antimony, bitter.  
Bleed Thistle, bitter.

Wormseed, is *Santonium* cum *Sesuvium*,  
brought from Levant - hot & bitter taste. Kills worms,  
but is very disagreeable.

Gentian Root. A strong bitter. Also Extract of Gent. Root.  
Orange & Lemon Peel. Both aromatic bitters. Orange is hottest  
Conserve of Orange Peel. Candied Orange & Lemon Peel.  
Vinegar. Spirit of Vinegar. Syrup of Vinegar.

Tin is calcined into a powder. Not much used now. It con-  
tains arsenic. Is an anthelmintic.

Powdered Tin, used against flat worms.

Worm powder made of powdered tin, coral worm seed,  
savin & saffron; said to be an infallible remedy.

Salt of Tin (*Sal Jovis*). A cosmetic. Given in epilepsy.

Amalgam of Tin, made of melted tin & quicksilver.

Aurum Munivum, made of a amalgam of tin,  
sal ammoniac, & flowers of sulphur. "Formerly  
held in high esteem, now little regarded."

Antisepticum Poterii is put in its room in Ed.

Pharmacop. made of regulus of Antimony, Tin &  
nitre. Not much used.

Arcanum Joviale is a mixture of equal quantities  
of quicksilver & tin, digested with spirit of nitre.

Oil of leaves of wormwood; Oil of Lemon Peel.

Water distilled from Orange Peel; & spirituous water do.

Bitter Infusion. made of Gentian, lemon & orange peel.

Bitter Wine, made of Gentian, lemon peel, long pepper, <sup>win</sup>

Stomachic Tincture. made of Raisins, Cinnamon,  
caramay & cardamom seeds, cochineal, in proof spirit.

Bitter Tincture. made of Gentian, orange peel, cardamom  
seeds, digested in spirit.

Stomachic Elixir. made of Gentian, orange Peel,  
V. Snake root, cochineal, in French Brandy.

Spirituous Tincture of Rhubarb. Various tincture of do.

Bitter Tincture of Rhubarb. made of Rhubarb, Gentian  
V. Snake Root, cochineal, in French Brandy.

Sweet Tincture of Rhubarb. Rhubarb, Cardamom seeds & Brandy.



## Stomachics.

Aromatic Tincture. of Cinnamon, Cardamom seed  
long pepper, ginger in proof spirit.

Acid Elixir of Vitriol. made of Aromatic Tincture,  
of Spirit of Vitriol. Originally, this preparation  
was taken from *Ulynsicht*, & often has his name  
Ulynsicht's preparation was composed of cinnamon  
ginger, cloves, calamus, galangal, sage,  
mint, cubeb, nutmeg, aloe, wood, citron peel  
reduced to powder. Add Sugar & candy dissolved in  
Spirit of wine & oil of vitriol.

Sweet Elixir of Vitriol. made of Aromatic Tincture & sweet  
Spirit of Vitriol.

Elixir of Vitriol. Made of Spirit of Wine, Oil of Vitriol,  
cinnamon, ginger, peppermint Dried leaves.

Syrup of Orange Peel. Syrup of Lemon Juice

Stomach Pills. Made of Rhubarb, Aloes,  
Myrrh, Vitriolated Tartar, oil of mint, made  
up with syrup of orange peel.

57 Formulae or Recipes.

## Balsamics -

Softening, restoring, healing, cleansing medicines.

Division. Emollients. Restoratives, Vulnerary  
and Detergents or Alteratives.

14 Emollients

Marshmallows, Mercury (a plant), Pellytory leaves,  
Fennugreek seeds, Linseed, Sweet Almonds.

Honey, Sugar & Sugar Candy.

Spirit distilled from Coarse sugar or Melanes,  
if thrice distilled is called Alcohol; of the same  
use as Spirit of wine. Preferable to Malt Spirit.

Oil of Almonds; Common Emulsion

Syrup of Marshmallows.

Simple Syrup made of Sugar & water

Many Formulae



11 Restoratives - (much like agglutiments)

Maiden Hair: Goatfoot; Golden Rod  
& Hippo or fruit of *Cynosbati*. Conserve of Hippo.

Tolu Balsam: Benzoin, a resinous juice  
Storax, unknown substance;

Eryngo Roots. They are sometimes *Carradiad*.

Flower de Lucc Root. Satyrion Root.

Flesh of Vipers. Snails - boiled in milk is best way  
Milk. Flowers of Benzoin, & Tincture of do  
Balsamic Tincture - made of 6 of copaiba, 6 of Peru  
and Saffron in Spt of wine.

Tincture of Tolu. Viper Wine see page 261

Elixir Purgative - made of flowers of Benzoin<sup>1 dr.</sup>,  
Strain'd Opium<sup>dr.</sup>, camphor<sup>1 scr.</sup>, oil of a hiead<sup>1/2 dr.</sup>,  
Digested in Spt of wine, rectified.

Elixir Asthmatic is the old tinct - which it deserves.

Elixir Pectoral. made of Bals. Tolu, 6 of Peru, flowers  
of Benzoin, Eng. Saffron. digested in Spt of wine.

Barley Water. made of Pearl Barley & water boiled.

Decoction Pectoral. made of Barley, water, boiled, and  
stoned raisins, figs, liquorice.

Balsamic Syrup. made of Bals. Tolu. water & sugar.

Pectoral Syrup. of maiden hair, liquorice, water & sugar.

Syrup of Snails, made of snails without their shells,  
and sugar. Hung up in a bag. This syrup drops from bag.

Syrup of Earthworms may be made in same manner.  
These syrups (two last) not kept in shops.

Pectoral Elixir. made of Root of Elder,  
spermaceiti, flowers of Benzoin, & Bals. Syrup.

Balsam of Locutelli. made of Olive oil, wax, Strasburg  
Turpentine, red samblers.

Many Formulæ

## Balsams.

## III. Vulneraries.

Southern Wood. now chiefly used externally.

Wood Sorrel. made into whey, conserved, &c. used internally & externally. used externally & internally.

Lady's Mantle (*Alchemilla*) Internal.

Ground Pine (*Chamaepitys*) Internal.

celandine — good internally & externally

Ground Ivy. was used " and "

St John's Wort — is used " and "

Kneehorn (*Urtica*) " " — — —

ellebor — " do. and do.

*Pinus Sylvestris* tops & nuts, do and do.

*Polium Montanum* (Ht Polley) do. seldom used.

ellestoe (*Vincetoxicum*) good do.

Juniper. Berries, wood & resin. " do. sometimes exten.

Turpentine. 4 kinds. Inter and Exter.

1. Chium albymus. Very clear & white & fragrant.

2. Venice. Clear white & pale yellow; hot; strong smell.

3. Strasburgh. Yellowish brown. Fragrant. Lintaceous.

4. Common. The coarsest, heaviest, & most disagreeable smell of all obtained from the wild Pine in Europe. Offensive to the taste.

Tar Water is made by putting a gallon of cold water to a quart of Tar, stirring them a few minutes & letting them stand 48 hours, then decanting (pouring off) the liquid for use.

Bp. . . . . was the father of Tar-water.

Eleler. The inner bark of the trunk is cathartic; also the young buds. Juice of berries is an aperient. The green leaves make an oil, an ointment, & used in cataplasms.

Spermaceæ — eases pains & erosions of intestines; good in inward bruises & hurt to after delivery; in erosions and ulcerations, diarrhoeas, &c. Used externally some.

Oil of Turpentine, called Spirit of Turpentine, erroneously used within & without

Oil of Juniper berries — warm & purgative. Int.

Simple Lime Water, made of quicklime & water. Chiefly Int. some Ex

Compound do. — do. made of saffron, nutmegs, liquorice & lime water (There are other compounds)



Smith  
Balsamics

285

Vulneraries - continued.

Compound Horse Radish water - made of scurvy  
grass, horse radish root, orange peel, nutmeg, &  
proof spirit & water, distilled. <sup>Int. only.</sup>

Decoction for jaundice. Made of Celadine Root & leaves,  
Turmeric root, madder root, boiled in water; to the  
strained decoction, add the juice of 200 Wood Lice <sup>Int.</sup>

Decoction of Wood. Made of Cassiaum shavings,  
raisins of the sun & water boiled. Add Saffron  
wood shaved, liquorice sliced; strain & decant. <sup>Int. and Ext.</sup>

Scorbutic Juices. Made of Scurvy grass, brooklime and  
watercress & orange peel - juices all mixed. <sup>Int.</sup>

Spirit of Scurvy grass. Obtained by distillation. <sup>Int.</sup>

Pectoral Oxy-mel. Made of elecampane root,  
orris root, honey, gum ammoniac & vinegar. <sup>Int.</sup>

Simple Oxy-mel - made of honey & vinegar. <sup>Int.</sup>

Syrup of Garlic. <sup>Int.</sup> Oxy-mel of Garlic. <sup>Int.</sup>

Pectoral Pills. Made of Gum Ammon. bel. Tolu, flowers  
benjoin, Eng. Saffron, & com. Syrup.

Lohock of Spermaceti. Made of Spermaceti dis-  
solved in the yolk of an egg, oil of almonds & balsamic Syrup.  
(He has Lohocks in other places.)

Many formulae.

IV. Detergents

Common Wormwood. Garlic. Brooklime.

Jerusalem Oak (Betty). Germander. Scurvy Grass.

Hedge Mustard, Fumitory, Gnistes or Broom

Hedge Hyssop, Hyssop, Water Cress (Nasturtium ag.

Butcher Broom, Fanny, Marsh Trefoil, Vervain,  
Veronica or speedwell.

Bitter Almonds. Common fig. Jujubs. Raisins.

Copaiba, a resinous juice, & mastich resin - both used Int. & Ext.

Tacamahacca from America, used Int. & Ext. Resin.

Opobalsam, gummy, from Arabia. very scarce. <sup>Int.</sup>

White Soap, brought from Castile or Venice - made of fine  
olive oil. "Soap dissolves the human calculus." Good in  
jaundice, &c.



## Balsamics.

## Detergents - continued.

Juice of the Birch Tree. Dwarf Elder.

Waste Robin (an Arum) - pungent, irritating - a powerful scorbutic medicine, or antiscorbutic.

Gircuma or Turmeric. Liquorice, and much.

And. Elecampane - good in coughs, asthma, consumptions, &c.  
There is also an extract of the Roots.

Dock, 3 sorts (Lapathum) sharp points, great water  
dock & bonuskenicus or unctuosus. Used Ex & Int.

Cinquefoil (Pentaphyllum). Int.

Madder. Int. Soapwort, Int & ext.

Barbados Tar. Now rarely used.

Sulphur celebrated in cutaneous diseases  
given both int. & ext. as Itch, scurf, Scab. Used  
in other diseases. It renders mercury inactive.

Sea Salt, or salt from evaporating sea water.

Common Salt is the same: it is found solid also; & obtained from Springs.

Rock Salt is in deep mines, &c.

Mercury or Quick Silver } He speaks of the effects of Mercury  
in rapturous terms.

He notices Salivation, & approves.

Flowers of Sulphur. The finer parts separated from  
the coarser by sublimation. Quality not changed.  
Good internally & externally.

Lac Sulphuris or milk of Sulphur.

Simple Balsam of Sulphur. made of Sulphur  
and olive oil. boiled to consistence of a Balsam.

There are other Balsams of Sulphur: Blood of Sulphur  
and Liver of Sulphur. The Balsams of Sulphur are  
rejected in common practice.

Sulphurated water. Salt of Sulphur.

Salt of Wormwood.

Glauber's Spirit of Sea salt - made by distilling  
sea salt, spirit of vitriol & water.

Other spirits of Salt.



Smith  
Balamies.

287

Detergents - continued.

Aqua fortis. Made by distilling nitre & green vitriol. A menstruum for other waters.

Aqua Regia is obtained by dissolving Sal Ammoniac with spirit of nitre.

Solution of Mercury, made by digesting quicksilver with double aqua fortis or spirit of nitre.

Calced mercury, called Red Precipitate. Int & Ext. Corrosive Mercury Sublimato. External chiefly.

Dulcified Mercury Sublimato, same as Calomel.

Sweet Mercury, he says, is the safest & best mercurial preparations used for various purposes.

White Precipitate of Mercury. Red Corrosive mercury

Turpeth Mineral, or yellow Precip. of Mercury. Made of quicksilver, spirit of vitriol, &c. Is a strong emetic. As an emetic, it is commonly joined with ipecac, as ipecac 8 grains and Turpeth 3 grains.

Artificial Cinnabar - made of quicksilver & sulphur.

Aethiops Mineral (simulacrum to test) is made of quicksilver & sulphur ground together. It has not much efficacy, he thinks. Sulphur abates the power of the minerals.

Aethiopic Pills. Made of quicksilver, Spanish soap, resin of guaiacum, ground together; then add Sulphur of Antimony.

Deobst. mantr Pills. Made of aromatic Pills, rhubarb, extract of gentian, salt of steel, salt of wormwood, & syrup of roses sup.

Compound powder of Arum. Made of Arum root, flagroot, burnet, Saxifrage root, crabseye, cinnamon, salt of wormwood, beat into powder.

Hiera Picra or Holy Bitter. Made of Aloe, and winter bark, reduced to powder. Formerly nine ingredients.

Troches of Sulphur - Saponaceous Lohoch.  
many Formulæ.



## Diuretics.

Medicines which increase urine, or remove obstructions in urinary passages.

Chervil: Strawberry leaves & berries.

Sarcopage: Parsley seeds & roots.

Winter Cherry: Burdock seeds & roots.

Nephritic wood from America. Does little good or hurt.

Root of Horse Radish. Convolvulus from Brazil.

Woodlice or Millepedes. Have not so much virtue as is supposed.

Wine of Woodlice of the Edinburgh College, is an infusion of woodlice in white wine.

Cantharides. Nitre, Purgings Nitre.

Sal Ammoniac. Said to be from cow or camel dung, Vitriolated Nitre.

Sal Prunella, made of Nitre & flowers of Sulphur.

Salt of many virtues, or Sal Polychrestum.

Made of Nitre & Sulphur. Does not deserve its high name.

Diuretic Salt. Cyaneus Spirit of Nitre.

Mindererus' Spirit. Made of Volatile Salt of Sal Ammoniac & spirit of Vinegar.

Sweet Spirit of Nitre. Made of Cyaneus Spirit of Nitre & spirit of wine, distilled & long held in esteem. — Tincture of Nitre is used.

Spirit & Volatile Salt of Sal Ammoniac.

Calcified Spirit of Sal Ammoniac.

Compound Juniper Water. Nephritic Decoction.

Nitrous Decoction. Tincture of Cantharides.

Powder against the bite of a mad dog. Not certain.

Roche's of Nitre.

Many Formulæ



Smith

289

## Diaphoretics

Increase perspiration. Denominated Alexipharmics, febrifuges & sudorifics

Calament. Balsm. Water Germanian  
Manygold, (Scordium)

Cardiophor, very important.

Peruvian Bark - the most powerful remedy  
in intermittent fevers; good in many  
diseases.

## Cortex Eleutheria.

Roots of Contrayerva; Eleutheria; Spiguel

Pellitory of Spain; Virginia Snake Root.

Valeriana. Rattle Snake plant (Seneca)

Cochineal — Aqua or Water

Requies for cold water in fevers - for  
Cold Bath in many diseases.

Alexeterial Water. Plague water.

Balm Water, distilled from Balm leaves

Oil of Camphor, made of camphor & oil of almonds

Tincture of Snake Root. Tincture of Valerian

Tincture of Peruvian Bark.

Bezoardic Tincture - made of elecampane  
angelica, zedoary, Snake root, Saffron  
myrror, cinnamon, citron peel, leaves  
of Scordium & rue, Venice Treacle,  
Opium, spirit of tartar, spirit of vitriol,  
spirit of elden & juniper berries, salt of  
ammoniac, camphor. Highly praised.

Oil of Camphor. made of Camphor, spirit & sugar.

Elixir of Camphor, made of Camphor & tincture of Saffron.

Compound powder of Contrayerva.

Species of Scordium with & without Opium.

Many formulae

Perspiration is obstructed, & says, in all fevers. In cough &  
pleurisy, rheumatic pains, local inflammations, there is  
obstructed perspiration, which is the cause or consequence of a fever.  
The place, here inflammatory sore throats, ulcers, sore throat,  
pleurisy, jaundice, inflammation of various parts, erysipelas,  
all kinds of fevers, small pox, &c.



## Emetics. — or Vomits.

Groundsell or Erigeron. Squills.

Peach Flowers, infused. Specacuanba.

Vitriol, white, blue, green, or of zinc, copper &amp; iron

Antimony, in different forms

Copper, in its preparations.

Regulus of Antimony, medicinal.

Crocus of Antimony. Corus of Antimony.

Calx of Antimony. Sulphur of Antimony

Cinnabar of Antimony. Butter of Antimony &amp;c

Kermes Mineral, only a sulphur of antimony

Antimonial Oethiops. Flowers of Antimony.

Emetic Tartar — made of crocus of antimony  
and crystals of Tartar. One of the best emetics.

Antimonial Wine. Tincture of Antimony

Wine of Specae. Tincture of Specae.

Vinegar of Squills. Syrup of Squills

Oxymel Scilliticum. Troches of Squills

Scillitic Pills. Salt of Vitriol. Sympathetic Powder

Spirit of Vitriol.

A few Formulae.

## Cathartics.

Leaves of Senna. Purgin flax. Agaric

Pomegran Rose. — Violet.

Cassia fistularis. Prunes. Tamarinds.

Colocynth. Buckthorn berries.

Alaes. Manna.

Rhubarb. Turbith from India, a root.

Hellebore black &amp; white. Jalap. Gamboge

Wild cucumber. Scammony. Tartar.

Cream of Tartar. Salt of Tartar. Other Tartars

Cathartic Salt of Glauber. or Sal Mirabilis



## Cathartics - continued.

Tincture of Hellebore. Tinc. of Rhubarb.

\* Sacred Tincture - made of Aloes, Winter bark & wine

Tincture of Jalap.

Compound Tincture of Senna } made of Raisins  
or Elixir Salutis, or of health } Senna, Caraway seed  
Candamom, & spirit.

Tincture of White Hellebore

Elixir of Aloes. made of Aloes, Saffron, fine myrrh, spirit -  
or Elixir Proprietatis.

Sacred Elixir, made of Rhubarb, Aloes, candamom, Spt.

Purgine bitter Infusion. Infusion of Senna.

Decoction of Tamarinds & Senna.

Syrup of Aloes, solative. Syrup of Senna & Rhubarb

Syrup of Buckthorn - made of Juice of the berries  
cinnamon, ginger, nutmeg, & sugar

Syrup of Violets. Honey of Hellebore.

Compound Powder of Scammony & do of Senna

Colocynth Pills - made of colocynth, scammony  
oil of clove, & syrup of Buckthorn.

Colocynth Pills with Aloes. Gamboge Pills

Mercurial Pills, made of Mercurius and  
Strasburgh turpentine ground together, &  
cathartic extract or Rhubarb added.

Rufus's Pills or Pilulae Rufi. made of Aloes  
myrrh, Saffron & syrup of saffron. Have the  
virtue of Elixir Proprietatis.

Pills of Ruelius. Cathartic Extract.

Electuary of Cassia - Lohock of Senna

Laxative Electuary, made of Senna, coriander,  
figs, liquorice, cassia, tamarinds, prunes  
and sugar

Many Forms

\* Tinctura sacra is Hierapiera or holy Citter (pikros, bitter  
Chambers Encyclopedia 1728 says it is composed of aloes, cinnamon,  
asarabacca, spicanard, saffron & mastic, made up with honey or  
syrup of violets - was described by Galen. "Now used in powder to make  
tinctura sacra" Chambers says.



*Narcotics* —

Medicines that take away pain & procure sleep.

*Cicuta* or Hemlock. Mandrake. Int & Ext.

*Solanum* or Nightshade. Thorn Apple.

Wild Poppies, and the Extract called *Meconium*  
Paralysis or Crosslegs. — *Nux Vomica*, a poison to kill rats, &c

*Opium*. When separated from its impurities by water  
it is called *Opium colatum*; *Extractum Thebaicum*;  
a strained *Opium*.

*Thebaic Tincture*; *Tincture of Opium* } are the same,  
and *Liquid Laudanum* } made of *Opium*, cloves,  
cinnamon, & wine.

*Thebaic Extract* is made by dissolving *Opium* in water  
and thickening it to the consistence of honey.

*Sudorific Tincture* — made of *Sneakeroot*, *Saffron*, *cochineal*, *Opium*,  
and *Spirit of Mendererus*.

*Syrup of Meconium*. Made of white poppy seeds & sugar.

*Syrup of Wild Poppies*. Is made of the flowers & sugar.

*Syrup of Crosslegs*.

*Pacific Pills*. Gum *Ammoniac*, *Castor*, *Saffron*, *Opium* & *Syrup*

*Matthews Pills*. *Opium*, *Castor*, *Saffron*, *Soap of Castor*, *bits of paper*.

*Saponaceous Pills*. *Almond soap*, *Opium*, *essence of Lemon*, wine.

*Storax Pills*. of *Storax*, *Saffron*, *Opium*.

*Electuary of Scordium*. made of *Scordium*, *Opium* & *Syrup of Meconium*

*Confectio Paulina*. of *Zeodary*, *Cinnamon*, *long black pepper*, *Storax*,  
*gamboge*, *Opium*, *Castor*, *Syrup*.

*Elutridate* or *Confectio Damoccratis*. } Both have many  
ingredients. } Some are left out

*Theriac Andromachi*, or *Venice Treacle*

*London Philonium* — made of white pepper, ginger,

cinnamon seeds, *Opium*, wine, *Syrup of Meconium*.

*Edinburgh Theriaca* — made of *snake's root*, *contrayerva*  
resin of *guaiacum*, *Cassia*, *Saffron*, *myrror*,  
*Opium*, and rob of *Elder*.

This is a reform of the old *Elutridate* & *Theriac*.

Some Formulae.



*Sternutatories*. — to excite sneezing.

Leaves of Primrose, or the juice.

Leaves & roots of Asarum or Asarabacca.

*Tobacco*, *Euphorbium*.

Cephalic Powder, made of dried leaves of Asarabacca  
Majordana, Malum Syriacum, dried lavender flowers,  
reduced to powder.

### Omissions

*Carminatives* — (See 277 page.

*Angelica*. *Chamaemele*. *Fennel*. *Lovage*.

*Dill*. *Aniseeds*. *Caraway*. *Coriander*.

*Cardamom*. *Grains of Paradise*. *Bay Berries*. *Castor*.

*Oil of Dill Seeds*; of *Aniseeds*; of *Caraway seeds*;  
" of *Chamaemelle flowers*; of *cumin seed*; of *Fennel seeds*.

*Water of Dill Seed*; of *Castor*; of *Fennel*; of *Caraway*;

" of *Cardamom*; of *Anise seed*.

*Tincture of Cardamom*; of *Castor*;

*Electuary of Bay Berries*;

*Some Formulae*.

### Medicines.

*Cocaineal*, Smith says, has been supposed to have virtues;  
but this is not now believed. Its only use in medicine  
is to color drugs.

*Ants*, are mentioned by Smith as being used in Medicine  
*Woodlice*. See 288 p. *Wine of woodlice* has been much commended  
and is not spoken of by Smith.

*Vipers* see 283 p. 261. *Snails & Earthworms* 283. 279.

*Lewes*

*Bees* dried & powdered have been given as a diuretic.

Not used in practice.

*Cobwebs* used by common people to stop the bleeding of wounds.  
The most typical.



# "Experimental History of the Materia Medica." by Wm Lewis.

3<sup>d</sup> Edition, with <sup>by Aikin</sup> additions, London 1784.

"There are some materials of little significance among those retained in practice; and many of more utility among those overlooked." John Aikin, who prepared the 3<sup>d</sup> edition, says he has omitted nothing in Lewis's work, "though some articles are now expurged from the *Materia Medica*, and medical theory has undergone considerable changes since Dr. Lewis wrote." He has added,

"The knowledge of the powers & effects of medicines in the human body is less cleared from the errors of former ages than any other science".

In these latter times, after the ridiculous conceits of the last century have been exploded, the advancement of true medical history has met with many obstructions — from the officiousness of compilers in preserving the fictitious virtues; from a fondness in original writers of aggrandizing their favorite medicines; from the fallacy of ascribing to one ingredient in a composition the effects of more powerful ones; from the difficulty of distinguishing, in many cases, the real effects of medicines from the operations of nature unassisted; from a practice too common among writers on the *Materia Medica*, of barely enumerating the diseases, or even the parts of the body in whose general diseases, a medicine had or was supposed to have, done good, as if diseases of the same parts, or of the same name, were always of the same nature, or were to be treated with the same remedies.

Vegetables of the same genus of plants have very different virtues. The operation of one medicine on animal substances in a vital and in an inanimate state is very different. He imagines that the operation of medicines is principally upon the solids & that the fluids are only consequentially affected. Experiments on blood cured no medical utility. The effects of a substance on ~~an~~ an animal do not show what its effects will be on the human body.



1722	3 yds Red Cloth 27/	8 yds Shalloon	40 coat 25/5. 3/4 Buck.	3/6.	1/2	m	Salte
1722	5 yds Kerry 16/6.	19 do 4/9	42 coat 25/3. <small>best do 1/1</small>	2/11.	10		
1724	6 - Duggit 26/.		Buttons 2/11 -	2/6			
X 1723	11. Do 6/6.	7 yds Shalloon 49.	42 Coat do 5/3. Buck 2/3. <small>no best do 1/1</small>	2/8.	1/.	Tape	
1719	9 yds Do 27/	5 - do 4/6.	36 coat 5/4. 2/13. 2/6.	4/.	1/4		
1723.	3 yds Red Cloth 15/6		36 do 4/6.	2/6	10		
1724	5 - Do 28/.	9 yds Sh 4/9.	5 do do 2/16 B. 2/9. <small>best do 1/4</small>	3/6.		Tape	
1717	6 yds " Duggit 6/.	4 yds Sh 4/6	36 coat 2/16 do. B 3/4 1/11. 2/8.	1/1.	Tape		
1722	3 yds Red Cloth 22/.		Coat B. 2/8.	1/9.			
1718	7 - Kerry 11/	1 1/2 yds Sh.	32 Coat B. 4/7 <small>best do 1/3.</small>	3/.	1/3		
1729	3 3/4 - Red Cloth 23/	5 yds Sh.	30 (coat 2/6 <small>3 small do 3</small>	1/10.	1/		
1731	5 - Duggit. 8/.	4 yds do.	36 do 2/16.	10.	10.	Tape	
1727	3 - Red Cloth 22/.		30 do 1/4.	1/6.	1/		
1719	6 1/4 yds Friere 29/6	1 1/2 Bays	5 1/2 do do 2/18 <small>best do 1/3</small>	6/2.	1/9		
1718	6 - Do 29/	1 1/2 Bays.	2 do do 3/18 <small>small ones</small>	1/6.	6.		
1723	12 - Duggit 7/.		4 do do 2/16.	2/8.			
1718	4 - Do 26/6.	3 yds Sh.	20 Buttons 1/.	4/.	6		
1721	3 - Kerry 21/6.		Buck do 1/.	1/			
1726	1 1/2 - Red Cloth 25/.		18 best do 1/6.	1/6.	6		
1723	5 yds Do 22/	8 yds Shalloon	40 coat 25/5. 3/4 Buck <small>20 best do 1/1. 17 was 1/10</small>	3/6.	9/4	Cape	8
1727	3 yds Do 24/.	5 yds Bays 3/3.	30 coat do 2/16 <small>3 small coat 5. 3 best do</small>	1/6			
1726	3 1/4 Do 22/.	3/4 yds Sh.	6 do. coat B 2/18	2/3.	2/3		
X 1720	3 3/4 Do Friere 29/6.		38 buttons 3/2				
1718	2 1/2 yds Kerry 21/.	2 yds Sh.	best 6. 15.	1/.	1/8		
1718	1 1/2 yds Red Cloth 24/10.		18 best 6. 1/3.	1/6.	6		
1723	3 yds Do 30/.	1 1/2 Sh.		1/2	1/2		
1722	3 1/4 yds Do 22/.	(same as Top).					

$$\begin{array}{r} 10.8 \\ 2.8 \\ 1.4 \\ \hline 15.0 \end{array}$$

14.14. Sylk  
7.10 Sylvester  
Sk1



**Weights & measures.** He says the London Pharmacopoeia uses the Troy pound of 12 ounces; each ounce 8 Dracms; each dram into 3 scruples, each scruple 20 grains.

The Wine gallon has 8 pints, each of 16 ounces and the ounce has 8 drams or two Spoonfuls.

"The qualities of medicines are too intricate and compounded, & multifariously diversified, to serve for the basis of any useful distribution of the mv."

The attempts to arrange them methodically, according to some qualities have not been successful; nor does it seem practicable. All the divisions are exceptional. He arranges them Alphabetically.

*Abrotanum* illa 3. or *Artemisia abrotanum*, Linn. Southern Wood.  
*Abrotanum fennice*, or *Scutellaria chemocary*, Linn. Lavender Cotton.  
 Both used principally for external purposes.

**Common Wormwood.** Formerly in use as a stomachic.  
 Other bitters have taken its place. Oil used for worms.  
 Plant used in certise of the fermentations.

**Great Maple of Europe.** Yields liquor in the spring, which is sweetish; and may be thickened into sugar with a syrupy matter resembling one of ours.

Quantities of maple sugar made in Canada are imported into Europe, especially France. Supposed to be medicinal in disorders of the breast.

**Sorrel Seeds** - formerly used - now expunged.

**Spickweed** (*Hum. Media*) used in medicine. Formerly used in Cataplasmata also. Is Prob. introduced into A.E. See under *Hum.*

**Agrimony**. [Ours same as European - not said to be an exotic.]

**Althaea officinalis** [Mallow mallow. Introduced into A.E.]

**Anagallis arvensis**. [Pimpernel. Same in A.E. as in O.E.]

**Arctostaphylos officinalis**. [Ours came from England.]

**Arum maculatum**, called Wake Robin in England, is very similar to our Wake Robin, but not the same.

**Bellis major** } or *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L.  
**Oculus Bovis** } or *Oxeye Daisy*.

Grows wild in "corn fields & slopy pastures" in England.

Flowers in May & June. Not much medical virtue.

**Bellis minor** or } Common Daisy. Common almost everywhere.  
**Bellis Perennis** } used in medicine



Berzoar stones, were formerly esteemed in medicine. Are now thought of little value. London College retains Berzoar in a composition, being "necessitated to allow so much to ancient prejudice".

Calculus of the human bladder is called a bezoar. Has been used in medicine.

*Chenopodium Botrys*, Oak of Jerusalem. (Ours said to be native, but like the English)

Shepherd's Pease. (Ours introduced, Dewey says. Has been used in medicines. Its virtues over-rated.)

*Acorus calamus*, Sweet Flag. Indigenous in Europe, Asia & America. Less used in medicine than formerly.

Marigold flower & leaves, used in medicine. *Calendula*.

Quacklime is prepared about London chiefly from chalk; in other parts of the kingdom from limestones.

Crabs-eyes, Lewis says, are stony concretions found in the stomach (not head) of the river crawfish. They consist of ~~calcareous~~ are somewhat different from crabs' claws but the medical difference is not great.

*Carthamus Tinctorius*? (This, from his description, is the saffron of America common in gardens. The flowers used for coloring in England. Seeds were long used in medicine but were laid aside when Lewis wrote.)

*Crocus Sativus*, the real saffron, has grass-like leaves; the flowers are purplish blue; in the center the pistil rises divided into 3 stigmata or fleshy filaments; these filaments, of which the upper part is of a deep orange red, are picked dried, pressed into cakes, & are the saffron of the shops. — The common *Crocus* skinning are said to be varieties of the other.

*Coccyta maculata*. Native of Europe & America

Cinnabar consists of quicksilver, 4 to 6 parts, & brimstone 1 part

Cochineal has been used as a medicine.

Colchicum, or Meadow Saffron. Very different from the other saffrons. Blossoms in autumn; in spring leaves like Lily, and seeds & seeds. Used in medicine



Columbo Root, had not been long used in England when Lewis wrote.

Coral or coralline has been celebrated as good against Worms, probably on too slight a foundation. It consists chiefly of calcareous earth, of the same nature with crabs claws, oyster shells, &c.

Red Coral: used as an absorbent. Not better than cheaper testaceous bodies.

Chalk (Greta) a pure white, mineral calcareous earth. Other concretions have the same general nature with chalk, as Limestones, marble, some marbles, agarricus mineralis, spars, & most petrifications, & stalactites, &c. Chalk by calcination is converted into quicklime.

Rock crystal and some other stones were introduced into medicines by the credulity of former times, and are not yet expunged from catalogues of the materia medica, and in some places are still made ingredients in official compositions, yet they are indissoluble in every kind of menstruum & incapable of exerting any action in the human body, unless by their hardness they offend the stomach and bowels.

Panicleon (thus same in Europe & America.) Roots, leaves and flower stalks are used as medicines.

Elecampane. (Same in America as in Europe. Probably brought from Europe.)

Hippuris vulgaris. Same in Europe & America.  
or Mare's Tail used in medicines.

Hedge Mus. - same in A. & E. medicinal.

Bile of the Ox. used in medicine. Also the gall of the Reel & pike. In England a animal gall (1784) was used only in embrocations for sprains, bruises, &c. He says nothing of snake's gall.

Ferruginek Seeds - used in cataplasms, & fomentations.

Wood Soot, a corroborant & antispasmodic,  
used in a spiritous tincture, with asafoetida, &c.

Turnitory, Recommended; not much used.

Galls of the Oak - a strong astringent, also  
used externally.

Ginseng - not equal to the character given of it  
by the Chinese.

Hellebore White, (*Veratrum album*)

Is described much like our Poke Root  
(*Veratrum viride*). The root used for the same  
purposes, to destroy cutaneous insects; is a violent  
sternutatory; used in other cases. Juice of root poisonous.

Hellebore black is *Helleborus niger*. Used  
in medicine.

John's Wort, (*Hypericum Purpuratum*) Same in E. & A.

Has been highly recommended, called formerly *John's*  
its supposed power in hypochondriac & insane cases,  
*fuga demonum*.

Ichthyocola or Isinglass, prepared from fish, is used  
medicinally. Spread upon silk when hot, it affords  
"an elegant sticking plaster."

Specacuanha, was introduced about 1650.

Kermes. These grains when fresh are full of  
reddish animalcules; After keeping they  
change to a powdery substance. A red juice  
is expressed from fresh Kermes.

Mastic from the *Pistachia lentiscus*, or Lentisk or Mastic  
Tree. Mastic is a resinous juice from it. The wood  
is used in medicine; the resin more.

Lovage (*Ligusticum levisticum*) Introduced into A.  
from Europe

Legnams used in medicine - A'oe's wood, No. 1, *Amor*  
Campeachy wood or logwood, *Rhus* or Rosewood.

Snails "stand recommended". Their slimy juice obtained  
by boiling. Decoctions in milk used.



Toad Flax. Ours may be the same as that of Europe - may not.  
 Descriptions similar. medicinal.

*Lithospermum officinale*. Cyrenwell. Ours  
 came from Europe. Seeds were used & recommended  
 now discarded.

*Lobelia siphilitica*. Carried to England from Virginia.  
 Resembles tobacco in taste. Long a famous secret  
 among N. A. Indians for the cure of venereal disease.  
 Sir Wm. Johnson purchased the secret, and it is  
 now public by Bartram, Kalen, & others.

Wood Sorrel - native of Europe & America, apparently  
 used medicinally.

*Verme Terrestres* } In Paris, they are washed & dried for  
 or Earth Worms } medicinal purposes. Moistened with  
 wine or spirits, kept in a cellar, they  
 (Diuretic & Antispasmodic) are resolved into a strong liquor in a few days.

Common Mallow. (*Malva sylvestris*) From N. A.  
 Formerly in esteem as a medicine & still used, principally  
 in cataplasms, & poultices.

Pearls used in Medicine. An earth of the nature of crab's  
 claws, oyster shells, & other calcareous animal absorbents.

Horehound. Ours came from England (Britain).  
 Dewey. Apr. also medicine. Water Horehound is of  
 another genus.

Puff Ball (*Lycoperdon* or *Crepitus lupi*, Wolverfarts)  
 long used in Germany to restrain bleeding & dry up  
 ulcers, by common people.

*Trifolium or Melilotus officinalis*. Sumus imported  
 into America from Europe. Used chiefly in glysters  
 for emollient & external applications. The Melilot  
 or Easter, formerly officinal, was made green by the  
 melilot, but received no efficacy from it.

Peppermint. (Both introduced into A. from England.  
 Spearmint.

*Millepedes* or *Wood Lice*. An insect with 14 feet,  
 and body composed of 14 rings; rolls itself up into a round  
 ball on being touched. Found in cellars & under stones & logs.  
 2 sorts. Celebrated in medicine, but their virtues are  
 not so great as they are supposed to be. I have known  
 200 taken in a day for some time without any remarkable  
 effect. Maybe swallowed whole. In the shops are  
 reduced to powder. College of Edinb. directs 2 ounces of  
 live ones to be bruised, put in wine, & the juice pressed out.



Musk "is now received into general practice" in convulsive disorders, and is used in others.

Many things were used in Attheridate and Theriaca, & not otherwise made use of.

## Tobacco.

*Nicotiana Tabacum*. Cultivated in English gardens for medicinal use. Those sorts brought from abroad and stronger & more fiery, used internally & externally. Carried to Europe from Tobago by Nicot about 1560.

*Nicotiana rustica*. This, he calls, English Tobacco. Has short oval leaves on pedicels. A native of America. Propagated in Europe. Leaves are weaker than the other species. May be distinguished from the other (*Tabacum*) by the leaves which are smaller, oval shaped, & furnished with pedicels. The *Tabacum* has long leaves joined to the stalk without pedicels.

[Wood has both of these in his Botany. The rustica in western New York, said to have been introduced by the Indians.

*Nitre or Salt Petre*. It is purified by dissolving and crystallizing. It is one of the principal medicines of the antiphlogistic class; of general use in Disorders having inflammatory symptoms. Dose 2 or 3 grains to a scruple. It is formed into troches with sugar: it forms a part of Sal Brunella & Sal Polychrest: after a process. Also Aqua fortis is made by distilling Nitro & green vitriol. This is Nitric acid. This acid with spirit of wine, rectified produces Spirit of Sweet Nitre, which has a pleasant taste, & is given from a few drops to a tea-spoonful or more, as a mild aperient, diuretic, antiphlogistic, & in some degree anodyne and antispasmodic. He gives the process of making sweet nitre. The acid deposits.

*Nux Vomica* has been recommended, but is now looked upon as a deleterious drug.

Water lilies, yellow & white (Not the same in E. as in N.E.



**Peony.** Roots, flowers & seeds are used as anodynes and corroborants. He thinks their effects are not great.

**Poppy.** The college of London directs the dried heads of poppies to be boiled, & strained & sugar added, this is Syrup & meconio. Ed. Col. also has directions for making poppy syrup & extract. The seeds do not go in. Poppy seeds are not narcotic, but leaves are.

**Arsmart** so he calls two species of Polygonum, viz. Polygonum Persicaria, or spotted Arsmart the leaves of which have a blackish spot in the middle. [This is our Hemlock] and Polygonum hydropiper or biting Arsmart, called also water pepper. Leaves have an acrid burning taste - both kinds are used externally & internally, or have been still used. [Latter is similar to our Arsmart]

238 **Peruvian Bark.** Its febrifuge virtue has been established by the experience of about a century, is now beyond dispute. Most effectual in summer & autumnal intermittents. Used for other disorders. Used internally for external divisions. First brought to Europe 1640. Used by Sydenham. The red bark is stronger than the pale.

**Petroleum,** a bitumen or mineral Oil, used int & ext. British Oil is of the same nature as Petroleum; is distilled from a hard bitumen or stone coal in Shropshire. Barbadoes Tar is a Petroleum.

**Parsley.** Seeds & other parts used medicinally.

**Pinguedo.** Animal Fats as sheep's suet, goat's suet, hog's lard & viper's fat, do not differ much in their effects.

[He names hog's lard *Axungia porcina*, and sheep's suet *Sebum ovillum*. Viper's fat is *Axungia viperina*.] Viper's fat is preferred in affections of the eyes.

**Pomatum** is made of oil, rose water, and essence of lemons. Made red by Ultramarine. Pomatum is an ointment.

**Pimento,** *Allypin*, and Jamaica pepper are the same. Used in medicine. Water, Spirituous water and essential Oil are made from it.



-Cayenne Pepp.; Guinea Pepper. } are the same.  
*Capricum annuum* } Pods are red  
 and tapering.  
 used principally at table, but some in medicine.

p. 239 Tar, & Tar water. Some used in medicine.

*Plantain*, *Plantago major*, & *P. lanceolata*.  
 These two species are the same in old England and  
 New. Ours in N.E. came from Europe. Used  
 internally, and also externally. Qualities much alike.

Lead. Derived from it, are Minium & Litharge.  
 Cerussa of Lead is White Lead, which forms  
 a considerable trade; whitening is frequently  
 mixed with it.

Sugary Lead, or *Saccharum Saturni*, is a solution  
 of white lead in vinegar, inspissated, and then  
 crystallized. Saturnine Tincture & other prepa-  
 rations are powerful styptics - it is given internally  
 but the hazard is great. A solution of litharge  
 and olive oil is the *Emplastrum Comminum*.  
 Other plasters have a preparation of lead. A red  
 plaster is prepared with minium.

- 1 Unguent. c. cerussa, or album, or white Plaster  
 is made of simple ointment & ceruse, 5/16 s.o. to 1/4 cer.  
 (Simple Ointment is made of oil & wax.)
- 2 Ung. nutritum is made of litharge, vinegar and oil.
- 3 Ung. triumphanicum, is made of common plaster & oil,  
 vinegar & oil.
- 4 Ung. Saturni is made of sugar of lead 1/3, oil 1/4, 3/4  
 white wax.

Poley Mountain is a *Terebinthina*. Recom-  
 mended, but now used only in *Mithridate* & *Thoria* & c.

*Polygala Senega*. The Seneca Snake Root  
 said to have been used by the Seneca Indians  
 as a specific against the bite of a rattlesnake.  
 The powder, or a decoction of the root taken internally  
 & the powder, or cataplasms of it applied to the wound.  
 Used by the Europeans in several diseases.



*Polypodium vulgare*, Lin. is an English plant. [Ours in N.E. has the same name, & is similar.] Has been used in Medicine in England; not much now. (1784.)

Poplar, black. The young buds were formerly applied in an official ointment, named from them. Generally disregarded now (1784). but he thinks they are more useful than some things retained for similar purposes.

*Prunella Vulgaris*, or Self Heal. Recommended N. 234 as a restrengthening & vulnerary. Virtues not great. [Seems to be the same as that in New England, Dewey says it was introduced from Europe.]

Yarrow, *Achillea millefolia* } latter used in Medi-  
Sneezewort. *Achillea Pharmica* } cine.

Yarrow does not appear in Lewis.  
(Both introduced into America)

N. 234 Pennyroyal (*Pulegium*, or *Mentha pulegioides*. Other species in France & Spain. All warm pungent herbs, used in medicine. English have oil, water simple, & water spiritous, of Pennyroyal. (Ours in N.E. is *Hedeoma Pulegioides*.)

*Pulsatilla* is *Anemone pratensis*, Lin. Has active & penetrating powers. Ed. College uses *pulsatilla*.

Guassia root was carried from Surinam to Europe in 1756. It soon began to be used in medicine. Its taste is an intense & durable bitter.

Oak Bark. A strong astringent.

*Ranunculus* or Rowfoot. He has the bulbous & flammula, both acrid & fiery. Dr. Lewis rejects them.

Horse Radish, or *Cochlearia Armoracia*. used in medicine, & for culinary purposes. (Ours in N.E. was introduced.)

Rhubarb. Much used in medicine. (I not the Garden Rhubarb). Roasting it till it became friable was supposed to diminish its cathartic power, & to increase its astringency. Many preparations of it.



## Lewers &amp; Aitkin

Garden Rhubarb (*Rheum Rapaonticum*)

Brought into Europe about 1610 from Thrace.  
Said to be the true Rhubarb of the ancients.

Is more astringent & less purgative than the  
rhubarb of medicine in modern times. He says  
nothing of its being used in culinary operations.

*Ricinus communis*. Castor Oil Bean.  
called Palma Christi.

Had not been much used when Lewis wrote  
and had not much reputation, that is, the oil.  
But in 1784 Aitkin says it had increased  
in reputation as an aperient in various  
cases.

Rose. He calls *Rosa centifolia* <sup>Lin.</sup> the  
Damask Rose. Of a fine pale red color,  
called from their Rose color.

Rose water, Syrup of roses, & other preparations  
are made from this Damask Rose.

By distillation, 6 pounds of roses strongly impreg-  
nate a gallon or more of water with their fine  
flavor. They impart their odorous matter to  
water by infusion. 100 lbs of flowers hardly  
yield half an ounce of oil. Oil & water  
used chiefly as perfumes, & flavoring materials.  
Made into syrup with sugar, that is a decoction  
or infusion, made into a syrup, is gently purgative.

*Rosa gallica*, or red rose, of a deep red.  
Has not the fine flavor of the pale sort.

Conserve of Roses is made of buds & sugar.  
Lozenges also. Syrup is made of these  
roses & other preparations. There is Tincture  
of Roses.

*Rosa Canina* or Dog rose. wild, single.  
The hips or fruit are used in medicine.



Fixed Alkaline Salts are obtained from most vegetables; by taking the ashes & boiling them & evaporating the lye. Salt is obtained from the leaves of plants as worm-wood, &c.

Potash & Pearl Ash were derived from Russia and Sweden. "For some years past we have been supplied chiefly from our American colonies" with something more pure than the northern potashes but less so than the northern pearlashes.

Volatile Alkaline Salts are obtained by distillation from all animal matters, from soot, & in small quantity from most vegetables. Plentiful in Urine. Are much used in medicine - useful in many diseases.

By Distillations, spirit, salt & oil are obtained from hartshorn, wood-soot, &c.

Fixed Alkali & Sal Ammoniac distilled produce Spirit of Sal Ammoniac, Sal Volatile, &c.

Mixtures of Volatile & vinous spirits flavored with aromatic oils, &c. are in general use under the name of Sal Volatile.

Sal Catharticus Amarus. Composed of vitriolic acid and magnesia. At first obtained from Epsom waters and called Epsom salt.

Sal Catharticus Glauberi, called Sal Mirabile. Composed of Vitriolic acid & the mineral Alkali, natron. Similar to S. S. Amarus, but milder.

Common salt - composed of Marine acid & the mineral alkali natron.

Common Sea salt, obtained by boiling, is weaker than others.

Spirit of Sea Salt is used in medicine.

Elder bark, leaves & berries are medicinal & flowers.

Unguentum Sambucinum is made of Elder flowers & mutton suet & olive oil. An ointment is made of the leaves.

Elder Berry Rob is made of the juice & sugar.

Caragon's blood obtained from Palm like Trees in E.I. It is a resin, of a dark red color.



Sannicle of England; (different species from that of N.E.

Saunders (or Santalum) yellow, white & red.  
3 sorts of wood from E.I. A coloring drug, the red.  
all have been used in medicine - have not  
much virtue, he thinks. Disregarded.

Santonium semine, or Worm Seed.  
from the Levant, produce of an *Artemisia*.  
A strong bitter, used as anthelmintics.

Sapo or Soap.

Sapo Amygdalinus; made of soap & oil of Almonds.

Sapo ex oleo olivarium; made of lye & oil of Olives.

Sapo albus hispanus; made of olive oil & soda or barilla  
or Castile Soap  
used in medicine.

Emplastrum e sapone. made of com. plaster & Span. soap.

Linum album saponaceum. Made of Spanish Soap  
or Spirit of Rosemary, & camphor.

Linum album anodynum, is the same with opium.

Sapo Volatilis: 3 kinds.

Soapwort (*Saponaria officinalis*). This  
plant is disregarded in England. Used on the con-  
tinent as medicinal.

[This is our Bouncing Bet - an imported plant.]

Sarsaparilla, is *Smilax sarsaparilla* Linn.

Carried from West India to Europe 1563. Is used as  
a medicine, "to sweeten & purify the blood and  
humors," but has not the character it had at first.

[Our Sarsaparilla is a different plant.]

Passafra. used as a corroborant, diaphoretic  
and sweetener in scorbutic, venereal, cachectic  
and catarrhal disorders. Roots, & bark.

p. 242 Scilla, or Sea Onion. Is made into Pills,  
Is dried & given in powder. Troches are made of it.  
There are Acetum, Oxymerc. & Syrup scillit.

The Skink, a lizard from Egypt, has been recommended.  
p. 242 Brought to us dry, it is of no use. May have virtues fresh.  
used in Methuiclate.



*Scrophularia* or Figwort. (Ours in N.E. not of the European species.) Disregarded now, but has been celebrated.

*Senna* - much used in medicine.

*Aristolochia serpentaria*, is the Virginia Snake Root. Much used. Old name *Serpentaria Virginiana*.

*Solomon's Seal*; (*Convallaria multiflora*).

Flowers hang down, 2 or more together. Berries black. Roots used in medicine. Flowers, berries, and leaves said to be poisonous.

[Ours of the same Linnaean name, is a native.]

*Solanum* or Nightshade.

*Atropa belladonna*, Lin. Deadly nightshade.

*Solanum nigrum*, Lin. Garden nightshade.

Both powerful medicines - but dangerous.

*Solanum Dulcamara*, Woody Nightshade or Bitter-sweet. Used medicinally; not so deleterious as two preceding. Virtues not fully ascertained.

[Ours "supposed to be introduced from England". Dancy.]

[But the black berry, is a native of both countries.]

*Spigelia Marylandica*, or Indian Pink. used to destroy worms.

Buckthorn, or *Rhamnus cathartica* } Berries  
*Spina cervina*, old name } used  
medicinally, in the form of a Syrup. Now almost fallen into disuse. Has very ill flavor.

Spirit of Wine, rectified, by further distillation.

Spirits of Malt and Small liquors are rectified in England, French Brandy being too dear.

Requires much care & repeated distillations.

When complete, is called rectified spirit of wine.

Proof Spirit. Rectified mixed with half water, & each, is Proof Spirit. Much of the Proof Spirit has not been rectified.

Sponge - used to suppress hemorrhages. It is burnt and given internally.

Stannum or Tin. It is powdered & given to destroy worms. A Salt of Tin, (Sal Jovis) is prepared.

Stramonium. Thorn Apple. *Datura Stramonium*. A narcotic poison, & a medicine.

[Dancy does not say whether ours is. Value: was considered a specific for asthma. Has followed the fate of all specifics.]



*Ambera Succinum*. These are made from it, *Spiritus succini*, *Salsuccini*, *oleum succini*, used medicinally. Virtues probably overrated.

*Sulphur*, same as Brimstone. It consists of vitriolic acid & a little inflammable matter. It is purified by sublimation, and reduced to Flowers of Sulphur.

*Balsam of Sulphur* is made of flowers of sulphur, oil of olives and Barbadoes tar.

*Liver of Sulphur*, is made of Alkaline Salt & sulphur.

*Function of Sulphur* is made of the liver of S. & Spirit

*Syrup of Sulphur* is made of the liver & sugar.

*Unguentum e sulphure*, or Sulphur ointment for the Itch, is made of flowers of Sulphur, Simple ointment called *floratum*; or of Sulphur and hoptand & essence of Lemons.

*Susnach*. Berries formerly used in medicine. Leaves & twigs used by some.

*Tamarinds* - The pulp a laxative acid.

*Tansy*. Used in several disorders. The seeds used to kill worms.

*Tartar* - and several preparations.

*Creme of Tartar* or *Cremor Tartari*, and

*Crystals of Tartar*, are procured by refining Tartar.

*Turpentine*. 4 kinds.

1 *Opion* or *Opus J.* Produce of *Pistachia terebinthus*.

2 *Venetian Turp.* Produce of the Larch. Brought from Germany

3 *Strasbourg Turp.* Extracted from the silver & red fir.

4 *Bosnian Turp.* From the *Pinus Sylvestris*.

Oil & Resin or rosin is obtained. *Pix Burgundica* is brought from Saxony, made of cons. turpentine.

*Terra Japonica*, is an extract of the wood of an East India plant. Troches, Electuaries and Vinctions made of it.

*Absorbent Earths* - are Chalk, crabs claws, oyster shells, eggshells, pearl, coral, coralline, all calcareous - the first mineral, the others animal; and those not calcareous, as crabs eyes and burnt hartshorn, both animal.



p. 253 *Tea* of two kinds, *Thea viridis* & *Thea bohea*.  
 con. g. 224 Infusions of *Tea* have been extravagantly  
 commended & condemned. "Their real effects  
 are scarcely as yet clear!" They seem innocent  
 when moderately used, for the most part; in some  
 cases salutary; in some apparently prejudicial.  
*Menyanthes trifoliata*. Buckbeam (A native  
 of Europe & America.) One is medicinal.

*Turpethum* or *Turbeth*. Bark of the root of  
*Convolvulus turpethum*. Sometimes used medicinally.

*Turbeth* a *Turbeth* mineral, strongly emetic,  
 is prepared from quicksilver & oil of Vitriol.

*Tutty* or *Tutia*. An oreozone. Levigated, it is  
 used in ointments. Hence is *Ung. Tutiale*.

*Valeriana officinalis* } A medicine of great esteem  
 (another sort)

*Verbascum Thapsus*, a *Mullein*. (Introduced  
 into N.E.) Leaves used in medicine.

*Vervain* & *Verbenæ officinalis*. Celebrated for its  
 virtues, for which there is little or no foundation.  
 (Ours are all of different species.)

*Veronica officinalis*. Used Medicinally.  
 (Ours of same species seems to be a native)

*Veronica beccabunga*, used as a medicine.  
 (Ours of same species seems a native)

*Viola odorata*. A medicine (ours from England.)  
 Syrup of violets, a laxative for children.

*Viola tricolor*. (ours from England.) Called Pansies.

*Viper*, or *Coluber Berus* of Lin, called *Adder*, also.  
 Found in summer under hedges & unfrequented  
 places; retires to holes in the earth in winter.

Its bite is fatal, if the poisonous liquid mixes  
 with the blood. "Our Viper catchers prevent  
 the mischief by rubbing on warm olive oil," it  
 is said.

The Flesh of the Viper has been greatly commended  
 as a medicine. It is nutritious & useful to some weak  
 & emaciated habits. Its effects in scrupulous & hypochondriac  
 distempers is uncertain. "I have known a viper taken every  
 day above a month without apparent benefit." Broth or  
 viperinum is the best preparation. The fat is accounted  
 useful; probably no better than other fats.



Golden Rod, or *Solidago virga aurea*, Linn.  
used in medicine.

*Viscum album*, or Mistletoe. Formerly recommended as a specific in convulsion and other nervous disorders, & now fallen into neglect. Has not much medicinal power. Leaves and branches were used.

Vitriol. { Combined with zinc, it is white vitriol.  
The acid { " with copper, it is blue vitriol.  
" with iron, it is green vitriol.

Roman Vitriol of the Italians is copperas, <sup>or copperas</sup> ~~Sal Martis~~.  
Many preparations of vitriol. As Vitriolic water,  
Sal vitrioli, Tinctura styptica, Spirit of Vitriol,  
Vitriolic acid, Volatile spirit of Vitriol, Elixir vitrioli,  
Sweet spirit of Vitriol, Sweet oil of vitriol,  
Sweet Elixir of Vitriol, Vitriolated Tartar, &c

*Spiraea Ulmaria*. Meadow Sweet or Queen  
of the Meadows. Common in moist meadows  
Used in medicine.

Urine. yields phosphorus, & the Salt of urine.  
Recent cow's urine has been drunk in the spring  
a pint or more, every morning for some days, as  
an attenuant & deobstruent. The nauseous  
dose purges & sometimes vomits.

*Urtica Dioica*, common stinging Nettles. Infusions  
and decoctions are recommended in different disorders.  
(Ours of the same species seems a native. <sup>European</sup> ~~foreign~~)

Bear Berry or *Arbutus uva ursi*. much  
used in Germany. Not proved very beneficial  
in England. (Ours of this species is a native.)

Civet or *Zibethum*. An urinous substance  
from the bags of an animal of the weasel kind.  
Has a fragrant smell. Used for perfume.

Wolfsbane, or *aconitum napellus*. A virulent  
vegetable poison. Has been introduced into medicine  
Z. was wild in Europe & in Virginia. Planted in Eng. Gardens



p 230. *Mithridate*. Antidotes or Counterpoisons; a plant. R.

" But as in *Mithridate*, or just perfumes,  
where all good things being met, no one presumes  
to govern, or to triumph on the rest. Donece.



















